

CAMERA 1

REEL 1677

SHIFT 2

3550

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3550, from December 22nd, 1910, to December 23rd, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	December 22nd	S. S. America	Genoa. Naples. Palermo	30
2	" "	" Venezia	Naples. Palermo	27
3	" "	" Florida	Havre	12
4	" "	" Baltimore	Newcastle	1
5	" 23	" St Louis	Southampton. Cherbourg. Queenstown	32
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3550

dec. 22-23-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 2 1944 day of ....., 194..

MAR 2 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Dr. [illegible] Ravazza, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, Sailing Steerage, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Quirico sailing from Genoa, 5th December, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bochino	Giuseppe	30		m Married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piedmont	Asti	Mother Annunziata	Cal	[illegible]
2	Wife	Balbo Camilla	3		f Housewife	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	Father Balbo Spiridione	"	"
3	Son	Carlo	3		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Michelon	Luigi	30		m Doctor of medicine	Yes	"		"	"	Tuscany Lavagna			Washington	
5	~~Devalle~~	~~Silvestro~~	52		m Merchant	Yes	"		"	"	~~Piedmont~~	~~Orginari~~	~~Wife~~	~~Cristina~~	~~Cal. San Francisco~~
6	~~Cerchino~~	~~Luigi~~													
ADMITTED 7	Palandri	Domenico	49		m Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Tuscany	Marina	Daughter	Maria		Mt Laad	
8	Maggiante	Angelo	25		m Sailor	yes	"	"	"	Florence	Mother	Anna Longo	Maggiante Celano (Conte)	Oregon	
9	~~Latina~~	~~Maria~~													
ADMITTED 10	Franceschi	Emilia	28		f Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Tuscany	Torre	Pio	Father in Law	Franceschi Francesco	Cal	Richmond
ADMITTED 11	Franceschi	Elisa	11		f	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	" Giuseppe	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Franceschi	Antonio	20		m Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Cipriani	Amato	15		m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Cipriani Emilio	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Lorenzi	Vincenzo	9		m	Yes					Lumaione	Grand father	Lorenzi Giuseppe	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Lorenzi	Giulia	8		f										
16	Magagnini	Giuseppe	32		m Married	Cook	yes	"	"	"	Calci	Cousin	Antonia Vogli	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Daughter	Adele	4		f										
18	Campodonico	Teresa	60		f Housewife	yes	American		Citizen						
19	Daughter	Josie	18		f										
20	Colombini	Colomba	26		f		yes	Italian	South	Tuscany	Calci	Father	Fanfulla Arcangelo		Washington
21	Giuliani	Arturo	15		m Married		yes	Italian	South	Tuscany	Borgolio	Father	Giuliani Arcangelo	Mass	Pittsfield
22	Daughter	Giovanni	8		f										Winchester
23	Lisi	Annabia	24		f Housewife		yes	Italian	South	Tuscany	Coreglia	Father	Teodoro	Cal	Colusa
24	Daughter	Bianca	13		f						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Puccini	Nannina	6		f						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Born	in America		
26	Puccini	Pietro	8		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Tongiorgi	Annunziata	36		f Married		yes				Montecarlo	Sister	Capo Elvira	Cal	San Francisco
28	Son	Gennaro	6		m										
29	Mariscano	Gaetano	31		m Married		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tuscany	Cousin	Romano Giuseppe	Cal	San Francisco
30	Valle	Virginia	27		f Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Valle Mario		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21th December, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any letter, solicitation, payment, or agreement, prepaid or paid in whole or in part, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		yes	903		None		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dar	dark		Piedmont	Asti
2	yes	husb.	50	yes	905	910	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Frabinello Monferrato
3	yes						"		"	"	"	"	"							
4	yes	self	50	yes	904	910	Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Gray		Liguory	Lavagna
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	100	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Gray		Piedmont	Voghera
6																				
7	yes	self	50	yes	904	907	S. Francisco	Daughter Caterina	Last	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Gray	Tuscany	Pisa
8	yes	self	50	yes	905	909	city	Married Giannone 747 East 143 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dar	dark		Abruzzi	Celano
9																				
10	yes	bro. in law	50	no			Frank	Angelo Francerchi	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dar	dark		Tuscany	Viareggio
11	yes	brother	20	no			167 E. Broad St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
12	yes	"	50	yes	903	910	Richmond		Richmond											
13	yes	father	20	no	90	"	Father Achille	135 E. Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	
14	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
15							father 6th St.	Francisco Virginia												Carmiore
16	no	self	35	yes	910		Washington	Family 2705 Pacific Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark		Calif.	
17	"																			
18																				
19																				
20	no	self	100	no			Cousin	Giuseppe Magagnini 705 Pacific Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Tuscany	Calci
21	yes	self	107	no			husband	Germain Maretti	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dar	dark		"	Pescaglia
22	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
23	yes	self	50	no			Husb.	Angelo Civi	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark		"	Coreglia
24								di Carrara St. Toscana												
25								father Germano												
26																				
27	yes	husb.	35	no			Husb.	Angelo Pantera Germano	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	dark		Tuscany	Monsummano
28	yes	father																		
29	yes	bro.	200	no			Cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dar	dark		Liguory	Comeriano
30	yes	bro.	60	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"

Lenox

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from Lenox ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1902,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for, example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence if one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. [illegible] Rocco, Surgeon of the [illegible] R. ITALIANA, Carlino (Napoli), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon dwelling therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

V. Rocco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA *sailing from* PALERMO 1 DIC 1910, 190

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bucco	Giuseppe	51	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Florida	Prov Cpiammellaro	Domenico Bucco	Mass	Worcester
2	De Luca	Rosa	29	F	M	housewife	no	no			Italia	Prov Cpiammellaro	Giuseppe De Luca	Conn	Ansonia
3	Vaccaro	Filippo	44	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes			Vaccarossa	prov Caltanissetta	Stefano Vaccaro	N.Y.	New York
4	Vaccaro	Maria	18	F	S	housewife	yes	yes			Vaccarossa		Vaccaro	N.Y.	New York
5	Geraci	Vito	26	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Cutaia	Vincenzo	45	M	M	miner	yes	yes			Vaccarossa	prov Trapani	Vaccaro Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Urbano	Angelo	32	M	W	laborer	yes	yes			Terranova		Terranova Antonio	Pa	Monessen
8	Vella	Maria Rosaria	42	F	W	cook	yes	yes			Licata	nobody		N.Y.	New York
9	Vassallo	Onofrio	15	M	S	cook	yes	yes			Licata	nobody		N.Y.	New York
10	Vassallo	Gerlando	21	M	S	cook	yes	yes			Licata			N.Y.	New York
11	Mangano	Maria Isidora	61	F	W	housewife	yes	yes			Licata			N.Y.	New York
12	Geraci	Maria Andrea	16	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Zabut			N.Y.	New York
13	Nicosia	Salvatore	12	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Licata	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
14	Nicosia	Maria Maddalena	35	F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Licata	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
15	Ragusa	Francesca				baby					Licata	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
16	Ragusa	Carlo	8	M	S	scholar	no	no			Licata	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
17	Ragusa	Alberto Giuseppe	5	M	S	scholar	no	no			Licata	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
18	Provenzano	Salvatore	58	M	M	grocer	no	no			Licata	prov Caltanissetta	Provenzano Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
19	Lagreca	Maria	20	F	S	housework	no	no			Licata	prov Caltanissetta	Arcuria Antonino	N.Y.	New York
20	Nicosia	Michela	22	F	M	housework	yes	yes			Licata	[illegible]	Lagreca Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
21	Bruccoleri	Francesco	11	M	S	baby	yes	no			Licata	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
22	Gianchino	Simon Raphael	5	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Gorgello	Prov Trapani	Vaccaro Vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Vitrano	Nicolosa	32	F	M	housework	no	no			Gorgello	[illegible]		Ohio	Cleveland
24	Guttadauro	Andrea	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Salemo	nobody		N.Y.	New York
25	Guttadauro	Giuseppa	9	F	S	housework	no	no			Salemo			N.Y.	New York
26	Lorello	Giuseppe	18	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes			Calascibetta	Prov Caltanissetta	Lorello Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Orlando	Francesco	44	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Marsala	Prov Trapani	Orlando Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Randazzo	Giuseppa	40	F	M	housework	yes	yes			Marsala		Orlando Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Randazzo	Giuseppe	10	M	S	school	yes	yes			Marsala			N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Randazzo	Giuseppe	9	M	S	school	yes	yes			Marsala			N.Y.	Brooklyn

6-6334/14 8/5/30-10.5

"An intended residence abroad cannot constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided" is the country of his domicile, or the state from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last 4 races will be found on back of this sheet.

among as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *7th January*, 1906

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at the expense of any institution or by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Ambrosino 29 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	roy	gray			Potenza
2	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Don Bruno Lovi 754 W. Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Tivoli
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1906	New York	son Salvatore Ambrosino 169 Undercliff St.							5	9	roy	chestnut			Torre Annunziata
4	yes			no			brother Salvatore Ambrosino 169 Undercliff St.							5		roy	chestnut			Piccarreta
5	yes	himself	50	yes	1905	Brooklyn	or sister Rosa 287 Reid Av.							5	2	roy	chestnut			Piccarreta
6	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	son Simone 941 Lewis St.							5	8	dark	gray	chestnut	near on the forehead	Genoa
7	yes	himself	1000	yes	1903	New York	or daughter Giuseppa Christ St.							5	6	roy	chestnut			Tivoli
8	yes	himself	two	no	no	no	brother Vitale Giuseppe 444 E. 10 St.							5	6	roy	chestnut			Tivoli
9	yes			no	no	no	male Giuseppe 444 E. 10 St.							5	6	roy	chestnut			Tivoli
10	yes			no	no	no	male Giuseppe 444 E. 10 St.							5	6	roy	chestnut			Tivoli
11	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	daughter Ragusa Marianna 126 W. 66 St.							4	11	roy	chestnut			Butera
12	yes	father	50	no	no	no	male Ragusa Marianna 126 W. 66 St.							4	11	roy	chestnut			Aidone Sicily
13	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	male Franco Montalbano Bleecker St. 200							4	11	dark	chestnut			Caltabellotta
14	yes	herself	100	no	no	no	male Franco Montalbano Bleecker St. 200							4	11	roy	chestnut			Caltabellotta
15	NO			no	no	no	male Franco Blecker St. 200													Caltabellotta
16	yes			no	no	no	male Francesco Becker St. 200													Caltabellotta
17	yes			no	no	no	male Francesco Blecker St. 200													Caltabellotta
18	yes	himself	50	yes	1904	Boston	daughter Giuseppa 250 Fourth St.							5	5	roy	black			Cosenza
19	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	husband Pietro Zaccaro 540 East St.							5	6	roy	chestnut			Marsala
20	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	husband Carmelo Buongiorno 229 Elizabeth St.							5	8	pale	blue	black	near on the forehead	Palermo
21	yes			no	no	no	father Carmelo 229 Elizabeth St.							5	0					Palermo
22	no	himself	50	yes	1906	Cleveland	son Enrico Bellanti 61 Chrystie St.							5	2	roy	black			Frizzello
23	no			no	no	no	son Enrico Bellanti 61 Chrystie St.							5	1	roy	chestnut			Martina
24	yes	himself	50	yes	1901	New York	wife Stefano 274 E. 10th St.							5	5	roy	chestnut			Palermo
25	yes			no	no	no	male Stefano 274 E. 10th St.													Palermo
26	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	father Ramunno 424 Ohio							5	10	roy	gray	chestnut		Collesano
27	yes	himself	100	yes	1901	Brooklyn	or son Salvatore 120 Sumpter St.							5	6	roy	chestnut			Partinico
28	yes			yes	1894	Brooklyn	brother Salvatore 120 Sumpter St.							5	5	roy	chestnut			Partinico
29	yes			yes	1904	Brooklyn	male Salvatore 120 Sumpter St.													Partinico
30	yes			yes	1904	Brooklyn	male Salvatore 120 Sumpter St.													Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—Age. Enter the return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consular officers should be made it necessary, by inspectors and merchant clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—Can read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read or write), Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 9.—Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest as to race and nationality means Finnish by race or people and nationality. "Finnish" appearing in race and stricken out leaving "Finn" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race should properly be entered as a native of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In like manner the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the races of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN NEGRO.

"American Negro" refers to the Negro who, whether coming from the United States, Central or South America, the West Indies, Mexico, Europe, or Africa, is a Negro, with an admixture of blood of the American Negro, and should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

"Italian South" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be so classified. Italian South.

Column 11.—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining, as indicated on Vessel's list, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that, for example, a person may previously have resided for many years in the United States, but finally left for Hungary with the intention of residing permanently in Hungary, that country should be entered as last permanent residence.

Column 12.—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Aliens who are in transit to the United States and are intending immediately to proceed to destination in another State should be recorded on manifests as to United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13.—Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. In case such relative is dead, the fact and address should be stated.

Column 14.—Final destination. In case of intended future permanent residence after the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the city, or the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, or country outside the United States.

Column 15.—Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16.—By whom passage paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 17 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Jno [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jno [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIC[illegible] *sailing from* PALERMO [illegible], 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
80 1	Lostorito /	Giuseppe	0	10	M	single	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	American	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86 3	Rizzo	Francesco	20	7	M	single	11-258638	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
88 4	Rapella	Giovanni	2	10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
40 5	[illegible]	Maria Carmela	40	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
41 6	Sangiorgio	Sebastiana	14	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
42 7	Mastriana	Francesca Maria	56	F	W	single	[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
~ 8	Migliazzo	Famille	26	10	M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An alien [illegible] The last country in which he has resided for one year or more.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he comes, rather than by the language he may speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II—1115

S. S. AMERIKA, *sailing from* PALERMO, DIC 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Not to be filled in unless alien is in transit to a foreign country.) State.	City or Town.
80 1	Lodonella	Giuseppe	0	6	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Palermo Albanese Colonia Italia	Mass.	Boston
85 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	0	M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	American	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
86 3	Rizzo	Francesco	20	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	Rizzo Antonio Zio	Ill.	Chicago
88 4	Rapello	Giovanni	2	10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	Rapello Raffaela Mother	N.Y.	New York
40 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	Sangiorgio Giuseppe husband	N.Y.	New York
41 6	Sangiorgio	Sebastiana	14	0	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	Sangiorgio Giuseppe father	N.Y.	New York
42 7	Mastrana	Francesca Maria	56	0	W	single	[illegible]	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	Mastrana Francesca Sister	N.Y.	New York
~ 8	Migliazzo	Pasquale	26	10	M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	Migliazzo Pasquale Brother	N.Y.	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An alien's last permanent residence is to be determined by the country in which he has resided one year or more. The fact that he has come to the United States with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
** Race or People is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Last two races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3rd June*, 196

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	no	no			father Gustavus Fink													
2	yes	herself					Forest Hills													
3	yes	herself	50	no	no		mother Anna Meghrue													Roberts Bank
4	yes	himself	25	no	no		father Gustave Fink 4146 Evangeline St - Forest Hills													
5	yes	herself	20	yes	1908	New York	sister Vanessa Fink 4146 Evangeline St Forest Hills													Middlesex
6	yes	herself	25	no	no		father Wilshire 110 Austin Place													Essex County
7	yes	herself	100	no	no		son Douglas 90 Grenfell St Forest Hills													Kings
8	yes	[illegible]		yes	1906	New York	wife Bellevue Avenue 69 Forest Hills													England
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *31st January* , 1906

11—1118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	no	no	no		father Guglielmo 32 Forest St													Calabria
2	yes	her self					Forest St													
3	yes	her self	50	no	no	no	mother Anna Migliore 114 6 Orangeville St													Minturno
4	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 42 46 Forest St													Roccamonfina
5	yes	her self	20	yes	03	New York	son Vincenzo 26 Forest St													Gaeta
6	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano 110 Chrystie Place													Gaeta
7	yes	her self	100	no	no	no	son Guglielmo 59 Forest St													
8	yes			yes	06	New York	wife Beltrina Romano 60 Forest St													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Alberto Ravazzi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzi

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. AMERI sailing from NAPOLI Dec 8- , 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ippina	Vincenzo	33	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Pagliuca	Giuseppe	36	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sala e San Sebastiano Irpino		N.Y.	
3	"	Grazia	34	f	m	Tailor									
4	daughter	Maria Carmela	2	f											
5	Della Torre	Albina	34	f	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Hungary	Pola		N.Y.	Rochester
6	Petronio	Paolo	21	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cerreto Sannita		N.Y.	Rochester
7	Spagnolo	Vincenzo	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Carbiere	Salvatore	21	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Father Giuseppe Carbiere	N.Y.	Utica
9	Cassetta	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Father Giuseppe Cassetta	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Sorelli	Giovanni	21	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Father Antonio	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Pisa	Giambattista	21	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Pisa	Pietro Maria	19	f	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"					
13	Piccinini	Pietro	30	m	m	Butcher	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	"	Concetta	25	f	m	Tailor	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Lama Sannita	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Petrarca	Luigi	21	m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Naples	Città Ducale	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
16	"	Teresa	20	f	m	Tailor	yes	no	"	"					
17	Son	Alessandro	3	m											
18	Vernichio	Carmine	47	m	m	Merchant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Croce	Molise	Cousin Rocco	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Lucente	Salvatore	53	m	m	Merchant	Ist American citizen				Two Sicilies	Isernia	Brother Martino	N.Y.	New York
20	Esposito	Gennaro	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian					
21	Visco	Vincenzo	22	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Vico Pantano	Friend Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	wife	Filomena	24	f	m	Tailor									
23	Son	Dorino	3	m											
24	Daughter	Elena	2	f											
25	Stefanini	Umberto	47	F	Widower	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calliano	Trento	Sister Elisabetta	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Son Stefanini	Federico	8	M.	S.	child	yes						in Both Locarno		
27	Gaudioso	Luca	68	M.	Widower	Merchant	American citizen								
28	Gaudioso	Alessandro	6	M.			American citizen								
29	Gaudioso	Pasquale	19	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes				Potenza	Muro Lucano	Mother Grazia	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Gentile	Vincenzo	21	M.	S.	Barber	yes				"		Mother Maria	N.Y.	Rochester

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *24th December*, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes 10 yrs Italy	Cousin Pasquale Nicola 22 Bleecker St.						5 5	Med	Chestnut		Lucca
2	no	self	80	yes 905 Italy	Cousin Giuseppe Valenti 110 Thompson St.						5 4				Lucca
3															
4															
5	no	self	100	yes	Cousin Ippolito Gaetano 29th St. Brooklyn						5 6				Tramonti
6	no	self	25	yes 905 Italy	Father Carmine Salomone 121 Cherry St.						5 4		Scar on the Nose		Tramonti
7	no	self	25	yes 905 Italy	Uncle Nicola 103 Elizabeth St.						5 4				Tramonti
8	no	Father	30	no	Cousin Giuseppe Gargano 32 26						5 3		Scar left eyebrow		S. Croce Cam
9	no	self	100	yes 905 Italy	Uncle Gargano 62 Cannon St.						5 6		Mole left cheek		Tramonti
10	no	self	30	no	Cousin Gaetano 8 Chestnut St.						5 5				S. Croce
11	no	self	25	yes 905 Italy	Father on mother's side Giuseppe 30 Centre St.						5 5		Scar right cheek		
12											5 5				
13	no	self	20	yes 905 Italy	Brother Natale 120 Lewis St.						5 6				Tramonti
14											5 4				
15	no	self	20	yes 905 Italy	Cousin Gennaro 187 4th St.						5 7				Naples
16											5 6				
17															
18	no	self	140	yes Italy	Cousin Vincenzo Paolella						5 1		Scar on one eyebrow		Lucca
19															
20	no	self	20	yes 905 Italy	Father Dionisio Palma 110 Thompson St.						5 4				Tramonti
21	no	self	150	no 6 Italy	Cousin Carmine Tramontano 130 Lawrence St.						5 6				
22															
23															
24															
25	no	self	30	yes	Uncle Cousin Giuseppe Guadagni 11 Thompson St.						5	stout	chest	Scar	Lucca
26	"	"									"	"	"		Genova
27															
28															
29	no	self	40	no	Cousin Francesco Romano 53 Gr. St.						5 6	stout	chest	Scar on his neck	Montalbano
30	no	"	40	yes 905 Italy Rochester	Cousin Domenico Quartuccio 65 Forth St.						5 5	"	"		Pisticci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI Dec 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mirra	Maria Grazia	21		✓ F. S.	housewife	Yes				Campagna	Father Antonino		New York	
✓ 2	Mirra	Natale	22		✓ M. S.	farmlabor.	yes				Campagna	Father Antonino		N. York	
✓ 3	Forci	Antonio	29		✓ M. M.	farlab.	yes				Fabriano	Mother Giovanna Conti		Michigan	
✓ 4	Forci	Evilde	11		✓ F. S.						"	"		"	
✓ 5	Cola	Giulio	23		✓ M. S.	farmlab.	yes				Fabriano	Father Cola and mother Elisabetta		Utica	N.Y.
✓ 6	Rocco	Ennio	48		✓ M. M.	farmlabor.	yes				Campagna	Sister-in-Law Parisi Barbara		N. Y.	Syracuse
✓ 7	wife Parisi	Maria Giuseppa	50		✓ F. M.	housewife	no				"	"		"	"
✓ 8	Gerace	Francesca	30		✓ F. M.	housewife	no				Napoli	none		Ohio	Bellaire
✓ 9	daughter Lizzaro	Raffaela	8		✓ F. S.	civil	no				"			"	"
✓ 10	Crisano	Filomena	18		✓ F. S.	housewife	no				Sangelo Lodeo		Family	N.Y.	Recovrillano
✓ 11	Basso	Maria	57		✓ F. Wid.	housewife	yes				Montecorvino Rovella		none		New York
✓ 12	Proscia	Maria	30		✓ F. M.	housewife	yes				Guarino	Salvatore	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Farino	Francesco	42		✓ M. M.	Merchant	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Napoli		wife Maria		New York
14	Son	Domenico	12		✓ M. S.	civil	no				"		mother Maria	"	"
✓ 15	Di Giantomaso	Fistina	34		✓ F. M.	tailoress	yes				Bologuano		father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Albany
✓ 16	Son	Lauren	6		✓ M. S.						"		grandfather Vincenzo	"	"
✓ 17	Guzzo Tolusso	Accursio	21		✓ M. M.	farmlab.	no				Avello		wife Rosaria	Mich	Bingham Cop.
✓ 18	Pezzaniti	Cecilia	50		✓ F. M.	housewife	no				Casalonia		daughter Campisi caterina	N.Y.	Watkins
✓ 19	Campisi	Francesco	24		✓ M. S.	farmlabourer	yes				Casalonia		Sister caterina	N.Y.	Watkins
✓ 20	Nestico	Vincenzo	23		✓ M. M.	farmlabourer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fiscaglanone		wife Concetta Gidaro	Pa	Mount Carmel
✓ 21	Fendale	Pasquale	24		✓ M. S.	proprietor	yes		American citizen		Utica		daughter Bruno and mother Colobretta Rosa	Pa	"
✓ 22	Colobretta	Marianna	50		✓ F. M.	housewife	no				Utica	St Louis	sister Maria Teresa	"	Mount Carmel
✓ 23	Maurelillo	Cono	25		✓ M. M.	farmlabourer	yes				Teggiano		wife Concetta Verbus	N. York	
✓ 24	Bruno	Benedetto	23		✓ M. S.	farmlab.	yes				Teggiano		wife Maria Guiseppa	N. York	
✓ 25	Caudia	Cono	24		✓ M. M.	farmlab.	yes				Ratoone		wife Maria D'Elia	N.Y.	Hackensack
✓ 26	Andreoli	Angelo	24		✓ M. M.	farmlab.	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Teggiano		wife agnese Morena	N. York	
✓ 27	Caudio	Salvatore	25		✓ M. M.	farmlab.	no				Teggiano		wife Maria Rosa	N. York	
✓ 28	Calabrese	Michele	24		✓ M. M.	farmlabourer	yes				Sarno		father Pasquale	N. Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 29	wife Citera	Veronica	22		✓ F. M.	housewife	no				"		father-in-law Pasquale	N.	"
✓ 30	Medoro	Alfonso	26		✓ M. S.	farmlabourer	yes				Castellodalife		father Gregorio	N.Y.	Brooklyn

(3)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th December*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old, and able to read. Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Raffaello Carlo Mulberry St. 149							5		nat	chest			Campagna
2	yes	"	25	no			uncle Angelo Carlo Mulberry St. 149							5	5	"	"			Campagna
3	yes	self	30	yes	04	Italy	Kennedy - wife and sons							5	5	"	"			Fabriano
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5		"	"			"
5	no	self	30	yes	09	Italy	uncle Remigio Ildo							5	8	nat	chest			Fabriano
6	yes	son	30	no			Son Rocco Raffaele 135 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	"			Campagna
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	-	"	"			"
8	yes	husband	30	no			husband Luzzaro Vin. 1115 Box 103							5	4	"	"			Catrone
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"			"
10	no	husband	25	no			husband Carmine 170 observer St.							5	5	nat	chest			Fugelo
11	yes	son	30	yes	04	N. York	Son Pellegrino alberto 236 Mulberry St.							5	1	"	"	mole on his left neck		Lombardi Montecorvino Rovella
12	yes	self	30	yes	04	Brooklyn	husband Grisanto Pietro Grimpiano Benevento 981							"	"	"	"			Grimpiano Apulia
13	yes	self	50	yes	903/910	N. York	Brother Gregorio and daughter Rosa 224 West 53 St.							5	-	"	"	Scar on his nose		Grimpiano Apulia
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	10	"	"			Bari
15	no	self	25	yes	902	Schenectady	husband Antonio Di Cosmo Monroe St. 42							5	8	"	"			Bolognano
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"			Chieti
17	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Rocco Del Vecchio 30x 6th Ave							5	6	"	"			Archbo
18	no	self	30	no			husband Carmine Vincenzo Third St. 302							5	3	"	"	mole on his neck		Reggio Calabria
19	no	self	30	no			father Vincenzo Campisi							5	4	"	"	Scar on his front		Casalvieri
20	no	self	25	yes	902 910	Rensselaer N.Y.	Friend Francesco Vincenzo 148-150 W. 4th St.							5	7	"	"			Isca d'Jonio
21	—																			
22	no	self	40	no			husband Rocco Vincenzo 148-150 W. 4th St.							5	6	nat	chest	spotted		Isca d'Jonio
23	yes	self	30	yes	904 1905	N. York	Cousin Vincenzo Bruno 177 South St.							5	5	"	"			Reggio
24	yes	self	40	yes	904 902	N. York	Brother Vincenzo Bruno 177 South St.							5	5	"	"			Reggio
25	no	self	30	yes	903 1910	Passaic N.J.	Brother-in-law Salvatore Elia 29 St. # 18							5	5	"	"			Reggio
26	yes	self	30	no			Brother Felice and Giovanni 177 South St.							5	5	"	"			Reggio
27	yes	self	25	yes	90- 910	N. Y.	Cousin Bruno Vincenzo 177 South St.							"	"	"	"			"
28	no	self	30	yes	902 910	Brooklyn	Uncle Calabrese Vincenzo 376 Thompson St.							5	3	"	"			Carlea
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	"			"
30	yes	self	25	yes	904 908	N. York	Brother-in-law D. Mio Domenico 9 St. # 240							5	1	"	"		U.S.A	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th January, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of N York, *24th* December, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Pasquale Carlo Mulberry St. 149							5	nat	chest			Cancbagnano
2	yes	"	25	no			uncle Angelo Carlo Mulberry St. 149							5	5	"	"		Campagnano
3	yes	self	30	yes 9th/10		Italy	Cousin - Michael Sorrentino							5	5	"	"		Fabriano
4	"	"	"	"		"	"							2	1	"			"
5	no	self	25	yes 1908		Italy	uncle Pasquale Carlo							5	8	nat	chest		Fabriano
6	yes	son	50	no			son Rocco Raffaele 235 Mulberry St							5	6	"	"		Campagna
7	"	"	"	"		"	"							5	-	"	"		"
8	yes	husband	30	no			husband Luzzaro Vincenzo 235 Bond 103							5	4	"	"		Catrone
9	"	"	"	"		"	"							"	"	"	"		"
10	no	husband	25	no			husband Carmine 170 Observer St							5	5	nat	chest		Angelo Lombardi
11	yes	son	30	yes 9th/10	N. York		son Pellegrino Alberto 236 Mulberry St							5	1	"	"	mole on his left neck	Montecorvino Rovella
12	yes	self	30	yes 1909/10	Brooklyn		husband Grisanto Pietro Grimpinat Benjamino 281							"	"	"	"		Grumo Appula
13	yes	self	50	yes 1902/10	N York		Brother Gregorio and daughter Rosa 224 West 43th St							5	-	"	"	scar on his nose	Grumo Appula
14	"	"	"	"			"							4	10	"	"		Bari
15	no	self	25	yes 1902/1907	Schenectady		husband Antonio Di Cosmo Mineral St 40 42							5	8	"	"		Bolgnano
16	"	"	"	"			"							"	"	"	"		Chieti
17	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Rocco Sal- vatore 30x 6th Ave							5	6	"	"		Aiello
18	no	self	30	no			husband Carmine Vincenzo Ford St 302							5	3	"	"	mole on his neck	Reggio Calabria
19	no	self	30	no			father Vincenzo Carmine							5	4	"	"	scar on his front	Catanzaro
20	no	self	25	yes 1902/10	Shamokin		friend Do Francesco Penn Ave							5	7	"	"		Isca sul Jonio
21	—																		
22	no	self	30	no			husband Rocco Vincenzo 148-150 W. 4th Ave							5	6	nat	chest	spotted	Isca sul Jonio
23	yes	self	30	yes 1904/1905	N. York		Cousin Michele Bruno 177 South St							5	5	"	"		Reggio Calabria
24	yes	self	30	yes 1904/1907	N. York		Brother Vincenzo South St 177							5	6	"	"		Reggio Calabria
25	no	self	30	yes 1909/1910	Newark N. J.		Brother-in-Law Salvatore Della Day St 18							5	5	"	"		Reggio Calabria
26	yes	self	30	no			Brother Felice and Giovanni 177 South St							5	5	"	"		Reggio Calabria
27	yes	self	25	yes 1907/1910	N. Y.		Cousin Bruno Michele 177 South St.							"	"	"	"		"
28	no	self	30	yes 1902/1906	Brooklyn		Uncle Calabrese Michele 376 Navy Lane							5	3	"	"		Isca Calabria
29	"	"	"	"			"							5	5	"	"		"
30	yes	self	25	yes 1904/1908	N. York		Brother-in-Law Di Meo Domenico 9 St. 4th 240							5	1	"	"		U.S.A. Newfoundland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Ravello

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI Dec. 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pacco	[illegible]													
2	Clotilda	[illegible]													
OMITTED 3	Vincenzo	[illegible]													
OMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
OMITTED 5															
6	Paola	Ettora						2-860614-5/8/41							
7	Ciccarelli	Antonio						2-913336-8/27/41							
8	Carlo	Pietro													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Lombardi	Emilia	30	F.	M.	farmlab	no				Catanzaro	Italy	Father Pietro	N. York	
11	Voce	Salvatore	25	M.	M.	farmlab	no				Sella Marina	Italy	wife Sella Rosaria	N. York	
12	Catarcio	Giuseppe	32	M.	M.	farmlab	yes				Capello Valle	Italy	wife Rosa and child	N. York	
13	Cassetti	Bruno	52	M.	M.	shoemaker	yes				Sacrofano	Italy	wife Voci Rosaria and	Ct. Baltimore	
14	Carrato	Giovanni Domenico	23	M.	M.	laborer	yes				S. Nicandro	Italy	wife Antonia and daughter	Mass. Boston	
15	Catrini	Armando	26	M.	S.	merchant	yes				Napoli	Italy	father Egnazio	N. York	
16	Petta	Loreta	30	F.	W.	housewife	no				Carpinone	Italy	none	N. York	
17	Carisi	Angela	50	F.	M.	housewife	no				Palomonte	Italy	mother Carlo Rosa	N. J. Bayonne	
18	Fortunato	Pietro	17	M.	S.	motorman	yes				"	"	grandmother Irene	" "	
19	" "	Gaetano	11	M.	S.						"	"	" "	" "	
20	Romagnino	Francesco	54	M.	M.	farmlab	yes				Marigliano	Italy	none	N. York	
21	Frigino	Orazio	30	M.	S.	merchant	yes				Arpaia	Italy	Father Nicola Frigino	Ill. Chicago	
22	Mazzeo	Nicola	20	M.	M.	carpenter	yes				Carpinone	Italy	wife Maria De Dom.	Colorado	Pueblo
23	nephew Guerra	Luigino	9	M.	S.			2-729328(605) 5/27/40			"	"	" "	" "	
24	Francontano	Anna Vidua	25	F.	M.	housewife	yes				Atina	Italy	mother Luigia Festa	N. York	
25	daughter above	Giuseppina	3	F.	S.		no				"	"	" "	" "	
26	Frezzola	Vincenza	17	F.	S.	housewife	yes				Aletta	Italy	Parents	N. York	
27	Colico	Maria Filomena	20	F.	S.	housewife	yes				Andretta	Italy	Father Carlo	N. York	
28	Nero	Teodolinda	25	F.	S.	housewife	yes	2-180[illegible]			Castel Campagnano	Italy	Parents Nicola and Filomena De Carlo	Mo. St. Louis	
29	Di Paolo	Elisabetta	19	F.	S.	housewife	yes				Vico Equense	Italy	Father Domenico	N. York	
30	Majocci	Domenico	14	M.	S.	farmlab	yes				Campobasso	Italy	Father Antonio	N. J. Canastota	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(C.L.-6-10-40)

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 1906

41—1115

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	Steamp	25											5	1					
28	yes	self	30											5	5					
29	yes	self	25											5	5					
30	no	self	25																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number—and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190..,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write; Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Bianco

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from NAPOLI, 8th December, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colantuono	Pietro	27		M. S.	farmlab.	yes		Italy		Spinetto		father Donato	N.Y.	Johnstown
2	Consoli	Filandro	do		M. M.	proprietor	yes		American citizen						
3	Galloni	Rodrigo	23		M. S.	proprietor	yes		Italy		S. Maria Capua Vet.		father Raimondo	N.Y.	albany
4	Battisarano	Pasquale	33		M. M.	merchant	yes		Italy		Rotondella		mother Rosa Bruno	N.Y.	Newburgh
5	wife	Clementina	20		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italy				mother-in-law " "	"	"
6	Martucci	Vincenzo	28		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italy		S. Maria C.V.		father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Limongiello	Luisa	22		F. S.	housewife	yes		Italy		Formia		father Eleodoro	N.Y.	N.York
8	Brina	Cesare	60		M. M.	Proprietor	yes		Italy		Formia		Guido Brina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Perrone	Ida	30		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italy		Formia		mother S. Silvestro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	step-son Bove	Francesco	12		M. S.	civil			Italy				Cavaniere		
11	" " "	S. Silvio	10		M. S.	"			"		"				
12	Mazza	Crescenzo	36		M. M.	merchant	yes		Italy		Torre d'Greco		wife Michelina De Simone	N.York	
13	De Simone	Michele	25		M. S.	merchant	yes		Italy		"		mother Giuseppa Bi-	N.York	
14	Abbadi	Carmine	26		M. S.	clock-maker	yes		Italy		Salerno		mother Angiola	N.York	
15	Speranza	Aprizio	50		F. M.	housework	yes		Italy		Agerola		Mother-in-law Giuseppa	Conn	New Haven
16	Acunto	Adelina	19		F. S.	"			"		"			"	"
17	"	Giovanni	9		M. S.	Visiting	yes		"		"			"	"
18	Salvatore	Ambrosio	24		M. M.	labourer	yes		Italy		Lacedonia		wife Vezza	N.York	
19	Ferrara	Angelo	60		M. M.	labourer	yes		Italy		S. Giuseppe Vesuviano		daughter Fortuna	N.York	
20	Giordano	Vita Maria	18		F. S.	tailoress	yes		Italy		Genzano		father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Malgieri	Giovanni	30		M. M.	labourer	yes		Italy		Fresenstenin		wife Maria	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
22	Ennio	Pasquale	21		M. S.	mason	yes		Italy		Roma		None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Caporri	Clemente	25		M. S.	priest	yes		Italy		Napoli		none	Mass	Lawrence
24	Lorino	Pasquale	25		M. M.	farmlab.	yes		Italy		Zaidatino		wife Filippa	Pa	New Castle
25	Lo Re	Giovanni	29		M. M.	farmlab.	yes		Italy		Formia		father Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	wife Ferzito	Anna Maria	27		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italy		"		"	"	"
27	Rufo	Antonio	48		M. M.				American citizen						
28	Petrelli	Ernesto	34		M. M.	farmlab.	no		Italy		Roccatto		wife Maria Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Martucci	Luigi	33		M. S.	teacher	yes		Italy		Corigliano		relative Martucci	N.York	
30	Alarti	Giuseppe	39		M. S.	Penitent	yes		Italy		Genzano		Vincenzo Fillomena	"	

(6)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *14th December*, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	yes	902 N. York	Brother Giuseppe 414 North Henry St						5	5	nat	chest			Spineto
2					1906														
3	No	self	$50	No		uncle Paisano Luigi 42 Sheridan Av													
4	yes	self	$100	yes	902 Brooklyn	Brother Antonio 659 Main St						5	7	nat	chest		Scar on his front		S. Maria Capua Vetere
5	"	"	"	"	910	" " "						5	3	"	"		scar on his front		Rotondella
6	no	self	$25	yes	906 Brooklyn	Brother Pasquale Columbus St 24/155						5	2	"	"				"
7	yes	brother	20	yes	910	Brother Mario 343 Lexington av						5	1	nat	chest		mole on his cheek		S. Maria Capua Vetere
8	no	self	$20	yes	906 N. York	Family - 186 Bay 14th						5	"	"	"		little scar on his right eye-brow		S. Maria Capua Vetere
9	no	self	$25	yes	910	St. Bath Beach husband Jose Salvatore 4 Hamburg av						5	2	"	"		scar on his left eye		Rocca Farnese
10	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						5	"	"	"				"
11	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						"	"	"	"				"
12	yes	self	$40	yes	906 N. York	Brother Florindo 20 Navaen Lane						5	2	nat	chest				"
13	yes	self	$40	yes	906 N. York	Brother-in-law Alberico Lefferts 64 Macdougal						5	6	"	"		scar on his interior mouth		Torre del Greco
14	yes	self	$40	yes	906 N. Y.	Brother Carlo 110th St 231						5	4	"	"		mole on his left cheek		Torre del Greco
15	no	husband	$50	yes	1911	husband Vitale 22 Cuneo 255						5	"	"	"				Cerreto
16	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						"	"	"	"				Agerola
17	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						"	"	"	"				"
18	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Enrico Ferraro 146 Mulberry St						5	2	nat	chest		scar on his front and on his mouth		S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
19	yes	"	25	no		Mike Maria Corallo 146 Mulberry St						"	"	"	"				"
20	no	self	50	no		Brother Giordano Pasquale 372 Manhattan av						4	8	"	"				Cerreto
21	no	self	$40	yes	897 Boston 904	Cousin Vincenzo Iannone 21 Rodney St Brooklyn						5	4	"	"		mole on his right cheek		Frasso Telesino
22	no	self	$25	yes	898 N. Y. Salvatore 910	Eugenio Jonas 15 North Moore Place						5	5	"	"				Cerreto
23	no	superior	$50	no		Priest Nunziato R. Chiesa Addolorata						5	2	"	"				Sant'Agapito
24	no	self	25	yes	900 Mexico 905	Sister Longaro Maria Antonia Vanuxem St No 16						5	1	"	"				Sant'Agapito ai colli
25	no	self	$60	yes	1897 N. York 910	Brother Antonio 137 5th ave						5	5	"	"				Faia Latina
26	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law D. Pio						"	"	"	"				Selva
27																			"
28	no	self	$40	yes	1898 Porto Rico 910	Sister Florinda 56						5	5	nat	chest		scar on his chest		Rocchetta al Volturno
29	yes	"	$40	no		Friend St. Luke Sachis Tammy						5	2	"	"		scar front		Cerreto
30	no	"	$50	no		School 341 Lexington av Italian Consulat						5	4	"	"				Sperone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she will, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the American Sterling Thornton do
(State whether Surgeon "belong therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Victorian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1920

at Melbourne

Immigration Officer.

11—105

Dec 22 1920

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *American* sailing from *Napoli*, *8 December*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bucelli	Giacomo	37		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Mother Pasquina Bucelli	New York	New York
2	Bisara	Vittorio	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pimaran	Mother Pasquina Bucelli	New York	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2)

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] ages will be [illegible]

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th January, 1906

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	Self	$50	No			Griffin ave 523 Nayden Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russia	[illegible]
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the American, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906, at New York.

R. Bridgen

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Pennazza, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pennazza

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from GENOVA, 5 DIC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Devalle	Giuseppe	17		m s	student	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cogliano	the mother Devalle Cristina	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Olivieri	Giuseppe	22		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		the father Olivieri Michele Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rossi	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer			Italian	North Italy	Italy	S. Giustino	the brother Rossi Elia S. Giustino	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Cortopassi	Ermellina	50		f w	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	Nobody	Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Maffei	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	yes	22-42645	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	Nobody	Cal.	S. Francisco
SEE 99366/64 6	Brevisi	Luigi	23	6	m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Ponte di Brenta	the father Brevisi Annibale Ponte di Brenta	N.Y.	N. York
7	Ritto Domitilla	Adelaide	24		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Savogna	the mother Ritto Lorchette Savogna	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 8	Baldaccini	Zaira	36		f w	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		the brother Baldaccini Ugo Cutigliano	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 9	Tonarelli daughter	Lidia	8		f s	—	—		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cutigliano		Pa	Pittsburg
10	Paterni	Ciffi Francesco	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	the father Paterni Raffaele Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Quattrini	Melchiade	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	the father Michele Quattrini Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 12	Scavinetti	Clemente	65		m w	carpenter	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Codroipo	the brother in law Tamburco Louis Codroipo	Ohio	Bellevue
ADMITTED 13	daughter	Marianna	28		f s	housework	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Codroipo	the uncle Tamburco Luigi Codroipo	Ohio	Bellevue
ADMITTED 14	daughter-in-law	Felicita	24		f m	housework	no		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Codroipo	the uncle Tamburco Luigi Codroipo	Ohio	Bellevue
ADMITTED 15	~~nephew~~ grandchild	Amalia	10		f -	—	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Codroipo	the uncle Tamburco Luigi Codroipo	Ohio	Bellevue
ADMITTED 16	nephew "	Anabile	6		m -	—	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Codroipo	the uncle Tamburco Luigi Codroipo	Ohio	Bellevue
17	Giannini	Ermenegildo	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	the father Luigi Giannini Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N. York
18 X	Giampaoli	Lida	24		f m	housework	no		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	the brother Giampaoli Stefano Lucca	N.Y.	N. York
19 X	Son	Alberto	4		m -	—	—		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	— — —	N.Y.	N. York
20 X	daughter	Maria	4		f -	—	—		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	— — —	N.Y.	N. York
21	Donadio	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pradleves	Nobody	W. Va.	Clarksburg
22	Durando	Antonio	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pradleves	the father Durando and mother Pradleves	W. Va.	Clarksburg
23	~~Bonzano~~ Bianchi	Simone	32		m s	miner	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cervero	the brother Domenico Bianchi	Ill.	Gardner
24 X	Pitzalis	Rita	24		f m	housework	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cagliari	the brother in law Giuseppe Spizzo Cagliari	N.Y.	N. York
25 X	daughter	Maria	10		f s	—	—		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cagliari	— — —	N.Y.	N. York
26 X	daughter	Giannetta	9		f s	—	—		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cagliari	— — —	N.Y.	N. York
27 X	Son	Silvio	6		m -	—	—		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cagliari	— — —	N.Y.	N. York
28 X	daughter	Raimonda	5		f -	—	—		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cagliari	the wife — — —	N.Y.	N. York
29	Pierucci	Arcanio	19		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Forcigliano di Lunigiana	the wife Pierucci and sons Forcigliano di Lunigiana	Cal.	S. Francisco
30	Re	Umberto	23		m s	business man	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Valeura	the father Re Carlo Valeura	Tenn.	Memphis

William Berk
Inspector

9 14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or in an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself				the friend Rocco Pietro S. Francisco														
2	Yes	Himself 26	yes	1906	1910	Chicago														
3	Yes	Himself 26	no	—	—	the uncle Olivieri Steve and sons 912 Hospee Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Bonheur
4	yes	Himself 29	no	—	—	the friend Mari Pietro 37 Orleans Str. Chicago							5	7	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Lucalunga
5	yes	Himself 38	no	—	—	the bro Paolo maffei 702 ralys Str S. francisco	na	na	na	na	Med Cert	Penalty & double passage effects & Liability	5	5	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	manteschi
6	—	by friend 28	yes	1908		the brother Paolo maffei 702 ralys Str S. francisco							5	3	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Cappella
7	—	Himself 40	yes	1906	n York	the friend Pavan Antonio 474 3d St. n. York	no						5	7	nat brown		Nobody		Italy	Cappella
8	yes	by cousin 29	yes	1905	1910 Pittsburg	the husband Pavillo Luigi 303-45 52 41th Street.							5	2	nat brown		Nobody		Italy	Varsota
9	yes	Himself —	no	1903	09	the Cousin Angelo Battaglini Pittsburg							5	—	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Navarna
10	yes	Himself 30	yes	1905	1908 Pittsburg								5	3	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Cutighano
11	—	by brother 20		1905	09	the cousin Paterni Domenico 710 Smithfield Str	na	na	na	na	good	no	—	—	—		—		Italy	Cutighano
12	yes	Himself 400	no	—	—	the brother Pacino Quattrin 312 E. 24th Str. n. York	na	na	na	na	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Lucca
13	yes	by father —	no	—	—	the cousin Scagnetto Alessandro 135 Grove Bellevue							5	4	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Lucca
14	yes	Himself —	no	—	—	the brothers Scagnetto Alessandro 135 Grove Bellevue	na	na	na	na	Med Cert	Penalty & double passage effects & Liability	5	3	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Gorcinza
15	yes	by mother —	no	—	—	the brothers in law Scagnetto Alessandro 139 Grove Bellevue							5	4	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Gorcinza
16	yes	—	no	—	—	—							—	—	—		—		Italy	Bearno
17	—	Himself 26	no	—	—	the friend Pacini Lorenzo 312 E. 24th Str. n York							—	—	—		Nobody		Italy	Bearno
18	—	Himself 26	no	—	—	the husband Tesi Alfredo 223 W. 27th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Bearno
19	—	by mother —	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Bagni di Lucca
20	—	by mother —	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—		Italy	Cigliana
21	yes	Himself 26	no	—	—	the friend Caramello Pietro Clarksburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—		Italy	S. Giusto in Brancol
22	yes	Himself 26	no	—	—	the uncle Caramella Pietro Clarksburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown grey		Nobody		Italy	S. Giusto in Brancol
23	yes	Himself 28	yes	—	—	the cousin Bozzani Antonio Box 294 South Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Torino
24	—	by husband				the husband Masia Pietro 423 W. 41 Street. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Cradteves
25	—	by father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	nat. brown		—		Italy	Perusia
26	—	by father	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		Nobody		Italy	Cagliari
27	—	by father	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		Nobody		Italy	Cagliari
28	—	by father	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		Nobody		Italy	Cagliari
29	yes	Himself 50	no	—	—	the brother Pieruccì Marcello Roseana Hotel 5th Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		Nobody		Italy	Cagliari
30	yes	Himself 28	no	—	—	the brother in-law Louis Pansani 123 Willington Memphis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brown		Nobody		Italy	Torcevolano di Cremona
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown		Sick		Repub. Argentina	Cincinnati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Cluffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1910,
at New York.

P. S. Keegan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/s AMERICA

I, Dott. [illegible], Surgeon of the S/s AMERICA, Carlisle Hereweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

L. Ravello

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 1911

at New York

PS Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from GENOVA, 5 DIC 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Micucchetti	Antonio	24	m	m		laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rezzo	the mother Meneghetti Luigia Rezzo	Texas	Chester Junc.
2	Balbo	Giovanni	28	m	m		laborer	yes				Italy	Zoppi		n.y.	n York
3	Petrini	Michele	24	m	m		laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montecelli	the mother Petrini Vincenza Montecelli	n.y.	n York
4	Poggi	Gio Batta	34	m	m		laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rovegno	the wife Poggi Teresa Rovegno	n.y.	n York
5	Barrani	Simone	30	m	s		miner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Breno	Nobody	Ill.	Pittsburg Gardener
6	Ferrari	Maria	40	f	m		housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cervara			
7	Deghialberti	Giuseppe	22	m			laborer	yes				Italy	Varzi	the father Deghialberti Giacomo Varzi	n.y.	n York
8	Martinelli	Alberto	17	m	s		laborer	yes				Italy	Saltocchio	the father Martinelli Daniele Saltocchio	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Poggi	Giovanni	8	m	s		laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Varzi	the father Poggi Angelo Varzi	n.y.	n York
10	Pittaluga	Giovanni	22	m	s		laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi	the father ~~in law~~ Arrarotti Giuseppe Pittaluga Angelo Varzi	n.y.	n York
11	Bergadano	nicolao	22	m	s		laborer	yes				Italy	Conegliano d'Alba	the father Bergadano Giuseppe Conegliano d'Alba	n.y.	n York
12	Casella	Lorenzo	40	m	m		laborer	yes				Italy	S. Giorgiano di Moriano	the brother John Casella S. Giorgiano di Moriano	Ill.	Chicago
13	Giolito	Carlo	22	m	s		laborer	yes				Italy	Vinchio	the mother Giolito Francesca Vinchio	n.y.	n York
14	Giusio	Giuseppe	22	m	s		laborer	yes				Italy	Vinchio	the father Giusio Giovanni Vinchio	n.y.	n York
15	Simi	Gemma	24	f	m		housewife	yes				Italy	Nozzano	the father Ottavio Simi Nozzano	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Giuseppe son	Ettore	3	m								Italy	Nozzano	— — —	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Saba	Giorgio														
18	Murru	Giovanni	38	m	m		shoe-maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montelepre	the wife Cottu Francesca Montelepre	n.y.	n. York
19	Sanna	Pietro	28	m	s		laborer	yes				Italy	Austis	the brother Pietro Sanna Austis	n.y.	n York
20	Peraldo	Pietro	21	m	m		laborer	yes				Italy	Montaldo	the mother Peraldo Gabriella Angrogna	Conn.	Plainfield
21	Cappi	Anselmo	23	m	s		laborer	yes				Italy	Isola del Cantone	the father Cappi Severino Isola del Cantone	Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 22	Stefano	Teresa	24	f	s		housewife	yes				Italy	Savona	the father Stefano Pasquale via xx Settembre - Savona	Mass	Boston
23	Andreveno	Maria	34	f	m		housewife	no				Italy	Né	the father Andreveno Stefano Né	n.y.	n York
24	daughter	Matilde	14									Italy	Né		n.y.	n York
25	Belfonte	Maria	30	f	m		housewife	no		Italian	North	Italy	n York	the father John Belfonte Né	n.y.	n. York
26	daughter	Laura	9	f								n.y.	n York	— — —	n.y.	n. York
27	daughter	Lina	4	f								n.y.	n. York	— — —	n.y.	n. York
28	son	Edoardo	3	m								n.y.	n York	— — —	n.y.	n. York
29	son	Guglielmo	11	m								n.y.	n. York	— — —	n.y.	n. York
30	Testa	Lorenzo	24	m	m		laborer	yes				Italy	Celle	the father Bartolomeo Testa Celle	Cal.	Alameda

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21st December*, 1910

20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or unable to read? (Whether able to read or not, if over 16 and under 50 years of age, and not otherwise excluded, is admissible if not coming in violation of any other provision of law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been so induced.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Himself	26	no	—	—	the brother Mezzarobba Celeste Thubber Junction	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Riese
2				no										5	4	nat. brown		Italy	Fossi
3	—	Himself	25	no	—	—	the friend Zuccaro Fabio 492 10th Av. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	mondercelli
4	—	Himself	20	Yes 1902 1908	N York		the cousin Barbieri Giuseppe 181 White St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Rovegno
5	Yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the brother Bazzani Antonio Box 194 South Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	Nobody	Italy	Cerreto
6	—	Himself	—	no	—	—	the nephew Domenico Mondani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	
7	—	by friend	25	yes 1906 1910	N York		the friend Chiappano Pietro 198 Sullivan St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Varzi
8	Yes	—	25	no	—	—	the brother Martinelli Pasqualino 97 S. Matteo S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Sattocchio
9	—	—	25	no	—	—	the cousin Paolo Pogg 229 W. 25th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Varzi
10	—	—	26	no	—	—	the brother-in-law Arnaretta Effie Sullivan St. 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown celestial	Nobody	Italy	Varzi
11	—	Himself	40	no	—	—	the cousin Scaglia Giuseppe 234-36 Thompson St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown		Italy	Cuneglians d'Alba
12	Yes	Himself	50	Yes 1892 1908	Chicago		the friend Nicola Girolami 132 Carmine St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat. brown		Italy	S. Genigniano di Moriano
13	—	—	25	no	—	—	the cousin Bricola Pietro 492 W 10th Av. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown		Italy	Vinchio
14	—	—	25	no	—	—	the friend Bricola Pietro 492 W 10th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. blond grey		Italy	Vinchio
15	Yes	—	—	no	—	—	the husband Vannecchi Luigi Grand Hotel S. Frayciico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown grey		Italy	Norcia
16	Yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	—	—	—	na	—	—	—	—	Italy	Norcia
17																			
18	—	Himself	25	no	—	—	the friend Lauro John 80-86 Prince St. Nobody N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Montefiore
19		Himself	40	no	—	—	the friend Lauro Giovanni 80-86 Prince St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Trustia
20	no	H.	30	Yes 1904 1910	Plainfield		the wife Peraldo Teresa Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Avegrova
21	Yes	—	50	no	—	—	the cousin Balbi Clemente Vermont St. 1214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Viola del Cantone
22	Yes	—	26	no	—	—	the brother Strescino Giuseppe at the Station of Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown		Italy	Savona
23	—	—	26	no	—	—	the husband Guidanci Alessandro 105 Mac Adam St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown		Italy	Né
24	—	by mother	—	—			the husband Garibaldi Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		Italy	Né
25	—	by husband	26	Yes 1906 1910	N York		105 Mc Adam St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown		Italy	Né
26	—	by father	—	yes birth in N.Y.			—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	Nobody	N Y	N. York
27	—	by father	—	yes			—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	Nobody	N Y	N York
28	—	by father	—	yes			—	—	—	—	—		no	—	—	—		N Y	N. York
29	—	by father	—	yes			—	no	no	—	—		no	—	—	—		N Y	N. York
30	Yes	Sister	40	no	—	—	the brother Testa Frank 1509 Alameda St.	no	no				no	5	6	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Celle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1910.

at New York

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Puppo, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Puppo

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at N York

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from GENOVA, 5 DIC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Testa	Maria	26		F / m	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Celle	the father Venturino Gli Celle Ligure	Cal.	Alameda
2	Serra	Pasquale	18		m / s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	nizza monferrato	the mother Serra Francesca Nizza Monferrato	N.Y.	N York
3	Cragnolini	Pietro	23		m / s	brick-layer	yes		Italian	North Italy	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		the mother Lazzaro Domenica Montenare	Col.	Trinidad
4	Cragnolini	Maria	20		F / s	housewife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	montenare	the mother Lazzaro Domenica Montenare	Col.	Trinidad
5 C	Greco	Vitina	11		m / s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 R	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 R	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 C	Cerimario Siniscalchi	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21st December*, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet No 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1910,
at N York

P S Wrigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at N. York

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

4. Palermo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 7 - DIC 1910, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lordo Darda	Maria	31		F M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracalmonte	father Vincenzo - Bracalmonte	N.Y.	New York
2	Poliandro	Salvatore	41		M M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bracalmonte		N.Y.	New York
3	Lucci	Domenica	38		F M	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Geraci Siculo	sister Vincenza Alberti Via Vittorio Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
4	Maggio	Salvatore	13		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Geraci Siculo	Geraci Siculo	N.Y.	New York
5	Maggio	Angela	5		F S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy			Geraci Siculo		N.Y.	New York
6	Maggio	Maria	3		M S	[illegible]	no	no				Geraci Siculo		N.Y.	New York
7	Alfonso	Antonio	33		M M	Laborer	no	no				Geraci Siculo	father Mariano Via Vittorio Emanuele Geraci Siculo	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Fontana	Anna	21		F M	home wife	no	no				Geraci Siculo		N.Y.	Rochester
9	Alfonso	Rosario	4		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		977602 (505) 11-25-39			Geraci Siculo		N.Y.	Rochester
10	Alfonso	Gaetano	2		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]					Geraci Siculo		N.Y.	Rochester
11	Sclafani Paladino	Giacomo	35		M M	farm laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo Via Vittorio Emanuele	N.Y.	Geraci
12	Giacomo	Giuseppe	37		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Geraci N.Y.	father Giuseppe Geraci Siculo	N.Y.	Geraci
13	Puppa	Maria Antonia	18		F S	housework	no	no				Geraci Siculo	father Ignazio Quattrocchi Via Vittorio Emanuele Geraci Siculo	N.Y.	Geraci
14	Alberto	Sebastiano	26		M M	Laborer	no	no				Geraci Siculo	father Ignazio Quattrocchi Via Vittorio Emanuele Geraci Siculo	N.Y.	Geraci
15	Rizzo	Luigi	22		M S	Laborer	yes	no				Castro Cesi	wife Giuseppa Cimino Via Vittorio Emanuele 36 Castro Cesi	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Tornabene	Angela	47		F M	home wife	no	no				Piazza Armerina	father Salvatore Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	New York
17	Lisa	Giuseppe	14		M S	home wife	no	no				S. Flavia	nobody	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Di Salvo	Salvatore	25		M S	home wife	no	no				S. Flavia		Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Minneo	Rosa	2		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]					Borghetto	father Ignazio Borghetto	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Minaudo	Salvatore	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no	2-939788		Rock 6/1/37	Borghetto		N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Di Carlo	Giovanni	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Corleone	father Giuseppe Corleone	N.Y.	New York
22	Guardino	Rosario	24		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Florestà	mother Maria Buscemi Florestà	N.Y.	New York
23	Ingrassia	Giovanni	34		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Florestà	brother Agata Maria Gentile Florestà	Mass.	Lawrence
24	Biondo	Provvidenza	28		F M	[illegible]	no	no				Sciara	wife Rosa Antonina Via Garibaldi Sciara	W.	La Salle
25	Russo	Grazia	9		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-938435 505		3/18/41	S. Ninfa	mother Vincenza Angello Via Roma	N.Y.	New York
26	Russo	Vincenzo	10		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 8139			S. Ninfa		N.Y.	New York
27	Labadessa	Salvatore	56		M M	Laborer	no	no				S. Ninfa		N.Y.	New York
28	Di Stefano	Caterina	55		F M	home wife	no	no				S. Ninfa	brother-in-law Di Stefano Leonardo Via Garibaldi Sciara S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Di Stefani	Rosalia	26		F M	[illegible]	no	no				S. Ninfa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Genova	Anna	25		F M	home wife	yes	yes				S. Ninfa	brother Giuseppe Via Garibaldi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
												Villafrati	Agata Anna Via Vittorio Emanuele Villafrati	N.Y.	New York

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *21st December, 1910*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is unable to read some language, or has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such association or society, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	her self	65	no	no	no	husband Polizzotto Pietro 207						no	5	3	dark chestnut			Catanzaro
2	yes			no	no	no	Elizabeth st father Pietro - 207 Elizabeth st												Catanzaro
3	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Maggio Salvatore 345	no					no	5	3	dark chestnut			Gerace Citta
4	yes			no	no	no	14a st Maggio father Salvatore 345 - 14a st						no						Gerace Citta
5	yes			no	no	no	father Maggio 345 - 14a st												Gerace Citta
6	yes			no	no	no	father Salvatore 345 14a st						no						Gerace Citta
7	yes	her self	50	no	no	1900 Oct	Co brother in law Bruzzi Mario 2h Moore st	no	no				no	5	6	ivory Merchant			Gerace
8	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Bruzzi Mario 2h Moore st						no	5	5	ivory Merchant			Gerace
9	yes			no	no	no	uncle Mario Bruzzi 2h Moore st												Gerace
10	yes			no	no	no	uncle Mario Bruzzi 2h Moore st	no	no	no	no		no						Gerace
11	no	her self	100	yes	1905/1909	Genoa It.	wife Fedalmo 10 Bank st							5	5	dark	dark		Gerace
12	yes	her self	24	yes	1909/1910	Genoa	cousin Salvatore Storik 10 Bank st					Defective, weak abdominal walls and Umbilical Rupture.		4	10	pale	chestnut		Gerace
13	yes	her self	24	no	no	no	cousin Paolla Anna 10 Bank st							5	2	ivory	chestnut		Gerace
14	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bruno Domenico 2208 Venango							5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Gerace
15	yes	brother	60	no	no	no	brother Angelo - 5 Chestnut st							4	11	ivory	chestnut		Gallanetti
16	yes	wife	20	no	no	no	wife Mungo Irene 250 Jefferson st						no	5	1	Light	Grey		Cirelli
17	yes			no	no	no	brother Mungo 250 Jefferson st							5	1	pale	black		Calabria
18	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband. Galano Mario 120 2nd st						no	5	-	ivory	chestnut		Bagheria
19	yes			no	no	no	father Galano 120 2nd st												Bagheria
20	yes	brother in law	44	no	no	no	brother in law Collura Vincenzo 207 & 107 st						no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Cerda
21	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe - 41 Baxter st												Florestano
22	no	her self	2	no	no	no	brother Vito - 41 Baxter st							2	7	ivory	chestnut		Florestano
23	yes	her self	20	yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe 119 2nd st						no	5	-	dark	chestnut		Greco
24	yes	her self	28	no	no	no	husband. Russo Leonardo 47 Livingston st						no	4	11	ivory	chestnut		S. Stefano
25	yes			no	no	no	father Leonardo 47 Livingston st												S. Stefano
26	yes			no	no	no	father Leonardo 47 Livingston st												S. Stefano
27	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	daughter Vita Montereale 58.						no	5	2	ivory	grey		S. Stefano
28	yes			no	no	no	daughter Vita Montereale 58.						no	5	2	ivory	grey		S. Stefano
29	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	husband. Fanuele Francesco 237 Johnson av.							5	-	dark	chestnut		S. Stefano
30	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	husband Andrea Nicola 64 Moore st							5	8	ivory	black		Castelfranco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1910,
at N. York

P.S. Trahey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Tamaro, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Tamaro

Sworn to before me this 21th day of December, 19[illegible]

at N York

P S Brahm

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **PALERMO** 7 - DIC 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19 1	Angello	Antonino	42	16 M	M	Laborer	no	no				Villafrina	wife Grazia Raimondo	Col	Pueblo
20 2	Zarcino	Gaetano	55	16 M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Levana	brother Giuseppe Raimondo Villafrina	Penn	Bridgeport
3	Zarcino	Giuseppe	15	16 M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Levana	Levana	Penn	Bridgeport
4	Zarcino	Rosina	10	F	S	Scholar	yes	yes				Levana		Penn	Bridgeport
21 5	Zarcino	Giovanni	18	16 M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Levana	uncle Giuseppe Raimondo Villafrina Levana	Penn	Bridgeport
30 6	Lombardo	Giuseppa	16	F		11-362649 9-6-40 house wife	yes	yes				Marsala	schooly	N.J.	Brooklyn
31 7	Rubino	Rosa	20	F		11-350688 12/10/40 house wife	yes	yes				Marsala	mother Biagio Chiaro Marsala	Ill	Chicago
8	Rubino	Francesca	2	F		11-293327 10/24/41						Marsala		Ill	Chicago
32 9	Delia	Angela	48	F	W	house wife	no	no				Marsala	daughter Giuseppa Giovannina Marsala	N.Y.	New York
10	Vaccaro	Antonino	10	M											
11	Scibetta	Antonino	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		X		Vita	father Pietro Vita farmer	Conn	Hartford Conn.
24 12	Augusta	Vito	20	M	M	laborer	no	no				Vita	wife Concetta Augusta Vita	Col	Trinidad
25 13	Ferraci	Vincenzo	28	M	M	laborer	no	no				Partanna	wife Giuseppa Ferraci Partanna	Col	Trinidad
36 14	La Rosa	Giuseppe	38	M	M	farm laborer	yes	no				Partanna	wife La Rosa Margherita Vita Partanna	Col	Trinidad
37 15	La Rosa	Vincenzo	31	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Partanna	father La Rosa Pietro Partanna	Col	Trinidad
16	La Rosa	Maria	23	F	M	house wife	yes	yes				Partanna		Col	Trinidad
38 17	Giangi	Giuseppe	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Partanna	wife Partanna Caterina Vita Partanna	La	New Orleans
39 18	Gian	Vincenzo	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Partanna	Maria Partanna nobody	La	New Orleans
40 19	Grimeri	Girolamo	47	F	M	2-844323 5/8/41	no	no				Partanna	son Grimeri Partanna	Col	Trinidad
41 20	Restivo	Vito	19	F	S		yes	yes				Partanna	wife Lo Biundo Partanna	N.Y.	New York
42 21	Restivo	Felicia	24	F	S		yes	yes				Partanna	nobody	N.Y.	New York
43 22	Doria	Francesca	45	F	S	housekeeper	no	no				Partanna	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	Pintabarro	Domenica	53	F	M	house wife						Castellammare	cousin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	Lanello	Rosalia	16	F	S	house wife	yes	yes				Castellammare		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	Lanello	Leonardo	13	M	S	school	yes	yes				Castellammare		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Lanello	Giacomo	10	M	S	school	yes	yes				Castellammare		N.Y.	Brooklyn
45 27	Giglio	Leonardo NAT-2270-C-3136042	18	M	S	fruit vendor	yes	yes				Castellammare	father Giuseppe Giglio Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
46 28	Lucia	Giacomo	39	M	M	shoemaker	no	no				Montelepre	wife Rosa Maria Montelepre	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Vitamiano	Nunzia Chile	47	F	M	housewife	no	no				Trieste	daughter Catherina Trieste	Col	Walsenburg
ADMITTED 28	Terranova	Salvatore	7	M	S		no	no				Trieste		Col	Walsenburg

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *20th* December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1902/1904	Dublin	Trotter in San Antonio Col	no	no	no		no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut		
2	no	himself	25	no	no	no	[illegible]						5	6	ruddy	[illegible]		
3	no			no	no	no	mother Germany 2444 Wilson											
4	no			no	no	no	mother Germany 2444 Wilson											
5	no	himself	15	no	no	no	mother Germany 2444 Wilson											
6	no	uncle	25	no	yes	no	uncle Hannover Germany 2021 Osborne Ave					no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		
7	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Bohemia Nyasa 127 E Hartford Ave					no	5	11	dark	gray	Scar on the forehead.	
8	no	[illegible]		no	yes	no	father Nyasa 127 E Hartford Ave					no	5	3	dark	chestnut		
9	no	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Germany 2444 Wilson Ave Jefferson N					no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		
10																		
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1906/1908	Canada	uncle Adamo Guiseppe 71-80 Centre Av						5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Vitu
12	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	cousin Kirchlein Germany Box 123						5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Castelleri
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1904/1907	Austria	brother in law Kirchlein Germany Box 123					no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Castelleri
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1905/1907	Austria	cousin Neuland Mexico Ehmen N. 823					no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Gerdemann
15	yes	himself	40	yes	1905/1908	Dublin Col	father in law Neuland Mexico Ehmen N. 823					no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Gerdemann
16	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Neuland Mexico Ehmen N. 823						5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Gerdemann
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1905/1907	New Orleans	cousin Luciano Ambrosino Via Alberoni 69					no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Gerdemann
18	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	brother in law Luciano Ambrosino Via Alberoni 69						5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Gerdemann
19	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	husband Rachele Ambrosino 2168 2nd Av.						5	2	ruddy	gray		Gerdemann
20	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	father Ambrosino 2168 2nd Av. 111 St.						5	1	ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Gerdemann
21	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	father Ambrosino 2168 2nd Av. 111 St.					no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Gerdemann
22	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	father G. Battista Giacomo Av. N. 600						5		ruddy	chestnut		Campinella
23	yes						[illegible]						5	7	dark	gray		Castellammare G.
24	no			no	no	no	[illegible]						5	2	dark	chestnut		Castellammare G.
25	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]					no	5		dark	[illegible]		Castellammare G.
26	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]											Castellammare G.
27	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible] 6 [illegible] St						5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Castellammare G.
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	New York	brother in law Giuseppe Filippo 1149 Park Av.						5	4	ruddy	gray		Montelepre
29	no	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible]						5	3	dark	gray		Trieste
30	no			no	no	no	father [illegible] Istria											Trieste

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Cleaffing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of December, 1910,
at N York

PS Bahri
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Tessarin, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovelli

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1917

at N York

P S Curtin

Immigration Officer.

27

14—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/s AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1917

at N York

P S Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 1 DIC 1910, 19

11—111b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48 1	Barbera	Angelo	54	6	M W	farm laborer	no	no			Palermo	nobody		Ky	Barbeton
49 2	Barbera	Angela (wife)	22		F	wife					Palermo	nobody		Ky	Barbeton
50 3	Viale	Giovanna	47		F W	housewife	no	no			Nicosia	mother Isabella Buscema	Sperlinga	Ill	Chicago
51 4	Amico	Giuseppe	13		M	laborer	no	no			Nicosia			Ill	Chicago
52 5	Amico	Antonina	9		F						Nicosia			Ill	Chicago
53 6	Braga (Braga	Maria (sister)	5		F						Nicosia			Ill	Chicago
54 7	Lombardo	Maria	23		F	wife	yes	yes			Nicosia	mother Vincenza Lombardo		Ky	Bardstown
55 8	Graffeo	Salvatore	17		M	laborer	no	no			Nicosia	father Vincenzo Graffeo		Ill	Chicago
56 9	Graffeo	Calogero	14		M	school	yes	yes			Nicosia	father Vincenzo Graffeo		Ill	Chicago
57 10	Di Cesare	Francesco	15		M	school	yes	yes			Nicosia	father Gaetano Di Cesare		N.Y.	West Orange
58 11	Bretera	Francesco	32		M	laborer	yes	yes			Sortanna	mother Maria Lombardo	Nicosia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
59 12	Mannisca	Matteo	12		M						Sortanna	father Salvatore Mannisca	Sortanna	Kan.	Hutchinson
60 13	Graffeo	Vincenzo	28		M	farmer	yes	yes			Nicosia			N.Y.	New York
61 14	Graffeo	Salvatore	7		M						Nicosia			N.Y.	New York
62 15	Nicosia	Gaetano	5		M						Nicosia			N.Y.	New York
63 16	Graffeo	Salvatore	29		M	shoemaker	yes	yes			Sortanna	mother Maria Lombardo	Sortanna	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 64 17	Bevilacqua	Vincenzo	9		M						Nicosia			N.Y.	New York
65 18	Graffeo	Francesco	16		M	laborer	no	no			S. Ninfa	father Gaetano Graffeo	Via S. Anna S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
66 19	Graffeo	Giuseppe	28		M	shoemaker	no	no	2-100437-409-9-1-42-No 9a		Salaparuta			N.Y.	Brooklyn
67 20	Bonsignore	Vito	3		M						Salaparuta	mother Maria Vincenza Maddalena Salaparuta		N.Y.	Brooklyn
68 21	Lorello	Giuseppe	14		M	laborer	yes	yes			S. Angelo Muxaro	father Calogero S. Angelo	Via Delle Grazie	Mass	Boston
69 22	Bruno	Domenico	14		M	laborer	no	no			S. Angelo Muxaro	mother Caterina Genovese	S. Angelo Muxaro	Wis	Milwaukee Wis
70 23	Vallisi	Filippo	33		M	housewife	no	no			Marsala	mother Pietronella Giuseppa Vincenza		Conn	New Britain
71 24	Taladino Taladino	Francesco	4		M				1-177975 6/9/36		Marsala	brother Antonino Matteo 45	Marsala	Conn	New Britain
72 25	Taladino	Filippo	11		M				1-177975 6/8/36		Marsala			Conn	New Britain
73 26	Bradino	Giuseppe	17		M						Marsala	mother Vincenza Matteo Via Cadenina Marsala		N.Y.	Brooklyn
74 27	Marsala	Stefano	26		M	shoemaker	no	no			Marsala			N.Y.	Brooklyn
75 28	Marsala	Mario	3		M						Marsala	brother Antonino Gaetano 55 - Marsala		N.Y.	Brooklyn
76 29	Marsala	Giuseppa	5		M						Marsala			N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 77 30	Calabrano	Rosalia	54		F W	housewife	yes	yes			Marsala	daughter Angela Angela Vincenza	Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *9th December*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in custody or slavery, or held under for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Further coming by reason of any other prohibition, or ticketed or specially inspected to the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son	25	no	no	no	daughter Giuseppa Barbera							5	1	dark	black	brown	Pettineo	Pettineo
2	yes	wife	[illegible]	no	no	no	wife Santina Giuseppa — 457							5	3	dark	light amber		Pettineo	Pettineo
3	yes	son	27	no	no	no	brother Domenico Lonetto 22 6.		250					5	7	very dark	chestnut	rear on the forehead	Sperlinga	Sperlinga
4	yes			no	no	no	16 Hall Junction av. brother Lonetto 22 6. 16 Hall													Sperlinga
5	yes			no	no	no	brother Lonetto 22 6 16 Hall													Sperlinga
6	yes			no	no	no	brother Lonetto 22 6 16 Hall													Sperlinga
7	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Mannino — 237 E 104th av							5	11	dark	[illegible]			Marsala
8	no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Mannino — 237 E 104th av							4	3	dark	dark			Marsala
9	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Salvatore Gerhardt Antonio — 43 Washington Pl.							5	4	very	chestnut			Trapani
10	yes	himself	16	no	no	no	father Francesco Mannino — 237 E 104th av							5	1	very	chestnut			Erice
11	no	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Mannino Giuseppe — 237 E 104th av							5	3	very	chestnut			Erice
12																				
13	no	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Lemmo — 58 Madison Pl.							5	1	[illegible]	chestnut	rear on the forehead		Petralia Sott.
14	no			no	no	no	father Domenico 58 Madison Pl.													Petralia Sott.
15	no			no	no	no	father Domenico 58 Madison Pl.													Petralia Sott.
16	no	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Benedetto Chizz. — 142 E. 7th av							5	7	very	chestnut			Enna
17	yes	father	18	no	no	no	father Giovanni — 164 E. 7th av													Enna
18	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	sister Angelina Antonino — 13 Hamburg Av.							5	4	very	chestnut			Trapani
19	yes	husband	16	no	no	no	husband Antonino Bonura — George Pl. 140							5	3	very	chestnut			Caltabellotta
20	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino George Pl. 140													Caltabellotta
21	yes	father	20	no	no	no	uncle Gaspare Andrea — 115 Salem Pl.							5	6	very	chestnut			S. Agata
22	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Lombardo — Pl. 122.							5	7	very	[illegible]	rear on the face		S. Agata
23	no	her self	15	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Antonino — 127 Church Pl.							5	1	very	chestnut	rear on the face		Marsala
24	no			no	no	no	father Antonino 127 Church Pl.													Marsala
25	no			no	no	no	father Antonino 127 Church Pl.													Marsala
26	yes	father	15	no	no	no	father Salvatore Grado — 1 E 104th av							4	11	very	dark	brown		Campobello
27	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Gioacchino Giovanna — 585 Hunting. Av.							5	5	very	chestnut	rear on the forehead		Marsala
28	no			no	no	no	mother Grandaina 585 Hunting Av.													Marsala
29	no			no	no	no	mother Giovanna 585 Hunting Av.													Marsala
30	no	her self	25	no	no	no	wife Salvatore Amatore — 178 Bleeck St.							5	1	very	grey			Lercara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1910,
at N. York

P.S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Cattaneo Edoardo, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing Hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Cattaneo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1906

at N York

W S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 7 DICEMBRE, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
74 1	Scirri	Francesco	24		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Misilmeri	father Salvatore Scirri Via Merano 4 Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Scirri	Maria wife	22		F.	do	Home wife	yes	yes		"	Misilmeri		N.Y.	New York
75 3	Mineo	Girolamo	25		M.	do	Home wife	no	no		"	Misilmeri	mother Lo Monaco Maria Via Lincoln 15 - Misilmeri	N.Y.	Jamaica
" 4	Lo Cicero	Gaetano	1		M.	Child	no	no			"	Misilmeri		N.Y.	Jamaica
76 5	Brigandi	Vito	20		M.	Laborer	no	no			"	Misilmeri	father Vincenzo Via Bologna	N.Y.	Rochester
77 6	Medi	Giovacchino	13		M.	Laborer	no	no			"	Misilmeri	mother Julia Lo Monaco (Michetta) Via	N.Y.	Jamaica
78 7	Medi	Giovanni	11		M.	Errand Boy	no	no			"	Misilmeri	Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Jamaica
79 8	Marchese	Santo	23		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			"	Misilmeri	mother Julia Lo Monaco Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Jamaica
80 9	Mancuso	Salvatore	19		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Marchese Giovanna 4 Nicolo Garzilli	La.	New Orleans
81 10	Campanella	Luca Vincenzo	28		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			"		father in law Lo Verde Nicolo Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
84 11	Libera	Salvatore	17		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Libera Stefano Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	Ohio	Cleveland
85 12	Straccia	Giuseppa	50		F.	do	Home wife	no	no		Italy	Misilmeri	mother Guzzardi Calogera Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Rochester
86 13	Migliore	Salvatore	22		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Misilmeri	mother Geneci Giuseppa Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 87 14	Orlando	Concetta	58		F.	W. Home wife	no	no			Italy	Misilmeri	Via Secondo Giuseppa Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 88 15	Vaccaro	Vincenzo	9		M.	Child	no	no			Italy	Misilmeri	mother Orlando Concetta Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 89 16	Mariano	Giuseppe	24		M.	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Misilmeri	father Vincenzo Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Long Island City
90 17	Caruso	Maria	23		F.	do	Home wife	no	no		Italy	Misilmeri	husband Caruso Giuseppe Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	Conn.	Hartford
91 18	Messina	Epifania	28		M.	do					Italy	Misilmeri	cousin Calzona Giuseppe Via Lincoln 40-42 Messina	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 92 19	Lo Cicero	Salvatore	20		M.	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Misilmeri	brother Lo Cicero Gaetano Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Jamaica
ADMITTED 93 20	Spina	Giovanna	18		F.	do	Home wife	no	no		Italy	Misilmeri	husband Spina Vincenzo Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Jamaica
ADMITTED 94 21	Spina	Vincenzo	14		M.	Errand Boy	yes	no			Italy	Misilmeri	father Spina Vincenzo Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Jamaica
ADMITTED 94 22	Casarrà	Cristofaro	26		M.	Mason	no	no			Italy	Misilmeri	wife passage through Ellis Island Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
95 23	Lucia	Maria	19		F.	Home wife	no	no			Italy	Misilmeri	husband Lucia Stefano - Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Jamaica
97 24	Gambino	Filippo	15		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Misilmeri	father Gambino Vincenzo Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
98 25	Vaccaro	Silvio	22		M.	Farmer wife passage through Ellis Island					Italy	Misilmeri	father Vaccaro Giuseppe - Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED 99 26	Mistretta	Francesco	40		M.	Farmer wife	no	no			Italy	Misilmeri	son in law Giuseppe Galatioto Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
100 27	Bertolami	Nunzio	18		M.	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Misilmeri	mother Bertolami Antonina Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
101 28	Tumminia Tommaso	Carmelo	12		M.	Errand Boy	yes	yes			Italy	Misilmeri	father Tumminia Antonino Via Lincoln 15 Misilmeri	N.Y.	Hoboken
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *22nd December*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	cousin Via Cavigna Virungo 520 B. 15 St 12.	no	no	no		no	6	5	roy. chestnut				Mesketta
2	yes			no	no	no	cousin Via Cavigna Virungo 520 B. 15 St 12.						5	8	roy. chestnut		near in the face		Mesketta
3	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Eduard Leibovo Jaquais 12. 290.						5	6	roy. chestnut				Mesketta
4	yes			no	yes	no	father Louis Jacquais 12 290												Mesketta
5	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Felix B. Boyang 449 North 12						7	4	roy. chestnut				Mesketta
6	no	father	15	no	no	no	father Virungo 49 Lexington av.												Mesketta
7	no	father	10	no	yes	no	father Mel. Virungo 49, Lexington av.						5		roy. chestnut				Mesketta
8	yes	himself	15	yes	1907	New Orleans	father Angelina Gerbino and Mother						5	1	dark. chestnut				Mesketta
9	yes	himself	50	no	yes	no	brother Francisco 229 12th						5	5	roy. chestnut				Sardinia
10	no	himself	50	yes	1907	New York	wife Concetta Loricchio 149 Fla 1715 - 10th					no	5	3	dark. chestnut				St. Stefano Luzz.
11	no	brother	25	no	no		brother Frank Stefano 1715 10th						5	-	dark chestnut				St. Stefano Luzz.
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	husband Frederick Calogero 144 E. 124 St.						5	7	roy. chestnut.				Piraino Palermo
13	yes	himself	25	yes	906/8	New York	brother Gabriele Mark. Urbe 118- 20.						5	6	dark chestnut.				Cardillo
14	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	daughter Rosa Alamo, Cal. 458 Fourth St.						5	2	roy. chestnut.				Cardillo
15							mother Rosario Cardillo												Cardillo
16							Luigi 1 27												Cardillo
17	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Thomas Campisi 28 640 E. 10th St.						5	6	dark chestnut				Partinico
18							brother Frank Campisi 444 E. 15 St.						5	11	dark chestnut		near on the chin		Partinico
19	yes	[illegible]		no		no	brother Stefano 115 East						5	4	roy. black				Partinico
20	no			no	no	no	uncle Stefano 115 East 116 St.						5	2	roy. black				Partinico
21	yes			no	no	no	uncle Stefano 115 East 116 St.						5	2	roy. black				Partinico
22	No	her self	25	no	no	no	brother Stefano 115 East 116 St.						5	2	roy. black				Partinico
23	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]						5	3	roy. chestnut				Partinico
24	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	Brother of father Stefano 115 East 116 St.					Tuberculosis	5	-	roy. chestnut				Partinico
25	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	brother Stefano 115 East 116 St.						5	2	dark. black chestnut				Partinico
26	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]						5	2	dark black chestnut		near on the forehead		Partinico
27	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano Cardillo 458 E. 4th						5	2	dark chestnut				Cardillo
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Felix Gagliano 444 E. 15th St.						5	4	roy. chestnut				Trinia
29													5	2	roy. chestnut				P. Palermo
30																			

Valera N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Belcastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1910,
at N. York

P S Vachon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Cattani Francesco, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing the with, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had declare years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

L. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1911

at NEW-YORK

P.S. Blackburn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S.S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI ROTTERDAM, 19

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carmela	Angelakarra	28		f	m	farmlab	no					S. Martino Pass	mother	New Jersey	
2	Son Raimondo	Valentino	8		m	s								Bella		
3	"	Pasquale	3		m	s										
4	Schiavo	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmlab	yes						Lauria mother Cristina		Chicago
5	T Ecce	Raffaele	25		m	s	farmlab	yes						Cristola Br. father Giovanni		Wellesley
6	D D'Arago	Maria Luci	25		f	m	housew	yes						mother in law Lauria		"
7	" Son Sciara	Giovanni	3		m	s								Argentina		
8	daughter	Mariuccia	2		f	s										
9	Marcellino	Antonio	24		m	s	farmlab	yes								Waterford
10	Graziani Giannini	Domenico	22		m	s	"	"						Lalla Giuseppina		Waterford
11	Pace	Costantino	20		m	s	"	no						Lalla Luigi		Hartford
12	Martino	Domenico	22		m	m	"	no						Lalla Biagio		Conn.
13	Migliuccio	Michelina	21		f	s	housew	no						Father Mariano	Wife	New York
14	Mazzella	Concetta	21		f	m	"	no					S. Giorgio	Father Salvatore		New York
15	Son	Vincenzo	3		m	s								Nephew parents Venanzo Carmela		New York
16	"	Alfonso	1	2	m	s										
17	Impagliazzo	Gaetano	17		m	s	farmlab	9X-4194	3-21-40	no			Forio	Lalla Giuseppe		New York
18	Sposo	Domenico	36		m	m	"	"		no			Mercatello	wife Chiaramello		Fairfield Conn.
19	Speziante	Rocco	22		m	s	mason	no					Montemurro	nephew Angela		Mt. Vernon N.Y.
20	Fannele	Vincenzo	28		m	m	mason	yes						uncle Angela		New Britain
21	Wife	Filomena	18		f	m	housew	"								
22	Ciarcia	Enrico	11		m	s	farmlab	no					Castellabate	wife Maria		Mt. Vernon N.Y.
23	Salerno	Pasquale	33		m	m	farmlab	21-11079-2/24/36		no			Cimarosa	brother Vincenzo		New York
24	Vincenzo	Alessio Luc	23		m	s	laborer	no					Castellabate	Lalla Domenico		Portland
25	Son	Antonio	2		m	s										
26	Latrecia	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farmlab	no					Castellabate	wife Maria		Hartford
27	Mariano	Pasquale	21		m	m	"	no					Castellabate	wife Maria		Or. Portland
28	Son	Vincenzo	1	6	m	s										
29	Rella	Teresa	18		f	s	domestic	2-811277-12-31-40		yes			Guardia Sanframondi	Lalla Angelo		New York
30	Rella	Maria	16		f	s	"	"		"				Lalla Angelo		"

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21st December*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of December, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Dott. Vittorio R[illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Barsotti

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1920.

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI APRIL 1910, 19

21—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Cosenza	Rosa	33		f	m	housew.	no				Giuseppe		moth.		Utica
2	daughter	Rosa	14		f	s										
3	"	Teresa	10		f	s										
4	Tammaro	Concetta	29		f	m	housew.	no				Castelpetroso	Italy	Nunzio		Hoosick
5	Mariuccio	Salvatore	41		m	m	laborer	yes				Campagnano	Italy	Michelina		Cohoes
6	Celli	Rocco	18		m	s	"	"				Castelvetrano	Italy	Antonia		Utica
57	Lugo	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	no			X	Putignano	Italy	Graziella		Scranton
8	Lesa	Carmina	5		f	s						Putignano	Italy			Utica
9	Scalzo	Lorenzo	10		m	s	laborer	no								Utica
10	Greco	Concetta	20		f	m	housew.	no		11-246466-6/26/07-505-20CA						
11	Zaharo	Giovanni	22		m	s	laborer	no				Sperone	Italy	Raffaela		Chicago
12	Cocchetti	Biagio	25		m	s	"	"					Italy	Salvatore		Utica
13	Gerber	Enrico	17		m	s	"	"				Castelvetrano	Italy	Father		Utica
57	A Aiello	Emilia	22		f	m	housew.	no			X	Termini	Italy	Giovanni		Utica
14 ADMITTED	Pozzi	Maria Teresa	19		f	s	laborer	"				Acri	Italy	mother		Utica
15 ADMITTED	Clerici	Arcangelo	7		m	s				3-						
16 ADMITTED	daughter	Rosina	3		f	s				2-899192-8/2/41						
17	Caruso	Salvatore	40		m	m	tailor	yes								
18	daughter	Immacolata	20		f	s							Italy	Vincenzo		Utica
19	"	Francesco	14		m	s										
20	"	Angelo	13		m	s										
21																
22	Arena	Santi	36		m	m	laborer	no					Italy	Maria		Utica
23	Fuccillo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	"					Italy	Anna		Utica
24	Cosme	Maria Teresa	18		f	s	housew.	"					Italy	Sister	Immacolata	Utica
25	Cosme	Pietro	21		m	s	laborer	"					Italy	Father	Vincenzo	Utica, East Main
26	Mangano	[illegible]	1		m	s							Italy	Father	Santo	Utica, Rochester
27	Calabrese	Giovanni	21		m	m	laborer	"				Pastelchiuma	Italy	Maria Carmina		Utica
28	Greco	Francesco	23		m	m	"	"				Gissi	Italy	Concetta		Little Falls
29	Canale	Carmine	28		m	s	machinist	no				Petticci	Italy	Maria Teresa		Utica
30	Gentile	Pietro	21		m	m	laborer	no				Sepino	Italy	Assunta		Utica

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21st December*, 1910. 36

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or a home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	no	$28 00									5 3				
2	"											4 "				
3	"											4 "				
4	"											5 1				
5	"											5 1				
6	"											5 4				
7	"											5 1				
8	yes	no	30 00									5 3				
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									5 1				
10	no	"	[illegible]									5 1				
11	no	"	40 00	1908								5 3				
12	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]								5 1				
13	"											5 2				
14	no	"	15 00									5 5				
15	no	Jacob.	[illegible]									5 2				
16	"															
17	"															
18	no	no	80 00									5 1				
19	"		21									4 11				
20	"		2									4 10				
21	"											4 0				
22	"	no	50 00									5 "				
23	no	"	50 00									5 1				
24	"	"	40 00									5 1				
25	no	"	30 00									5 1				
26	"	"	28 00									5 1				
27	"	"	40 00	[illegible]								5 1				
28	"	"	25 00									5 4				
29	no	"	50 00									5 1				
30	no	"	30 00									5 6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Leghorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Navazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Navazza

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1920

at NEW-YORK

P S Braden

Immigration Officer.

7 35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI MAR 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Danick	Francesco	31		M	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	"	Concetta	30		F	"	"	"							
3	"	Angelo	2		M										
4	Nardi	Antonio	1		M										
5	"	Erina	4		F										
6	Corrado	Salvatore	40		M	farmer	"	"			"	"	Francesco	"	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 7	Bacco	Carmine	45		M	laborer	"	"			"	"	Filomena	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Bacco	Maria	12		F						"	"	"	"	"
9	Cecere	Angelo	12		M	farmer	"	"			"	"	Pasquale	"	Mt Hawkeye
10	Carrino	Cirillo	21		M	laborer	"	"			Pacentro	"	Concetta	"	Scranton
11	Cecere	Concetta	17		F						"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Nardo	Teresa	18		F						"	"	Carmine	"	"
13	"	Carmine	6		M						"	"	"	"	"
14	Del Vecchio	Teresa	30		F	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	Vincenzo	"	"
15	"	Vincenzo	32		M	"	"	"		2-4552	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cecere	Cecere	6		M						"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Carlo	Vincenzo	36		M	laborer	no	no			"	"	Vincenzo	"	Scranton
18	Stasco	Teresa	6		F					1-361298	7-9-41		"	"	"
19	Zarlo	Concetta	28		M	laborer	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
20	Angelo	Vincenzo	4		M						"	"	"	"	"
21	Nardi	Anna	6		F						"	"	"	"	"
22	Ricci	Teresa	26		M	laborer	no	no			"	"	Pacentro	"	Scranton
23	"	Vincenzo	4		M						"	"	"	"	"
24	Cecere	Luigi									"	"	Pacentro	"	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 25	Carlisa	Vincenzo	15		M						Pacentro	"	Francesco	"	Bethlehem
26	Cecere	Vincenzo	28		M	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	Lucia	"	"
27	Petricola	Rosa	1		F						"	"	Carlo	"	"
28	Patrizio	Rosalia	20		F	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Pasquarelli	Angela	30		M	"	yes	yes			Pacentro	"	Vincenzo	"	Port Victoria
30	Nardone	Nicola	1		M						"	"	"	"	Scranton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21th December*, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bolmaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

P S Bugan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Tamagno, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing the ...
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Tamagno

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1911

at NEW-YORK

P S Braun

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI NOV 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tedesella	Bianca	22		f m	house	no			Italy	Napoli	Sala Angelo		N York	
2	Salvatore	Luciano	2		m s										
3	Leone	Vincenzo	28		m	farmer	yes				Italy	Napoli	Sala Angelo	N York	
4	Saraceno	Maria Bianca	44		f m	house	no				Italy	Napoli	Sala Angelo	N Hagerstown	
5	daughter	Giovanna	13		f s										
6	Son	Giuseppe	2		m s										
7	Pescicelli	Lucia	20		f m	house	no				Italy	Napoli	nobody	Bayday	
8	Cotera	Maria	26		f m	"	no				Italy	Napoli	nobody	Bayday	
9	Martino	Giuseppe	30		f m	house	no				Italy	Napoli	nobody	Ny Brooklin	
10	daughter	Sabino	9		f s								father antonio	Ill Chicago	
11	"	Felicia	6		f s										
12	Giordano	Gelsomino	18		m s	farmlab	no				Italy	Napoli	mother Maria	Ny Brooklin	
13	Son MATERA,	Pasqua	35		f m	house	yes				Italy	Napoli	father Filippo	N York	
14	daughter MATERA,	Rosa	20		f s										
15	Acquavella	Angiolina	21		f s	dressmak	no				Italy	Napoli	mother Grazia	Ny Newark	
16	Grande	Rosina	18		f s		yes				Italy	Napoli	mother Caterina	Ny Utica	
17	Battista	Erasteria	30		f s	house	no				Italy	Napoli	brother Peppe & Carmela	Ny Utica	
18	Curcio	Giuseppina	30		f m	"	no				Italy	Napoli	husband	Ny Brooklin	
19	Son	Francesco	2		m s										
20	Molaro	Maria	24		f m	house	no				Italy	Napoli	father Michele	N York	
21	Del Borello	Giovanni	15	10	m s		no		2-989887-7/17/42.				Uncle Tommaso	N York	
22	Cotera	Antonio	29		f m	farmer	yes		2(505) 4/6/06				mother Giuseppa	Ny Brooklin	
23	Son	Francesco	6		m s										
24	"	Lorenzo	2		"										
25	"	Felice	6		"										
26	Giordano	Antonio	28		m m	farmlab	no		2-298247 10/14/33	Rich 6/19/39			wife Felicia	Ny Brooklin	
27	Greco	Giovanni	23		m s				2-1953061-12/6/43-mc/a				father Pasquale	Ore Portland	
28	Scafetta	Teresa	24		f m	house	no						mother Rosa	N York	
29	Minicucci	Antonio	32		m m	farmlab	no						wife Incoronata	Ct Hartford	
30	Minicucci	Erminia	24		m m	"	no						wife Rosaria	" Hartford	

Surname amended: Central Office circular letter of 6/28/35. Ex. 55476/310 1/23/36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

28

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7th December, 1910

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husb.	20 00		husb. Frid. Santoro							5 3	dark	blue		Potenza
2	"	"			148 Oppenheim											
3	"	"			Brooklyn, New York											
4	Yes	husb.	20 00		husb. Box 127							5 3				Italy Greci
5	"	Self			Carmine Ciffoletti							5 5				
6	"	"			Box 25											
7	"	husb.	15 00		husb. - Cope Zanthia											Catanzaro
8	"	Self	25 00		husb. Box 25							5 2				
9	Yes	husb.	20 00		husb. Fabrizio Fabrizio							5 2				Cosenza
10	Yes	"			Box							5 0				
11	"	"			124 Johnson St.											
12	"	Self	60 00		Chicago											
13	"	Self	25 00		Box							5 3				
14	"	"			81 Peterson St.											
15	"	Self	25 00		husb. Antonio Guarino							5 6				
16	"	"	25 00		23-25 Elm Street											Ulmarina
17	"	Self	25 00		Brooklyn - Angelina Guarino							4 10				Nocera
18	"	Self	15 00		20 Elm Street Box 202							4 9				Terranova da Sibari
19	"				Brooklyn											
20	Yes	husb.	30 00		husb. Box 6 - Nassau Ave							5 3				
21	"	Self	15 00		Raffaele											
22	"	Self	15 00		6 - Nassau Ave							5 3				
23	"	"			husb. Biagio Lebrino											
24	"	"			5th Ward											
25	"	"			husb. Giulio D'Marco							5 2				Altro
26	"	Self	25 00		234 Sixth Ave											
27	"	"	25 00	4 00	Bro. Michele							5 7	Stout			
28	Yes	husb.	20 00		husb. Box 55							5 3				
29	No	Self	25 00	40 00	Bro. Antonio Lauricella							5 6				Terranova Sibaro
30	"	"	20 00		husb. Box							5 3				Altro
					Bro. Salvatore Lauricella											Terranova
					Box											
					do											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiffing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of December, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Dilario Lemmi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing th[illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

V. Navarra

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 192[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 8 DEC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perna	Benjamino	21		m s.	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Caputo	Giovanni	17		m s.	"	"						mother		
3	"	Vito	1		m s.	"	"				Italy		" Pasqua		
4	Sabino	Francesco	33		m m.	Farmer	no				"		" Giuseppe		
5	Vitale	Egidio	1		m s.	—	—				Italy		Father Vincenzo		
6	"	Angelo	10		m s.	—	—								
7	"	Nicola	7		m s.	—	—								
8	Colucci	Francesco	21		m s.	Laborer	no				Valvano		Mother		
ADMITTED 9	Romano	Giuseppe	23		m m.	"	no				Faicchio		Son Giovanni		
ADMITTED 10	Mezzanotte	Anna Maria	22		f s.	House									
11	~~Mancello~~	~~Pietro Antonio~~	~~20~~		~~m s.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~						~~mother~~	~~Caterina~~	~~Montesarchio~~
12	Abisso	Luigi	20		m s.	Farmer	yes				Gambatesa		mother	Rosa	Pa Scranton
13	Falcone	Egidio	33		m m.	Farmer	"				Chieti		Father	Pietro	" "
14	Ciro	Antonio	3		m s.	—	—								
15	Fedagha	Filippina	26		f m.	Farmer	no				Ripino		mother	Maria	Pa Scranton
16	Colucci	Natale	4		m s.										
17	"	Antonio	1		m s.	—	—								
18	Lapenna	Vincenzo	27		m s.	Laborer	no				Martino		Father	Giuseppe	New York
19	Spera	Nicola	28		m m.	"	"				Capaldi		wife	Lucia	Mrs Rochester
~~20~~	~~Colantuono~~	~~Angelo~~	~~17~~		~~m s.~~	~~—~~	~~no~~				~~Guardiaregia~~		~~mother~~	~~Calanta~~	~~Pa Utica~~
~~21~~	~~Bellgiovi~~	~~Dante~~	~~16~~		~~m s.~~								~~Father~~	~~Domenico~~	~~Ohio~~
~~22~~	~~De Iulio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~16~~		~~m s.~~								~~Wife~~	~~Nunziata~~	~~Pittsburg~~
ADMITTED 23	Carlo	Liubaldo	32		m m.	"	"				Ingotelli		wife	Isabella	Brooklyn
24	De Felice	Gaetano	44		m m.	"	"				Circello		wife	Amenia	Mrs Rochester
25	Sprriero	Domenico	45		m s.	"	"				Cerro		Father	Tommaso	Mrs Rochester
26	Citera	Francesco	24		m m.	"	"				Laura		wife	Allera	Mrs Brooklyn
27	Ciaro	Francesco	42		m m.	"	"				Belsito		wife	Anna	Mrs Waldwick
28	Larisa	Giuseppe	20		m s.	"	"				Cerada		Father	Giuseppe	New York
29	Capaldo	Filippo	24		m m.	Laborer	yes				Fabiano		Father	Giuseppe	Washington
30	Catacuzzo	Pasquale	32		m m.	Laborer	no				Cerqueta		mother	Emanuela	New York

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17th December, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of such. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 40	yes 1907 Mo	San Francesco 228 Bowery		no	no	no	good		5 2	Nat	Chestnut		Italy	S. Demetrio C.
2	"	"	"	yes —	Fish in last places above		"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"		Italy	"
3	"	"	"	no —	Angelo 303 Mulberry St		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		Italy	Falvisano
4	yes	self	40	no	Cayani Vera Giuseppe 103 Elizabeth St		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		Italy	Vasto
5	—	—	—	—	Upper Level											Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	Guest Calanto Saverio 2394 Arthur Ave		"	"	"	"		—	"	"		Italy	"
7	—	—	—	—												Italy	"
8	no	self	50	no			no	no	no	good		—	"	"		Italy	"
9	yes	"	$ 120	yes 1906 N. York	Fuoti Colacci Nicola 45.46 Upper Level		"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"		Italy	Palmisano
10	no	"	"	" 1906	San Cosmo Angelo Gabriele Minor St. 26		"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	Scar, front	Italy	Fossacchi
11	no	self	20	no												Italy	"
12	"	"	20	yes 1905 Bellefont	San Pasquale Ferdinando oak St. 670		"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"		Italy	"
13	no	husband	15	no	Park Settimio & Filomena 33 x 50		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	Scar right eye	Italy	Gambatesa
14	—	—	—	—	Guest Ergonino Gentile Barker Ave 38 St 24 E											Italy	Cerreto
15	yes	husband	30	no	Guest Sandenato Michele Harlem "		"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"		Italy	Calvisio
16	—	—	—	—												Italy	"
17	—	—	—	—												Italy	"
18	yes	self	$ 25	no	Forte Raffaele 75 Elizabeth St		"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"		Italy	S. Martino Spi
19	no	"	"	no	Della Penna Flaviano Box 367		"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"		Italy	Campli
20	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~Self in law Brandon~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5 2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Gambatesa~~
21	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~Carmine Bro 40~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5 2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~
22	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~yes 1906 Mo~~	~~Guest Bellavia 40~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5 6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~
23	no	"	$ 25	no	Della Bona Frank Forte in law Cerullo 1428 66th		"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"		Italy	Torgotacco
24	no	"	$ 50	no	Della Flaviano Box 307	Medical Certificate	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"		Italy	Cintella Fab
25	no	"	$ 40	no	Luigi Gaetano Cielo Fort Chester		"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"		Italy	Pesco
26	no	"	$ 40	no	Forte Giuseppe Emigrant ave 100		"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"		Italy	Cerro
27	no	"	$ 50	yes 1906	Forte Antonio Box 16		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		Italy	Pescosto
28	yes	"	$ 50	no	Cerini ~~Forte~~ Vincenzo Mulberry St. 113		"	"	"	"		5	"	"		Italy	Conadi
29	no	"	$ 40	no	Forte Ignazio Giovanni 259 Elizabeth St		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		Italy	Fossacco
30	yes	"	$ 25	no	Cocco Stefano Giuseppe Forte St. 250		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		Italy	Cerquola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing the ocean (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Burton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI DEC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bucci	Pietro	16		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Pellari	Chiara	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	"
3	Di Marzo	Giuseppe	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottaviano		"	"
4	Di Leonardo	Salvatore	22		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottaviano		"	"
5	Andreoni	Teresa	18		f s	home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottaviano		"	"
6	Laudisio	Pasquale	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottaviano		"	"
7	" wife	Addolorata	23		f m						"	Ottaviano		"	"
8	Lucchetti	Vincenzo	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Brooklyn
9	Vecchio	Liborio	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Camp
10	Forbelli	Giovanni	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Brooklyn
11	Bruno	Bob	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Carricato	Pasquale	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	"
ADMITTED 13	daur.	Concetta	8		f s						"	Cicciano		"	"
ADMITTED 14	son	Francesco	2		m s						"	Cicciano		"	"
15	wife	Maria	44		f m						"	Cicciano		"	"
16	Graziano	Angelo	38		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	"
17	Catalano	Angelo	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	"
18	Catalano	Vincenzo	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	"
19	son	Michele	5		m s						"	Cicciano		"	"
20	Petrillo	Maria Maria	45		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Brooklyn
21	Ferrara	Giuseppe	15		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	"
22	Cicciari	Angelo	36		m m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	"
23	~~Bucco~~ Aiello	Veronica	20		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Brooklyn
24	Cicciari	Antonio	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Brooklyn
25	Di Martino	Vincenzo	28		m m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Mt. Vernon
26	Cutrone	Carmine	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Camp
ADMITTED 27	Vecchio	Vito	54		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	"
28	Vecchio	Salvatore	8		m s						"	Cicciano		"	Brooklyn
29	Genito	Francesco	81		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano		"	Brooklyn
30	Aiello son	Giuseppe	2		m s						"	Cicciano		"	Ohio Cincinnati

Surname changed. Central Office circular letter of 6/23/85, No. 55875/710.

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/23/85, No. 55875/711

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *11th December*, 1910

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$11	no	Bro Domenico Fort Chester							4 11	dk.	chest.			Nerano
2	No	"	10	no	Cousin Bro in law Fort Chester 58 West 4th St.							5 2					Nerano
3	No	cousin	14	no	Cousin Luigi Recaredone 426 E. 115th St.							5 2					Cetara
4	No	self	23	yes	25	6	10	yes	Bro Antonio 32 Worth Ave					5 2			Salerno
5	No	cousin	25	no	Cousin Maria Carolotta 24 Spruce St.					L				5 1			Amalfi
6	No	self	60	yes	01	04	02	Ca	Bro Salvatore					5 1			Cetara
7	No				Salvatore					L				5 1			Cetara
8	L	self	21	no	Cousin Carmela Petrosino									5 2			Tramonti
9			25	no	Cousin Filippo Carmela									5 1			
10	L		20	yes	05	Ca	Cousin Antonio Gaeta Conte Draft 150							5 2			Minori Amalfi
11			50	no	Cousin Salvatore					L				5 11			Scala Ravello
12	No	self	1134	yes	03	01	00	Bro	Vincenzo					5 2			Cetara
13	No																Cetara
14	No																Atrani
15	No																
16	No	self	30	no	Bro Pietro 120							5 2					Cetara
17	No		20	no	Cousin Luigi Carbotti 89 Park St.							5 9					Scala
18	No	self	35	yes	03	10	yes	Brother-in-law Pasquale Carlo 40 W. 44 St.				5 3					Cetara
19	No											5 1					Cetara
20	No	husb.	85	no	Husb. el'Vicola c Persico 116 Bleecker							5 3					Tramonti
21	No	brother-in-law	22	no	Brother-in-law Leopoldo Antonio Dubois St. 895					L		4 11					Cetara
22	L	self	25	yes	05	01	03	Cousin el'Vicola di Lucia				5 1					Atrano
23	No		48	no	Husb. Pietro Gabriele 2104 Fulton Ave							5 1					Pocadaphile
25	No		26	yes	08	01	Bro Domenico					5 2					Tramonti
26	No		25	no	Bro el'Vicola 101 Elizabeth Newark							5 4					Atrani Amalfi
27	No		30	no	Bro Alessandro 8-0 Flatbush Ave					L		5 1					Tramonti
28	No		40	no	Cousin 2 F. 10					L	Medical exam required						
29	No	husb.	18	yes	07	01	00	312 & 314 E. 14th St. Bro Vincenzo				5 3					Atrano Amalfi
30	L		30	no	75 Bleecker Ave Bro Domenico 1029 Constant Ave Draft					L		5 1					Scala
31																	Pocadaphile

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schinffing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ; Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

V. Bavasse

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1910,

at Naples

P S Bergling

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 8 DEC 1910, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricci	Giuseppa	24		f m	house	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Roccadaspide	father Carmine	N. York	
2	Son	Mario	3		m s.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
3	Sabrinella	Antonio	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagnara	wife Caterina	Pa.	Chicago
4	Romaneo	Nazzareno	50		m w	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	late Provincia	"	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Caterina	wife Benedetta	Pa	[illegible]
6	D. Piero	Filomena	17		f s.	house.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barletta	mother	N. York	
7	Cardello	Gaetano	24		m m	Coalman	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Acerno	wife Carmela	Pa.	Chautauqua
8	Son	Valentino	14		m s.				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
9	Aquaro	Nicola	17		m s.	Waiter.	10-11-40	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ispica	late Angelo	N. York	
10	Masi	Michelangelo	15		m s.	barber	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	late Antonio	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Ramacci	Raffaele	20		m s.	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagnara	late Giuseppe	Pa	Chicago
12	Patrasso	Giuseppe	10		m s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palermo	wife Francesca	Pa	Altoona
13	Pazzale	Mariantonia	33		f m	house	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sala Consil.	wife Francesco	N. York	
14	Palaccino	Mariannina	23		f s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	N. York	
15	Casale	Michele	20		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Angela Rosa	N. York	
16	Cabenecio	Arcangelo	17		m s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagnara	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Campese	Salvatore	25		m s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Pietro	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	Criscuolo	Antonino	22		m s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avella	brother Domenico	Pa.	Phila
ADMITTED 19	Corrado	Alessandro	16		m s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Sabatino	"	Phila
20	Mastrangelo	Concetta	33		f m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bovino	wife Giovanni	Pa.	New Castle
21	daughter	Filomena	8		f s.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
22	"	Amalia	6		f s.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	Son	Leonardo	4		m s.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
24	daughter	Pasquina	11		f s.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	Guglielmo	Silvio	18		m s.	barber	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Sosti	father Pasquale	N. York	
26	Rocco	Francesco	19		m s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Sofia Epi.	father Domenico	N. York	
ADMITTED 27	Baicchi	Pasquale	19		m s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Vincenzo	mother Eusebia	N. York	
28	Cotugno	Giuseppe	38		m m	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ciro	wife Filomena	N. H.	Chester
29	Capale	Martino	35		m m	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teglie	wife Concetta	Conn	Waterbury
30	Cocciolo	Agostino	22		m s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cantalupo	father Raffaele	N. York	

Wm Williams

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

22 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th* December, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	no		Aunt - Luigi Maricchio 612 12th St - 10th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	Italy
2	"	[illegible]	"		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	33	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
11	no	"	28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"
16	no	"	28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	"	28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	"	28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
20	no	[illegible]	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"
27	"	[illegible]	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"
28	no	"	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Belimiffy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 ,

at [illegible]

PS Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Parisio, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Parisio

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1907.

at N York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 8 DIC 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Italiano	Domenica	23		f. m.	countrywoman	no		Italian	South	Russia	Kiloax20	her parents Italiano Antonino Giuseppa Caracullo	N.J.	Schenectady
2	La Valfa	Giovanna	2		f.	—	—		"	"	"	"	his parents —	"	"
3	Chillemi	Francesco	22		m.	m. sailor	no		"	"	"	"	Chillemi Francesco i Salemi Trapani	"	Brooklyn
4	Boncoddo	Giovanna	30		f.	m. domestic	yes		"	"	"	Pometta	his father Boncoddo Mariano Stradafora Messina	Pa	Reading
5	Lombardo	Giuseppe	4		m.	—									
6 ADMITTED	La Bella	Emanuele	11		m.	s.	owner	yes	"	"	Siracusa	Melilli	his grand father La Bella Sebastiano Melilli Ron Siracusa	Conn.	Middletown
7 ADMITTED	Amenta	Assunta	44		f.	m.	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	her brother in law Sapia Giuseppe Melilli Siracusa	"	"
8 ADMITTED	La Bella	Luigi	12		m.	s.	owner	yes	"	"	"	"	his grand father La Bella Sebastiano	"	"
9	Romano	Vito	20		m.	m.	laborer	no	"	"	Catania	Aprabella	his mother Grazia	N.J.	New York
10	Vancuso	Oseralda	23		f.	m.	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	Giusilla ad Aprabella Imbaccari	"	"
11	Trifilo	Carmelo	22		m.	s.	barber	yes	"	"	Messina	Modi	his parents Trifilo Francesco	Mass.	Boston
12	Bisignano	Carmela	23		f.	s.	domestic	yes	"	"	"	Castroreale	Modi her mother Bisignano Grazia	"	Pittsfield
13	Bisignani	Salvatore	9		m.	s.	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Romano Grazia	"	"
14	Vassarra	Giovanni	34		m.	m.	"	yes	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	his wife residente Varia Rosa	N.Y.	Passaic
15	Trinoli	Maria Concetta	34		f.	m.	domestic	yes	"	"	Catania	Aprabella	her sister Maria Francesca	Ill.	New York
16	Rutella	Nicolo	41		m.	m.	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	his mother	"	"
17	Rutella	Santa	12		f.	s.	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	Santa Rupa	"	"
18	Rutella	Giovanna	8		f.	s.	—	—	"	"	"	"	ob Aprabella Imbaccari	"	"
19	Rutella	Rosa	6		f.	s.	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pro. di Catania	"	"
20	Salirà	Gaetano	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	"	"	Messina	Tortorici	his father Salirà Alfonso Tortorici	N.Y.	Auburn
21	Chiara	Rosa	29		f.		countrywoman	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal. Brancaleone		his parents Chiara Giuseppe	Canada	Montreal
22	Celestino	Angela	4		f.	—	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		and Nicoli Angela		
23	Celestino	Giuseppa	1		f.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brancaleone Reggio (Cal)	"	"
24	Branciato	Rosa	22		f.	m.	domestic	yes	"	"	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	her father Branciato Giuseppe	N.J.	Hackensack
25	Rizzia	Giuseppa	8		f.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Via Alloro S. Croce Cam.	"	"
26	Elia	Antonino	27		m.	m.	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Naimenti Ignazia 142 Via S. Teodora	"	"
27	Vitale	Giuseppa	21		f.	m.	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	her mother	"	New York
28	Ferraro	Concettina	4		f.		2-575850-10/1/38		"	"	"	"	Arraro Battistina	"	"
29	Ferraro	Carmela	1		f.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Tno Scaramuo	"	"
30	Cavalieri	Salvatore	18		m.	s.	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	his Brother in law Cellieri Erasmo Via Fontana Acquamurena	"	Cleveland

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21th December*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by herself	$18	no			her husband La Valla Francesco at Schenectady N.Y. 529 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		Messina	Milazzo
2	Yes	"	—	"			her father his wife Rosario Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
3	"	"	$40	yes	904	no Brooklyn N.Y.	119 Union St: Brooklyn N.Y. her husband Lombardo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		"	"
4	"	"	$30	yes	903/06	Reading Pa.	635 Penshul St: Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnuts.		"	Sugadafora
5	"	"	—				his father his parents La Valla Giuseppe Amenta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
6	"	"	$20	no			Giuseppa 30 Jerry St: Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnuts. scar on the front		Siracusa	Melilli
7	"	"	$45	no			his brother and his sister Antonino Giuseppa 30 Jerry St Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black chestnut		"	"
8	"	"	$19	no			his parents La Valla Giuseppe Amenta Giuseppa 30 Jerry St Middletown his cousin Valle Giovanni 107 St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnuts scar on the front on the neck right side		"	"
9	"	"	$40	yes	905/10	New York.	311 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Blacks. chestnuts. little scar on the nose		Catania	Mirabella Imb.
10	"	"	—				her cousin his cousin / cousin Fernand Pasnic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnuts		"	"
11	"	"	$40	yes	906/06	Boston	1615 Washington St: Boston Mass. her father Francesco 74 Pearl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		Messina	Paola
12	"	"	$50	—			St: Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnuts.		"	Castroreale for Paola
13	"	"	$50	yes	907/09	New York.	she travels with the his brother Carmela his brother Guiseppe 51 State St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		"	"
14	"	"	$15	yes	904/06	Philadelphia	Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural	chestnut black. mole on the nose		Reggio C.	Pizzarino
15	yes	by himself	$	yes	907/09	New York.	she travels with her husband Nicolla Nicolo his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts mole on the neck		Catania	Viratella Imbacari
16	"	by himself	$85	yes	907/09	"	Nicolla Olfio an his	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts.		"	"
17	"	"	—				nephew Ursa Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black		"	"
18	"	"	—				106th St: A. 319 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
19	"	"	—				New York U.S.A. his brothers Nicolo, Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
20	"	"	$25	no			Salina 18 South Division St. Auburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnuts. little scar on chin		Messina	Tortorici
21	yes	"	$30	no			her husband Celestino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pallid	chestnuts.		Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone
22	"	"					Domenico 503-501 St James	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
23	"	"					Steet Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
24	"	"	$18	no			her husband Costa Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	natural black		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
25	no	"	—	—			177 Washington Avenue Rochester his good father Ferraro Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	"	"	$30	yes	908/10	Paterson	28 Old Hoboken Road N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black chestnut. small pocked face		"	"
27	"	"	$15	yes	904/06	New York.	her husband Ferraro Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnuts. small scar under chin		"	"
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	444 E. 13th St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	New York his brother Cavaliere Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
30	"	"	$30	no			26 Cliffside Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black bit with. scar on left eye no eyebrow		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910,
at N. York

RS Burlew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Alberto Navarra, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Navarra

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 1910

at N York

P S Peirce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 8 DIC 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	[illegible]	28		f	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo Canc			
2	Corallo	Raffaela	11		f		no		"	"	"	"	no	N.J.	Hackensack
3	Corallo	Concetta	4		f		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Marco	Carmelo	38		m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Piolo	Rosaria	26		f	domestic			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
6	Di Marco	Carmela	13		f				"	"	"	"	Vessica Cortonici	"	New York
7	Ferrara	Antonino	18		m	s. laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Cortonici (Mineo)	"	"
8	Di Marco	Giuseppe	18		m	s. shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Ferrara Giuseppe	"	Jamestown
9	Abbadessa	Antonino	18		m	s.	"		"	"	"	"	Di Marco Sebastiano's father	"	"
10	Piolo	Sebastiano	20		m	s.	2-735700	6/6/10	"	"	"	"	his father Abbadessa Paolo	"	Hamilton
11	Vicosia	Carmela	32		m	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	his father Piolo Vitalo	"	New York
12	Giannicola	Rosalia	11		f		"		"	"	Siracusa	Chiaramonte	her uncle Giannicola	"	"
13	Giannicola	Maria	11		f		"		"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Vico	"	"
14	Giannicola	Giovanna	19		f		"		"	"	"	"	Giannicola # 19	"	"
15	Giannicola	Francesco	7		f		"		"	"	"	"	Chiaramonte Gulfi	"	"
16	Giannicola	Lucia	4		f		"		"	"	"	"	(Siracusa)	"	"
17	Battaglia	Giuseppe	20		m	single	yes		"	"	Catania	Militello	his wife Anna	Penn	Norristown
18	De Pasquale	Mario	32		m	s.	no		"	"	Potenza	Potenza	sister Maria	Mass	Everett
19	Milano	Caro	28		m	single	no		"	Italy	Castelvecchio	Militello	wife Anna	N.Y.	Newton
20	Milano	Paolo	16		m	s.	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	New York
21	Lungo	Maddalena	19		f	single	no		"	"	Facto	Militello	mother Concetta	"	Schuylkill
ADMITTED 22	De Luca	Vincenzo	40		m	married	no		"	"	Ciro	Ciro	wife Rosa	"	Elizabeth
23	De Foggia	Luigi	23		m	single	no		"	"	Grassano	Potenza	father Leonardo	"	Passaic
24	De Foggia	Angela	18		f	single	no		"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	"	"
25	Varano	Vincenzo	33		m	married	no		"	"	San Janio	Militello	wife Maria	"	Shamokin
26	Capriello	Vincenzo	30		m	"	yes		"	"	Licata	"	wife Maria	Pa	Mt. Carmel
27	Mauro	Francesco	44		m	"	no		"	"	Sofandra	Potenza	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Canisteo
28	Nestico	Antonio	26		m	single	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Pa	Keyser
29	Lozzio	Vincenzo	18		m	s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Castalbano	"	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Long Island City
30	Valpio	Maria Concetta	19		f	single	no		"	"	"	"	father Gioacchino	N.Y.	Brooklyn

21

Arrived at Castle Garden December 12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

IM▲

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Dec* December, 1910.

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							her husband Corallo Antonino 177 Washington Avenue													
2							Brooklyn New York													
3								no	no	no	no	good								
4	"	"	4 00	yes 1892/10	New York		his brother in law Rolo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mulatto	black		Vasseria	Tortorici
5	"	"	—				" Pietro 4 2133 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		"	"
6	"	"	—				New York													
7	"	"	30	no			his brother Ferrara Giuseppe 457 Box Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		"	"
8	"	"	30	no			his brother Di Marco Sebastiano 34 n/ Harrison St. Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	little scar on the front	"	"
9	"	"	30	no			his cousin Cabiumi Raffaele Box 797 Hamilton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
10	"	"	8	no			his brothers Pietro Francesco 2133 Over 1 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnuts	scar on the front left	"	"
11		by husband $ 10					her husband Giannuzzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	blacks		Siracusa	Chiaramonte
12							Sebastiano 3115 10th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		"	Gulfo
13	"						A.S. in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		"	"
14							—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		"	"
15							—	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
16							—	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
17	no	self	25	no			Father in law Gaetano Cerrito 211 East Lafayette St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	chestnut		"	"
18	no	"	30	no			brother Giovanni Mistretta 1913 Jackson Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnuts		"	"
19	Wife	self	25	yes 1905			Father in law Salvatore Allegra Rivolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat Black			Italy	Castelvecchio
20	no	"	25	no			Father Francesco "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"
21	"	Father	15	no			Brother Carmine "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
22	no	self	150	yes 1907			Father Gabriele " Brother Vincenzo Bragagna Box 42 Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		"	Cuc
23	yes	Father	15	no			Father Salvatore "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		"	Ossera
24	yes	"	15	no			Father Salvatore "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		"	"
25	Wife	self	30	yes 1913			Father Antonio "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Isca Sono
26	yes	Father in law	25	no			Father in law Giovanni Rizzo 302 Black Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		"	Gallucio
27	no	self	50	no			Father in law Alfonso "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		"	Salandra
28	Wife	"	25	yes 1906			Cousin Gaetano Gregario Box 513 Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Scar on left side	"	Isca S.
29	"	"	25	yes 1906			Cousin Salvatore Mantagna Mariano 19 Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Castellana
30	no	Father	15	no			Father Michele " 119 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		"	"

NEW-YORK

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Belimpe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feburo, 1906,
at N York

P Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettore Ravenna, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gorernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dicembre, 1921

at N York

P S Bugbee

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI NOV 6 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farelli	Martino	32		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Americano citizen						
2	Mrs	Maria Rosa	26		f m	house	—	—	Austrian citizen						
3	Albanese	Anita	2		f s	—	no	no	Italian		Naples		mother	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bonsato	Antonio	40		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian		Naples		wife	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Borrinato	Nunzio	2		m s	—	—	—	Italian	X	Naples		father	Ill.	Chicago
6	Sorrea	Carlo	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		S. Agata		mother	Ill.	Chicago
7	Son	Pietro	10		m s	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
X 8	Russo	Maria	26		f m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian		Monteforte		mother	Ill.	Brooklyn
X 9	daughter	Maria	10		f s	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
ADMITTED S 10	Galle	Francesca	50		f W.	housew.	no	no	Italian	X	Cerreto		mother Berta	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S 11	Son	Francesco	15		m s	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
ADMITTED S 12	"	Giovanni	11		m s	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
ADMITTED S 13	daughter	Francesca	16		f s	2-35416	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
14	Canacca	Maria Luisa	24		f m	housew.	no	no	Italian		Portecorvo		Son Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
15	Son	Benedetto	16		m s	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
16	"	Francesco	5		m s	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
17	Cerzola	Nicola Lem.	18		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italian		Orsara		mother	Ill.	Chicago
18	Lucchero	Antonio	24		m m	"	no	no	Italian		Isca		wife	Ill.	Chicago
19	Portaro	Vito	28		m m	"	no	no	Italian		"		wife	Ill.	Chicago
20	Pisano	Domenico	19		m s	"	no	no	Italian		"		wife	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S 21	De Luca	Maria	22		f m	house	no	no	Italian	X	Orsara		father	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	daughter	Francesca	4		f s	—	—	—	—		Melito		mother	Ill.	Chicago
23	Albano	Salvatore	20		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italian		Terra V. Buino		father	Ill.	Chicago
S 24	Romanelli	Vito	22		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	X	Conghano		father	Ill.	Chicago
S 25	wife	Maria Luisa	18		f m	housew.	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
S 26	Son	Pietro	1		m s	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
27	Fortieri	Marianina	20		f m	housew.	no	no	Italian		Orsara		mother	Ill.	Chicago
28	Son	Pasquale	1		m s	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—
ADMITTED S 29	Vera	Giuseppa	66		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italian		Frattamaggiore		Son	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S 30	wife	Giovanna	62		f m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian		"		"	Ill.	Chicago

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, 24th December, 1920.

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	—				{Italian Passport #38052- July 9 10- P Consulate Italy N York}													
2	—	—	—																	
3	No	Self	4	No			Miss Emma Gennis Highland Bridge Lake Hopatcong													
4	No	Self	2	No																
5	Yes	Step Father	50	No																
6	No	Self	30	Yes	90	Italy	Step Father Enrico Grossi 155 Grand ave Newark N.J.													
7	No																			
8	No	Self	30	No			Miss Lucia Nicola 292 3rd ave													
9	No																			
10	No	Son	150	No			Son Domenico Bamstreck													
11	No																			
12	No																			
13	No																			
14	No	Self	25	No			Miss Rosetta Pa Agnola 121 S 7th ave													
15																				
16																				
17	No	Self	25	No			Frank Lamboyanno Pagnola 262 Bruno St Salem Notre Dame													
18	No		25	Yes	9	Italy														
19	No		25	No			205 South Salem St Camp Francesco Bertelle Kenney													
20	No		25	No																
21	Yes	Son	125	No			Frank Raffaele 201 Byrd Miss Tegis Gaetano Hanginstown													
22																				
23	No	Father	20	No																
24	No	Self	60	No			Frank Raffaele 42 Baxter St Son Fernando Justo 150 San Carlos St.	Med cert	moderate	dairy										
25	No																			
26	No																			
27	No	Self	25	No			Frank Grace Raffle 219 West Newton													
28	No																			
29	Yes	Self	60	Yes	90	Italy	Domo Gentrino 11 New Square	Med cert	Right	eye										
30	No							Med cert												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1914,
at N. York

R. Verdon
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51.

V. Ramella

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1910

at N York

P S Regan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, ED. C 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Nino	Nicola	20		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
2	Guarino	Elisabetta	20		F S										
3	Lavorina	Maria	33		F M										
5	La Corte	Giovanni	30		M M	Laund.									
6	D'Urbia	Guglielmo	25		M S	Farmer									
7	Picarra	F. Maria	32		F M	Labor									
8	Addimando	Ernesto	23		M M	Joiner									
9	Petrella	Giuseppina	22		F S	Tailoress									
10	De Rubbio	Anna	21		F M										
11	Lo Russo	Annina	14		F S	Laund.									
12	Maiorano	Letizia	36		F M	Laundress									
13	Siciliano	Maria	7		F S										
14	"	Maria	6		F S										
15	"	Grazia	3		F S										
16	"	Giovanni	1		M S										
17	De Filia	Anna	18		F S	Laundress									
18	Laccetta	Luigi	28		M M	Barber									
19	De Filia	Pasquale	36		M M	"									
20	Vigorito	Maria Nicolina	26		F M	Laundress									
21	Lo Russo	Anna Maria	24		F M										
22	Cavallo	Gaetano	2		M S	—									
23	Mastrogiacomo	Giuseppe	26		M M	Laborer									
24	Biago	Domenico	33		M M	"									
25	Lofaro	Angelo	21		M S	Laborer									
26	Mucciaccio	Giovannina	21		F S	Laundress									
27	Di Leuci	Maria Rosaria	21		F S										
28	Ferraro	Amalia	4		F S										
29	Lisi	Immacolata	2		F S	—									
30	Ercolano	Antonio	20		M M	Laborer									
31	Della Gatta	Maddalena	16		F S	Laundress									

22/12/543-505-4/8/47-NOE/A

3-189232-4/15/10

2-830531-2/10/11

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N York, *21st* December, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 25 00	no		Bro. Domenico 2680							5	3						
2	"	"	10 00	"		Sis. [illegible]							5							
3	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. Antonio							5							
4	no	"	30 00	"		Bro. Vincenzo & Paola							5	3						
5	no	Bro. in law	20 00	"		Bro. in law - Gius. Ellorretto							5							
6	"	self	20 00	"		[illegible]							5	4						
7	"	"	10 00	"		Bro. - Vincenzo							5							
8	"	"	30 00	"		Bro. in law - Vincenzo Cardarelli							4	11						
9	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. - Antonio							5	5						
10	"	"	10 00	"		Bro. - Vincenzo							5	5						
11	"	"	40 00	"		Bro. - Vincenzo							5	5						
12	"	"	20 00	"		Bro.							5	3						
13	"	"	30 00	"		Bro. - Vincenzo							5	5						
14	"	"	30 00	"		Bro. - Vincenzo							5	5						
15	"	"	30 00	"		Bro.							5	5						
16	"	"	30 00	"		Bro.							5	5						
17	"	"	30 00	"		Bro. - Vincenzo Cardarelli							5	3						
18	"	"	30 00	"		Bro. Carlo							5	5						
19	"	"	30 00	"		Bro. - Antonio							5	5						
20	"	"	20 00	"		Bro.							5	5						
21	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. - Vincenzo Vivo							5	5						
22	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. - Vincenzo Vivo							5	5						
23	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. Umberto							5	2						
24	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. Angelo Zoe							5	4						
25	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. in law - Gius. Cardarelli							5	5						
26	"	"	20 00	"		39 - Via Roe							5	5						
27	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. in law - Alberto Verlino							5	8						
28	"	uncle	15 00	"		Uncle Matteo Barbanico							4	11						
29	"	Bro.	15 00	"		49 Mulberry St.							5	1						
30	"	self	20 00	"		Bro. Michele							4	11						
31	"	"	20 00	"		46 Hester St.							5	5						
32	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. Maria							5	3						
33	"	"	20 00	"		46 Hester St.							5	5						
34	"	"	20 00	"		Bro. Francesco							5	1						
35	"	"	20 00	"		111 Richardson St.							5	5						
36	no	no	—	"		[illegible]							—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commissario Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1921,
at N York
P Starin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERICA

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

V. Bavaro

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Auricchio	Vincenzo	19		m s	farmlab		no			Lauro	Italy	Pietro	N.Y.	Long Island City
2	Nefrolitano	Luigi	22		m s	"		no			Monaco	"	Emma	"	2 Lancaster
3	Graziano	Matteo	24		m s	"		no			Salerno	"	Matteo	"	N York
4	Pepe	Maria	25		f m	housew		"			"	"	"	"	"
5	Pepe	Carmine	24		m s	farmlab		no			Nola	"	Tommaso	"	99 Manhattan
6	Corsiero	Giuseppe	30		m s	"		no			Cerqueta	"	Maria	"	Long Island City
7	Ferraiolo	Carmine	34		m m	"		no			S. Egidio	"	Emilia	"	N York
8	~~Saleroso~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~32~~		~~f m~~	~~housew~~		~~no~~			~~Cerqueta~~	~~Cast.~~	~~wife~~	~~Los Angeles~~	~~Mt Vernon~~
9	~~daughter~~	~~Melissia~~	~~2~~		~~f s~~										
10	Guerriero	Cristina	21		f m	housew		yes			avella	Italy	Arcangelo	"	Yonkers
11	Cavorgino	Michele	29		m m	farmlab		no			Faicchio	"	Antonio	"	2 Lancaster
12	Guirato	Giuseppe	25		m m	"		no			Cerqueta	"	Wife	Pasqua	N Y Long Island City
13	Brother	Domenico	17		m s	"		no							
14	Saviano	Giovanni	26		m m	"		no			Sorrento	Italy	Pietro	"	N Y Trenton
15	Prisco	Salvatore	25		m s	Labor		yes			Atrani	Italy	Salvatore	"	2 Lancaster
16	Di Nicola	Nicola	31		m m	farmlab		no			Castellammare	"	Maria	"	2 Portland
17	Sabella	Angela	26		m s	housew		yes			Tellaro	Italy	Salvatore	"	2 Watertown
18	Graziano	Vincenza	25		f m	"		no			Secondigliano	Italy	Luigi	"	N York
19 ADMITTED	Lombardino	Giovanni	66		m m	farmlab		yes			Arola	"	brother	"	N Y Brooklyn
20 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Giuseppa	55		f m	housew		yes							
21 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Giuseppe	26		f s										
22 ADMITTED		Nicolina	23		f s										
23 ADMITTED	De Martino	Luisa	32		f m	housew		no			"	"	brother	"	2 Brooklyn
24 ADMITTED	De Martino	Maria	9		f s						"	"	brother	"	2 Brooklyn
25	Errigo	Antonio	19		m s	farmlab		no			Faicchio	Italy	Pietro	"	2 Steger
26	Rimano	Pasquale	16		m s	"		no			"	"	Luciano	"	2 Steger
27	Colaiacono	Arcangelo	29		m m	"		no			Castellammare	"	Antonia	"	2 Portland
28	D'Angelo	Raffaela	26		f m	housew		no			Arola	"	brother	"	N Y Brooklyn
29	~~Daughter~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~2~~		~~f s~~										
30		Giovanna	10		f s										

2-421349

2-978373-6/26/07

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *9th December*, 1910

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother	$18	no		Brother, Fermino							5	4	very light	brown			Italy	Fauro
2	no	self	$18	yes	1908	Cousin Pasquale Tufano							5	3	"	"			Italy	Nicola
3	no	"	$20	yes	1906	Brother Pasquale							5	11	"	"			Italy	
4	"	"	$20	yes	1906	" " Luigi Stabile							5	11	"	"			Italy	Fauro
5	no	Brother	$18	no		Brother-in-law Ciccillo Salvatore							5	8	"	"			Italy	Stella
6	no	self	$20	no		Father Pasquale Tufano							5	9	"	"			Italy	Benigno
7	no	Brother	$20	no		Brother Giuseppe Cousin							5	11	"	"			Italy	Fauro
8	no	himself	$20	no		[illegible]							5	5	"	"			Italy	
9	"	"	"	"		" Vincenzo													Italy	Sorano
10	no	himself	$20	no		Father Nicola							5	3	"	Brown			Italy	Cerreto
11	no	self	$18	no	1908	Cousin Pasquale							5	3	"	Black			Italy	Rocca
12	no	self	$20	yes		Father Pasquale							5	3	"	"			Italy	Fauro
13	"	"	"	"		" Nicola													Italy	
14	no	self	$18	no		Cousin Pasquale							5	3	"	"			Italy	Fauro
15	no	self	$20	no		Cousin Pasquale Tufano							5	6	"	"			Italy	Arpino
16	no	self	$20	no		Father Nicola Tufano							5	4	"	"			Italy	Castelnuovo
17	no	himself	$20	no		Brother Nicola							5	11	"	"			Italy	Cerro
18	no	self	$18	no		Cousin Pasquale Tufano							5	4	"	"			Italy	Fauro
19	no	self	$20	no		Father Pasquale							5	8	"	"			Italy	Arpola
20	"	"	"	"		" Nicola							5	8	"	"			Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"		" Luigi							5	4	"	"			Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"		" Vincenzo							5	11	"	"			Italy	"
23	no	father	$18	no		Father Pasquale							5	4	"	"			Italy	"
24	"	"	$20	no		" Nicola							5	10	"	"			Italy	"
25	no	self	$20	no		Cousin Pasquale Tufano							5	3	"	"			Italy	Fauro
26	"	"	$20	no		" Nicola							5	3	"	"			Italy	"
27	no	self	$18	no		Father Pasquale							5	4	"	"			Italy	"
28	no	himself	$20	no		Father Pasquale							5	7	"	"			Italy	Castelnuovo
29	"	"	"	"		" Nicola													Italy	Arpola
30	"	"	"	"		" Vincenzo													Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bolinsfing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of December, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

P S Bruhn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. L'Ecuyer, Surgeon of the "AMERICA", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

V. Ravera

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1910

at N. York

P. Bergin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Ameriika sailing from NAPOLI, 8 DEC 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spatinenth	Vito	14		m s	farmlab	no				Italy		father Antonio	N York	
2	Matera	Pasquale	25		m s		no				Cerignola		father Francesco	Ny Cumpbridge	
3	Bocelli	Giacomo	31		m m	labor	yes				Castelvitrano		wife Maria Anna	Pa Bethlehem	
4	Ricci	Benedetto	19		m s		yes				atalata		father Michele	Ill Chicago	
5	Rubino	Carmela	17		f s	Gov Woman	no				"		father Vincenzo	" Chicago	
6	Gasbarro	Anna	18		f m	Wife	yes				Castel Sangro		father Ippolito	O. Akron	
7 ADMITTED	D'angelo	Alfonso	31		m m	Tailor	yes		2-7-6/1944 8/20/44 (C-L--205-9-25-40)		Arola		mother	N York	
8 ADMITTED	mrs Laudo	Teresa wife	29		f m	woman									
9 ADMITTED	Bernardo	Filomena mother	62		f m										
10 ADMITTED	daughter	Filomena dd	6		f s										
11 ADMITTED		Nicolina	2		f s										
12	Cirtola	Maria	24		f m	Woman	no		11-19 8 20 7-50 NOGA 2/12/11		atalata		father Domenico	Ill Chicago	
13	daughter llo	Emmina	4		f s				U S per		"		"	"	
14	Battaiano	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmlab	no				Potenella		mother Rosa	N. Stamford	
15	Battaiano	Vincenzo	16		m s	"	no				"		mother Rosa	"	
16	Scipione	Vincenzo	38		m m	"	no		American citizen		—		—	—	
17	wife	Maria Grazia	40		f m	house			American citizen						
18	Ricci	Agnese	20		f m	house	no				Napoli	aunt	Concetta	N York	Italy
19	Scipione	Francesco	12		m s				12-7-1134-10/4/39		"		"	"	"
20	Milli	Adamo	28		m s	farmlab	no				Apicchio	father	Francesco	Pa Scranton	
21	Mandarello Mandarello	Luigi	31		m m	"	no				Casola	wife	Antonia	N Brooklyn	
22	Rivezzo Riviezzo	Gennaro	24		m s	"	no				"	father	Pasquale	NJ Jersey City	
23	Ciarcia	Vincenza	24		f m	house	no				Gioia Colle	mother	Grace	N York	
24	Di Vincenzo	Filippo	16		m s	farmlab	no				Palena	father	Michelangelo	Pa Wilmerding	
25	Di Claudio	Alfonso	40		m m	"	no				"	wife	Regina	" Wilmerding	
26	Antrilli	Pasquale	44		m m	"	no		American citizen						
27	Pignetti	Maria	29		f m	house	no				Palena	father in law	Domenico	Pa Bayonne	
28	Son	Domenico	3		m s						"		"	"	
29	Falcicchio	Francesco	28		m m	farmlab	no						Palmieri	" Wilmerding	
30	De Vitis	Valentino	16		m m	"	no					father	Paola	"	

Except 18/19

William Bock
Lancaster Pa

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, 22nd December, 19 11

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	both in law	$25	no	Both in law Baldo Terentino						no	5	5	Med	Chestnut				Italy
2	no	Self	25	no	Second age 133 Frank Francesco Ventella 139 Van Buren St						no	5	6						Conjusta
3	no		40	yes 907	Both in law Orlando St Utica N.Y. 716 4th St						no	5	2				scar right eyebrow		Central Lango
4	no		30	no	Cousin Domenico Scuto 900 S. Canal St						no	5							Utica
5	no		38	no	Uncle Antonio Di Costanzo 900 S. Canal St						no	5	2						
6	no		29	no	Cousin Benedetto Barrack Maple St						no	5	2				moles left cheek		Central Lango
7	yes	Self	355	yes 905 907	Uncle Nicola Nicola 2122 First ave						no	5	4						Arcola
8				no	Med Cert: Penalty which affects ability														
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	no	Trust	38	yes 904 907	Trust Angelo Ameria 933 S. Canal St						no	5	4						Stella
13																			
14	no	Self	29	no	Both Antonio 569 main St						no	5	1						Castadella
15	no		29	no	Both Antonio 569 main St						no	4	11						
16																			
17																			
18	Returning	Master	25	no	Trust Ferraro Francesco Hester St. 162						no	5	1						Italy
19																			
20	no	Self	36	no	Both Giovanni Jersey Pa						no	5	5						Specchio
21	no		28	no	Both Pasquale Antonio Lupe St 226						no	5	5				scar chin		Arcola
22	no		25	no	Both in law Michelle Wallace St 6 Lady Station Ave						no	5	6						
23	yes	both	25	no	Both Buonaguro 112 Pa						no	5	6						Gioia Colle
24	no	Self	20	no	Both Elisco Wilmington Pa	Read	Cert: Penalty	a	right	imprisonment							undersigned		Palma
25	no		38	yes 905 907	Cousin Maria Di Claudio Wilming Pa	no	Read	different	public										
26			40																
27	no	Self	35	no	Trust Angelo Di Cola Box 47 Baxter						no	5	7						Palma
28																			
29	no		32	yes 905 907	Both Benigno Wilming Pa						no	5	2						
30	no		38	no	Uncle Antonio Di Vito Wilming Pa						no	5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of December, 1910,
at N. York

P.S. Bahm
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravera

Sworn to before me this 21th day of December, 1910

at New York

P S Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. America sailing from NAPOLI DEC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antinelli	Giovanni	14		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Calvizzano	father Antonio Antinelli	N.Y.	Long Island City
2	Di Stefano	Salvatore	42		m	"	"	"	"		"	Napoli	friend Salvatore Bellizzi	"	Astoria
3	La Volpe	Giovanni	31		m	7-94312-505 4-21-38	"	"	"		"	Arpaia	wife Felicia "	"	Long Island City
4	Febbraio	Luigi	21		m	"	"	"	"		"	Napoli	father Vincenzo "	"	Astoria
5	Ruggiero	Maria	21		f	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother Teresa "	"	Long Island City
6	Ferraioli	Michele	29		m	"	"	"	"		"	Arpaia	brother Pietro "	"	"
7	~~Febbraio~~	~~Michele~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Napoli~~	~~father Vincenzo "~~	~~"~~	~~Astoria~~
8	Zulli	Pietro Paolo	19		m	"	"	"	"		"	Lauro	" Maria "	"	Long Island City
9	De Michele	Fabia	20		m	butcher	"	"	"		"	Napoli	" Angelina "	"	Elmhurst
10	D'Isabella	Emanuele	35		m	machinist	"	"	"		"	Arpaia	wife Teresa "	"	Astoria
11	Marchitto	Lodovico	23		m	"	"	"	"		"	Napoli	father Vincenzo "	"	Astoria
12	Petrosino	Alfonso	33		m	laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Long Island City
13	[illegible]	Carmela	24		f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Annunziata	34		f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rosa	7		f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Tuccillo	Assunta	10		f	"	"	"	"		"	Napoli	"	"	Astoria
17	Guerriero	Gabriella	18		f	"	"	"	"		"	Lauro	"	"	Long Island City
18	Rotondo	Giuseppe VL 683 PRO	15		m	laborer	"	"	"		"	Arpaia	"	Penn	Bernardsville
19	Foglia	Raffaele	18		m	"	"	"	"		"	Napoli	"	N.Y.	Long Island City
20	Primavera	Francesca	33		m	laborer	"	"	"		"	Arpaia	"	"	Long Island City
21	[illegible]	Lucia	5		f	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	~~[illegible]~~														
23	Iannello	Giuseppe	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arpaia	wife Teresa "	N.Y.	Astoria
24	Scalia	Rocco	19		m	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Lauro	" Angelina "	"	Long Island City
25	~~Pepe~~	~~Pietro~~	24		m	laborer	"	"	"		"	Castelcivita	" Giuseppa "	"	Astoria
26	Tocco	Antonio	21		m	2-732346(505) 5/27/10.	"	"	"		"	Arpaia	father Pietro "	"	Long Island City
27	D'Auria	Giuseppe	30		m	"	"	"	"		"	"	wife Grazia "	"	"
28	Iannaccaro	Rosa	22		f	laborer	"	"	"		"	"	father Concetto "	"	Long Island City
29	Alfano	Lodovico	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	"		Italy	Lauro	"	"	Astoria
30	Brunelli	Pasquale	21		m	laborer	"	"	"		"	Arpaia	"	"	Long Island City

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, *21st* December, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$38	yes	04	Italy	Brother - Pasquale Filippone						5	6	med. blkish				Italy	
2	"	"	30	yes	08	Italy	Cousin - Carl. Ferrigno 305 2nd Ave. (Italian)						5	6	fair				"	
3	"	"	40	no			Prof. (Poet)						5	2	dk				Calabria	
4	"	"	25	yes	06	Penn	cousin Luigi Salvatore 2nd & 3rd Sts. & 2nd Ave						5	6	"				Trinola	
5	"	"	25	no			Prof. Georgia						5	4	dk				"	
6	"	"	18	no			cousin Giov. Battista 854 E. 149th St.						5	1	"				Montemarano	
7	"	"	18	no			~~cousin Bart. Greco~~ 220 E. 10th St.						5	4	"				Montemarano	
8	no	"	25	no			Brother - Vito Bracale 821 Christopher St.						5	4	fair				Francavilla	
9	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother - Vito Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	8	"				Sant'Arcangelo	
10	"	"	25	no			Cousin - Vito Bracale 821 Christopher St.						5	7	"				Montemarano	
11	no	"	25	no			Cousin - Nicola Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	1	"				Sant'Arcangelo	
12	"	Brother-in-law	40	no			Brother						5	2	"				Francavilla	
13	"	"	"	"			"						4	"	"				"	
14	"	"	"	"			"						4	"	"				"	
15	"	"	"	"			"						"	"	"				"	
16	"	Aunt	25	no			Aunt - Vito Ludrigo 97 E. Houston St.						5	"	"				Mont. Sarano	
17	Yes	self	15	no			Cousin - Pietro 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	11	"				Mont. Sarano	
18	no	"	15	no			Cousin - Ludrigo 97 E. Houston St.						5	1	"				Sant'Arcangelo	
19	"	Father	15	yes	06	Penn	Father - Luigi 821 Christopher St.						5	11	"				Italy	
20	"	"	25	no			Cousin - Vito Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	1	"				Sant'Arcangelo	
21	"	"	"	"			"						"	"	"				Francavilla	
22																				
23	no	self	28	yes	10	Penn	Cousin - Vito Bracale 821 Christopher St.						5	6	"				South Carolina	
24	"	"	15	no			Cousin - Pasquale Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	"	"				Sant'Arcangelo	
25	Yes	"	15	no			Cousin - Vito Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	1	"				Capitignano	
26	no	"	25	yes	08	Penn	Cousin - Vito Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	2	"				"	
27	"	"	30	no			Cousin - Vito Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	6	"				"	
28	"	"	25	no			Cousin - Vito Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	7	"				"	
29	"	self	25	no			Cousin - Vito Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	5	"				Sant'Arcangelo	
30	"	self	25	no			Cousin - Vito Scipione 3rd Ave & 129th St.						5	5	"				Capitignano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Delmastro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1910,

at New York

PS Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing th[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 191[illegible]

at N. York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

59

22

S/S America
Dec 22-1910

17
L
R

5 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aurora sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Rinuccio Riviezzo	Francesca	27		f m	house	no				Avola	Sala Vincenzo		My	Brooklyn
X 2	Oscar	Tommaso	8		m s	—	—				"	"		"	"
X 3	"	Vincenzo	3		" "						"	"		"	"
X 4	daughter	Vincenza	2		f "	2-791717	10-11-40				"	"		"	"
5	~~Raffaccio~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~				~~Mongiuffi~~	~~Melia~~	~~Bro. Domenico~~	~~Pa~~	~~Chicago~~
X 6	Grimaldi	Annunziata	19		f s	house	no				Mercato S. Sev.	Sala	Nunziante	My	York
7	Procopio	Antonio	16		m s	farmer	no				Lora Fino	Sala	Rosario	Pa	Stamford
8	~~Cascetano~~	~~Rosario~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~		~~no~~				Caposele	~~wife~~	Teresa	Pa	Paola
X 9	Rizzo	Rosa	16		f s	house	no				Campagna	father	Sebastiano	N York	
10	Cancellieri	Rosa	31		f m		no				Ajeccheis	Sala	Enrichi	Pa	Jersey
11	daughter	Teresa	6		f s	—	—								
12	Son	Giuseppe	4		m s	—	—								
13	daughter	Fermania	2		f s	—	—								
14	Cucchiarini	Florido	32		m s	laborer	no					Sala	Biagio		Jersey
15	Pazzaglia	Giacobbe	44		m m		yes					wife	Francesca		
16	~~Grammatico~~	~~Gabriele~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~barber~~	~~no~~				~~Gifoni~~	father	Leonardo	My	Brooklyn
17	Rinaldi	Fortunato	42		m m	"	"					wife	Rosa	"	Brooklyn
18	~~Verna~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~				Lauriano	relat.	Rosa & Elizabeth	Pa	Paola
19	Mastriola	Nazzarena	2		f m.	house	yes		24-9743 - 2/27/40 - 505		Fabriano	parents	Paolo & Maria	Ind	Pennsylvania
20	D'Elia	Angelo	29		m s	farmer	no				Gifoni	Sala	Gabriele	My	Patterson
21	Acampora	Domenico	35		m m	"	no				Agerola	wife	Alfonso	N York	
22															
23	Sgrilo	Giovanni	33		m m	carpenter	no				Avola	wife	Maria	Ct	New Haven
24	Cantoro	Annina	19		f m	house	no					Sala	Raffaele	Ct	New Haven
25	daughter	Angiola	1		f s				1-397208 - 4/9/40						
26	D'Aniello widow	Anna	47		f w		yes		1-397638 - 3/2/42 - 505			Sala	Raffaele	Ct	New Haven
X 27	Barba	Giovanna	21		m s	"	no				Nadalum	bro	Raffaele	N York	
28	~~Pinucci~~	~~Stefano~~	~~24~~								~~Olivieri~~				
29															
30															

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FD

Arriving at Port of N York, 21st December, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 no		Brother Riccardi Vito 2362 Pine St							5 2	Not Chestnut			Airola
2	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Uncle	25 no	—	Uncle Gilman Giuseppe 454 W. 22nd St							5	—	—	—	Chiaravalle
6	no	Self	15 no	—	Sister Giuseppina 218 E 90 Harlem							5	—	—	Scar left chest	Mercato S Severino
7	no	—	25 no	—	Uncle Raffaele 30 E 2nd St N.Y.							5	—	—	—	San Luis
8	no	—	25 yes 1902	Uncle	Uncle Vincenzo Chestnut Hill Phila							5	—	—	—	Caserta
9	yes	Uncle	25 no	—	Uncle Giuseppe Cates 477 Mulberry St							5	—	—	—	Campagna
10	no	Self	25 no	—	Cousin Egidio Egitrecchi Lawrence Jersey Pa							5	—	—	—	Arecchi
11	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
14	no	Self	26 no	—	Uncle Eugenio Jessup Pa							5 1	—	—	—	—
15	no	—	24 no	—	Cousin Pasquale Spr Jessup Pa							5 5	—	—	—	Carinola
16	No	—	25 no	—	Uncle Gennaro Jessup Pa							5	—	—	—	Giffoni
17	no	—	28 yes 1902 Nov		Bro. Carmine Capitol H. 703							5 2	—	—	—	—
18	yes	—	16 no	—	Father Uncle Luigi 513 E. 9th St							5 4	—	—	—	Lanciano
19	no	Trust	20 no	—	Trust Scalzitti Enrico 102 W. 4th Bayonne							5 4	—	—	—	Fabriano
20	no	Broth.	17 no	—	Brother Vincenzo Jersey							5	—	—	—	Giffoni
21	yes	Self	20 yes 1902 Nov		Bro. Dell'Erma Maria Carlo 306 E 108 St							5 1	—	—	—	Agnone
22	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
23	no	Self	2 yes 1902 Nov		Cousin Daniello Pte 154 Hamilton St							5 5	—	—	—	Aversa
24	No	Trust	25 no	—	Trust Pasquale Daniello 154 Hamilton St							4 11	—	—	—	Aversa
25	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	Broth	25 no	—	Brother Pasquale 154 Hamilton St							5 3	—	—	—	—
27	no	Broth	25 no	—	Brother Serafia Sanguiano 536 W. 35 St							5 1	—	—	—	Castelvolturno
28																Morrone
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a ~~feeble~~-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of December, 191?,
at N. York

P S Bughin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

SAD S. S. AMERICA (La Veloce) arrived Dec 28, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Steerage.	Detent.	Ships.
16m	1	Corradi, , Alessandro	18	19	1	lpc								13/ 26629	go		3 35								4	4	4
70m	2	Monaco, Silvestri, & dtrs.	6	3/5	3	lpc	I cabin Dr Cert	11.00	Schwartz					12/ 2336	Gold		3.40								3	6	3
18f		Rosa																								
14f		Ma Felice																								
51f	3	Mangano, Maria Caroline, & other	2	11/12	2	lpc	Dr Cert	11.00	Coyn					12/ 24143	D		1 50								4	6	4
16f		Ferraro, Maria A																								
24f	4	Strazino, Teresa,	2	22	1	lpc		1.40	Scarelett					12/ 23116	Mc		1 40								1	1	1
23m	5	Ruggi, Guiseppe,	10	7	1	lpc		1.30	Warren																8	9	8
19m	6	Laterya, Guiseppe	9	26	1	lpc		1.30	Mitchell																8	9	8
24m	7	Perroneti, Nemsio,	18	5	1	lpc		1.40	Oneill	66	Clark			1/9	111	Ld	3 50								18	18	18
56f	8	Baldaccini, Zaire, & ch.	1	8/9	2	lpc		1.35	Bock					12/ 26719	gr		3 45								8	8	8
8f		Tonarelli Lidia																								
47f	9	Cipriano, Minnia, son & ward	5 6	29/30 17	3	lpc			Alexander					12/ 23356	Lov		9 50								3		3
7m		Seminaro, Cologero																								
9f		Bevilacqua, Epifania																								
9m	10	Lorenzi, Vincenzo,	1	14/15	2	lpc under 16		11.00	Coyne					12/ 26133	Lov		11 15								8	8	8
8f		Gintis																								
28f	11	Franceschi, Emilia,	1	10/12	3	lpc	Sec II	11.	Coyne					12/ 26133	Lov		11 15								12	12	12
21f		Elise																								
29m		Antonio																								
15m	12	Cipriano, Amerdo	1	13	1	lpc under 16	II cabin	11.	Coyne					12/ 26 97	Jan		11 65								4	4	4
32f	13	Nicolosi, Caterina,	2	15/17	5	lpc	II cabin	11	Coyne																		
35f		Maria M																								
9m		Ragusa, Francesco																								
8m		Parlo																								
8m		Alberto C																								
59m	14	Palmadri, Domenico F.	1	7	1	lpc	II cabin & Phy def.	11.00	Coyne					12/ 26182	Lov	7	10								4	5	4
42f	15	DeLuca, Marie & dtr.	18	21/22	2	lpc		1.30	Oneill	66	Clark			12/ 30127	Lov	2									16	18	16
17f		Francesco																								
58f	16	Orlando, Serafina	7	14	1	lpc		1.50	Connor					12/ 26170	Lov		10 35								2	1	2
					20																				10	3	10

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 82

SAID S. S. AMERICA (Sheet #2) arrived Dec 28, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	17m	17 Califfa, Guiseppe,	11	25	1	lpc	2.10	Zamosh							12/27	151	C	10							5	0	5
	23m	18 Tuaco, Simbaldo,	13	23	1	lpc	1.50	Flannery	12/						12/30	102	Ld	3 05							8	8	8
	23m	19 Cipolla, Antonino,	8	11	1	lpc	2.00	Alexander							12/30	100	Ld	3							8	8	8
	19m	20 Baiocchi, Pasquale	15	27	1	lpc	2.00	Alexander							12/	266	3 Gr	3 00							4	4	4
	29m	21 Vaccara, Vincenzo,	7	15	1	lpc under 16	2.00	Connor							12/	261	Lov	10 05							2	1	2
	24m	22 Massana, Guiseppe,	7	16	1	lpc	2.00	Connor							12/	261	Lov	10 05							2	1	2
	46f	23 Carnevale, Raffaele, & ch	14	12/15	4	lpc	2.00	Oneill	76	22					2/9/11	3.40 P M					Landed				4	4	4
	8f	Lombardi Margherita																									
	2m	Francesco																									
	1f	Maria																			died.						
	22f	24 Aiello, Emilia	10	14	1	lpc	2.40	Warren																	2	9	2
	54m	25 Di Felice, Gaetano,	13	24	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.24	Flannery																	8	8	8
	49f	26 Morsellino Marcellino, Francesco,	7	26	1	lpc	2.20	Connor	12/	27	34	454			12/31	75	Clk	7 45							9	9	9
	49f	27 Lo Scinto, Saverio & ch	7	19/21	3	lpc	2.20	Connor							12/	260	Gr	3 30							1	8	8
	18f	Ganci, Antonina																									
	14f	Vincenza																									
	47f	28 Vitale, Giovanna, chn.	6	3/6	4	lpc	2.25	Gowen																	3	3	3
	12m	Spuccio, Guiseppe,																									
	9f	Antonna																									
	5f	Plaga, Maria																									
	18m	29 Ferrara, Antonino,	17	7	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.55	Connor							12/	296									8	8	8
	23m	30 Pompeni, Salvatore,	15	17	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.20	Alexander							12/	274	Gr	3 20							4	4	4
	14f	31 Basso, Garua, Gemma	11	7/8	2	lpc under 16	2.30	Zamosh							12/	288	Ld	10 25							1	2	4
	17f	Aurora																									
	14f	32 Ferraro, Amalia, & sis	19	28/29	2	lpc	2.45	Mitchell							12/	259	Lov	10							1	2	4
	9f	Emmuccolta																									
	45f	33 Presso, Maria, & ch	10	15/17	3	lpc	2.45	Warren							12/	266	Lov	10 20							6	3	6
	9m	Signatro, Pietro																									
	5f	Rosina																									
	40m	34 De Luca, Vincenzi	17	22	1	lpc	Dr Cert	3.00 Connor							12/	276	Gr	4 00							4	4	4
	54m	35 Giardiello, Giovanni,	15	17/18	2	lpc	Dr Cert	3.00 Alexander																	3	3	3
	14m	Tolentino Totals.		62																					16	16	16
																									13	14	12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SAD S. S. AMERICA (Sheet #3) arrived Dec 22, 1910, 190, M., from [illegible] 63

Date No.	Name	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66m 36	Lquadanna, Gied, wife & ch	20	18/22	4	lpc	3.15 Warren							12/ pt 23 Jan 7.45												
55f	Siviglia Giuseppe																								
16f	"																								
13f	Nicolina																								
49m 37	DiClandis, Alfonso	21	25	1	lpc	Dr Cert 3.10 Bock																			
54m 38	Zacchco, Vito	14	28	1	lpc	Dr Cert 3.05 Oneill							12/ 1/2 Gr 3.15												
11m 39	La Bella, Emanuele, aunt & bro	16	6/8	3	lpc	under 16 3.10 Scarlett							12/ 791 7 Hol 7 20												
44f	Amenta, Assenta																								
12m	BaBella, Luigi																								
48m 40	Romanelli, Vito wife & son	18	24/26	3	lpc	Dr Cert 3.00 Oneill																			
53f	Maria																								
15m	Petro																								
44m 41	Cassara, Cristofaro.	7	22	1	lpc	Dr Cert 3.00 Connor							12/ 1660 Gr 3.00												
65m 42	Scaguette, Clemente, ch	1	12/16	5	lpc	Dr Cert 3.00 Bock							30 179 Hol 2.00												
28f	Marianna																								
34f	Felicita																								
10f	Amalia																								
8m	Anabile																								
50f 43	Cortopassa, Ermelina & son	1	4/5	2	lpc	Dr Cert 3.00 Bock							12/ 657 Gr 7.50												
19m	Maffei Vincenzo																								
66m 44	Uva, Guiseppe, & other	18	29/30	2	lpc	Dr Certs 3.20 Oneill							12/ 6180 Gr 10.35												
52f	Fischetti , Giovanni																								
55f 45	Catalano, Domenica,	5	23/26	4	lpc	Dr Cert 3.30 Alexander							12/ 1167 Lon 10.35												
16f	Carolla, Rosalia																								
13m	Leonardo																								
10m	Gracomo																								
54f 46	Catalano, Rosalie	6	30	1	lpc	Dr Cert 3.5o Cowen							12/ 1187 Lon 11 30												
37m 47	Gracomo, Guiseppe,	4	12	1	lpc	Dr Cert 3.35 Bowen																			
53m 48	Romano, Guiseppe & wife,	3	9/10	2	lpc	Dr Cert 3.55 Pailmy							12/ 1178 Gr 1.35												
58f	Maturo, Anna Magn																								
57m 49	Galli, Francesco,	18	10/13	4	lpc	Dr Cert 4.00 Oneill							12/ 1160 Cal 2.35												
15m	Francesco																								
14m	Grovanni																								
16f.	Francesca																								

TOTALS. 56

Arv

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 84

SAD S. S AMERICA (Sheet #4) arrived Dec 28, 1910, 190, M., , from

Leaf No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12f	50 DeMartino, Luisa & 2 chs		20	23/24	2	lpc Dr Cert under 16	4.20	Warren																	
9f	Maria																								
31m	51 D'Angelo, Alfonso, wife mother & children		2	7/11	5	lpd Dr Cert	8.35	Book																	
29f	Landa Teresa																								
62f	Bernarde, Pelomena																								
6f	D'Angelo, Filomena																								
2f	Nicolina																								
36f	52 Addimando, Letizia,		19		6	lpc Dr Cert	5.10	Zamosh																	
7f	Spetrino, Lucia																								
6f	Maria																								
3f	Teresa																								
1m	Allesandro			/109																					
28m	Addimanto, Ernesto																								
33m	53 Esposito, Alfonso		22	12/14	2	2/20	8	12	22/10	Newburg															
24f	Pontillo Caterina																								

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived [redacted], 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Made S.D.!	S	12/22/10	12.00	—	—	—
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Pietro Mazza, 423 W 41st st nyc	S	12/22/10	3.40	—	—	—
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Dom. Garibaldi, 148 Bleecker nyc	S	12/22/10	3.50	—	—	—
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Alessandro Gindrucci, 87 W 3rd nyc	S	12/22/10	3.40	—	—	—
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Dear Sozzi Edmonda c/o Hotel Sul	F	12/23/10	12.10	/	/	/
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Irgomini Gentile, 324 E. 34th nyc	S	12/22/10	3.20	—	—	—
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mrs. Giovanni Saccente, 150 W 66th nyc	S	12/22/10	3.40	—	—	—
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Angelo, 110 Roosevelt nyc	S	12/22/10	6.00	—	—	—
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Saverio Golanti, 2394 Arthur ave nyc	S	12/22/10	2.35	—	—	—
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" Sabino De Stefano 3x Jackson St	S	12/23/10	1.0	/	—	/
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cousin Pietro C., 21 Richardson nyc	S	12/22/10	4.15			
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Antonio Lavia 10 Baldwin St Jc		12/23/10	10	/	—	/
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Alfredo Tesi, 231 W 27th nyc	S	12/22/10	3.40	—	—	—
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Sister in L. Mrs. Onofrio, 60 W 8th nyc	S	12/22/10	6.12	—	—	—
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Bro. Michele, 118 Skillman Bklyn	S	"	5.45	—	—	—
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Void see 27 on Re D. Italia	—					
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Son & daughter Michele & Rosina Guglielmelli, 108 Jackson Hoboken nj	S	12/22/10	2.—	—	—	—
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Bielfiore Aristedi, 162 W. Houston nyc	S	"	6.15	—	—	—
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb & Bro. Pat. Paladino 22 Elm st Paterson nj	S	12/23/10	3.05	2	2	2
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mother Caterina, 171 Spring nyc	S	12/22/10	2.15	—	—	—
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Void see 28 on Re D Italia						
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Felipio De Lillo, 201 Spring nyc	S	12/22/10	3.40	—	—	—
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Bro. Michele, 424 E. 119th nyc	S	"	"	—	—	—
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Vito Ricardo, 2349 Pacific Bklyn	S	"	4.25	—	—	—
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	" Putin Policandro, 22 Christie St. Nyc	S	12/23/10	4.30	2	2	2
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. & father Sebastian Giammetta, 232 E. 112th nyc	S	12/22/10	4.30	—	—	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Leonarda Russa 47 Luquer St near 2nd Hoboken nj	S	12/23/10	10	3	—	3
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Sist. Mrs. Giovanna Cirmelino, Mot. Prospetaino remark nj	S	12/22/10	4.30	—	—	—
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb Giovanni Dozzio, 177 Washington Hackensack nj	S	"	"	—	—	—
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					10	5	10

AMERICA DEC. 22.

Y. Form 69
of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. [redacted] arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 06

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Dec				
26	[redacted]						Husb. Pietro Ferraro, 224 ave B, nyc	S	12/22/10	4.30	—	—	—
27	[redacted]						Sist. Mrs. Giuseppina Rizzo, 308 E 108th nyc	"	"	4.20	—	—	—
28	[redacted]						Cousin Mrs Maria Manarino, 23 Spencer Bklyn	"	"	"	—	—	—
29	[redacted]						Daughter Rosaria Ovraggio, 141 Ferry Newark NJ	"	"	4.30	—	—	—
30	[redacted]						Sis. Mrs Francesca Fortunato, 104 Mott nyc	B	"	5.40	—	—	—
31	[redacted]						Husb. Giuseppe Di Angelis, 74 Frost Bklyn	"	"	5.10	—	—	—
32	[redacted]						Husb. & father Luigi Anrichio, 559 17th Bklyn	B	"	5.35	—	—	—
33	[redacted]						Husb. Sabino Ciffo, 87 Withers Bklyn	"	"	5.40	—	—	—
34	[redacted]						Uncle Giov. Manoni, 184 Boerum Bklyn	"	"	5.35	—	—	—
35	[redacted]						Bro to Bro in L. Vito Caponigro, 197 Plymouth Chicago, Ill.	B	"	3.40	—	—	—
36	[redacted]						Bro Gius. Pasq. Zangaro 1845 W. 9th	B	2	1.30	2	2	2
37	[redacted]						Husb. Carlo Di Cicco, 2452 Hughes Ave Bronx nyc	"	12/22/10	5.40	—	—	—
38	[redacted]						Father Batiste, 600 Flushing Ave Bklyn	Alex	"	5.15	—	—	—
39	[redacted]						Bro. Pietro, 335 Elkins East nyc	Newburn	"	5.00	—	—	—
40	[redacted]						Bro Domenico, 9 College Rd Cambridge Mass	"	12/22/10	3.30	1	1	1
41	[redacted]						Bro. Generino, 2038 1st ave nyc	"	12/22/10	5.10	—	—	—
42	[redacted]						Husb. Antonio Rosiva, 239 2nd ave nyc	Newburn	"	5.00	—	—	—
43	[redacted]						" Filippo Santore, 282 E. 150th nyc	S	"	"	—	—	—
44	[redacted]						Uncle Giov. Mannoni, 184 Boerum Bklyn	"	"	5.35	—	—	—
45	[redacted]						Husband Pietro 12 Hopkins Ave White Plains nyc	"	12/22/10	2.15	2	2	2
46	[redacted]						Padr Vincenzo 44 Oliver St Ellis Island	"	12/22/10	5.30	—	—	—
							See "Chicago"						
47	[redacted]						Made S D	Newburn	12/22/10	5.20	—		
48	[redacted]						Aunt Francesca Luongo, 157 Thompson nyc	Newburn	"	5.10	—	—	—
49	[redacted]						Husb. Arcangelo Di Gregorio, 423 2nd st Jersey City nyc Di Nicola	"	"	5.20	—	—	—
50	[redacted]						father Francesco Mary Carlstadt NJ	R	"	6	—	—	—
51	[redacted]						R. R. to Hoboken, Mattie Theborio Aguilonia Campobasso Italy	R	2	6.30	1	1	1
52	[redacted]						Husb Antonio Borrello 100 Lewis	R	12/22/10	5	—		
53	[redacted]						" Antonio Mirella Ave Bronx	S	12/22/10	5.00	—		
54	[redacted]												
55	[redacted]												
56	[redacted]												
57	[redacted]												
58	[redacted]												
59	[redacted]												
60	Genova,	Anna	4	20	1	•	Instead						

989

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. [redacted] arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Paterson N. J.		Apl				
61	[redacted]						2 Miss Michele Ricci 74 Brook st	J	24	12	6	3	6
62	[redacted]						Antd Nicola Longo 217 1st st	B	12/24/10	5	—	—	—
63	[redacted]						Hubbd Nicola 543 Central Ave Hoboken NJ	Alexandria	"	5 40	+	+	+
64	[redacted]						Uncle Giuseppe Lepore wife 31 Bowne st Flushing	Alexandria	"	1 + 50	—	—	—
65	[redacted]						Bro Angelo 23 Monroe st Gry	J	23	10	1	—	1
66	Ricci Agnese ch 3	8/19	1	1/3		Husband	Hus Fco Ricci 162 Mercer st	J	25	9 45	1	+	+
67	Masi, Pasquale dau	12/14	2			Husband	Hus Ant. Masi 39 Cherry st	J	27	3 50	—	—	—
68											8	4	8
69													
70													

22

(1) 68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the 11 Veneria, employed by owner thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1910

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. 9	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples, December, 6th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	J. W.	Crosby	ad		M				American						
2	J. W.	Crosby	ad		M				"						
3	"	"							"						
4	Alfred	Meeker	ad		M M				"						
5	J. D.	Meeker	ad		F M				"						
6	Virginia	Meeker	ad		F S				"						
7	Edward	Meeker	8		M S				"						
8	Seymour	Meeker	ad		M S				"						
9	Douglas	Meeker	ad		M W				"						
10									Commissioner of the Italian government						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagls (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Martin, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulan that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagls
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owner Thrift do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. - This list containing 77 names

(State whether "Surgeon-in-chief," "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," "Acting Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

70

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN HOSPITAL — IN HOSPITAL — IN HOSPITAL — IN HOSPITAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia," sailing from Palermo 7th December, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Biggica	Biagio	22	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicari	nobody	Fla	Tampa
2	2 Biggica	Vincenzo uncle	45	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
3	3 Calca	Rosa	38	f	m	dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo	nobody	Mich	Detroit
"	4 Camarda	Vincenzo	10	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
"	5 Camarda	Maria	8	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
"	6 Camarda	Salvatore	6	m	s	none	no	8-126569 1/18/37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
"	7 Camarda	Gaetano	4	m	s	none	no	8-242270 1/10/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
ADMITTED	8 Cartanella	Leonarda	65	f	w	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Daughter Cartanella Maria via Florio 18 - Castellammare G.	Ny	Brooklyn
5	9 Incognito	Giuseppe	22	m		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso			
6	10 Agata	Salvatore	23	m		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata			
7	11 Ferrante	Rosaria	36	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carini	father Ferrante Stefano via Botte - Carini	Ny	Brooklyn
"	12 De Liso	Damiano	29	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do		do
"	13 De Lisi	Rosario	6	m	s	none	no	2-881217-505-12-1-41 (C.L. 205-2-2-42)	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
"	14 De Lisi	Stefano	3	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
8	15 Purpura	Angelo	40	m	m	laborer	no	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Piccolo Francesca - via fontana - Carini	Ny	Brooklyn
10	16 Cummincello	Maria	21	f	s	none	no	2-805870 (05)	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzo Gen.	father Cummincello Vincenzo (C.L. 205-12-6-40)	Ny	New York
11	17 Di Gangi	Maria	26	f	m	seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Di Gangi Mariano - Palazzo Adriano	Mich	Hy Detroit
"	18 Casimano	Giuseppe	6	m	s	none	no	2-250628-6/14/33	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Di Gangi Gaudolfo via Principe di Belmonte - Gen- grand father do		do
"	19 Casimano	Benedetta	4	f	s	none	no	2-163692 8/20/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
"	20 Casimano	M. Gandolfo	3	m	s	none	no	2-351351 - 1/7/36	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
12	21 Maratore	Concetta	25	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agira	father Maratore Filippo via Greco - Agira	Ny	Newark
"	22 Ferruggia	Filippa	7	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father Pagaberre		do
"	23 Ferdiggia	Calogero	2	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do		do
13	24 Cortese	Grazia	42	f	w	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Militello	brother Benedetto Cortese via Matrice - Militello Comm.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	25 Piranes	Salvatore Cal.	23	m	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grigenti	father Piranes Alfonso via S. Maria di Grigenti	Ny	New York
15	26 Federico	Anna	32	f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Federico Raffaele via Sant' Antonio - Grigenti	Ny	Rochester
16	27 Mancuso	Vincenzo	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mistretta	Nobody -	Pa	New York
"	28 Sprimato	Benedetta	19	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Nobody -	do	do
17	29 Ferrante	Francesco	13	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carini	grand father Ferrante Pasco via Bonfarnii - Carini	Ny	New York
	30														

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia," sailing from Palermo 7th December, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biggica	Biagio	22		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicari	nobody	Fla	Tampa
2	Biggica	Vincenzo nudo	45		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
3	Calca	Rosa	38		f m	Dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare G.	nobody	Mich	Detroit
"	Camarda	Vincenzo	10		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
"	Camarda	Maria	8		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
"	Camarda	Salvatore	6		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
"	Camarda	Gaetano	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
ADMITTED	Cartamella	Leonarda	65		f w	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	daughter Cartamella Maria via Fiume 8 - Castellammare G.	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Cocconito	Giuseppe	22		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso			
6	Cosata	Salvatore	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata			
7	Cerranti	Rosaria	36		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carini	father Cerranti Vincenzo via Botte	Ny	Brooklyn
"	De Liso	Damiano	29		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do		do
"	De Liso	Rosario	6		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
"	De Liso	Stefano	3		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
8	Purpura	Angelo	40		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Purpura Francesca via Fontana - Carini	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Cummiello	Maria	21		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polizzi Gen.	father Cummiello Vincenzo via Fontana - Carini	Ny	New York
11	Di Gangi	Maria	26		f m	Dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Di Gangi Gandolfo via Ferraccia - Polizzi Gen.	Mich	Sty Ambrose
"	Cusimano	Giuseppe	6		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do		do
"	Cusimano	Benedetta	4		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
"	Cusimano	M. Gandolfo	3		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
12	Muratore	Concetta	25		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agira	father Muratore Filippo via Vizzo - Agira	Ny	Newark
"	Ferruggia	Filippa	7		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father Sagabene		do
"	Ferruggia	Calogero	2		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do		do
13	Cortese	Grazia	42		f w	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Militello R.	brother Benedetto Cortese via Matrice - Militello Comm.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Piranes	Salvatore Cal.	23		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Girgenti	father Piranes Alfonso via S. Biagio 18 - Girgenti	Ny	New York
15	Federico	Anna	32		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Federico Gaetano via Sant' Antonio - Girgenti	Ny	Rochester
16	Mancuso	Vincenzo	26		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mistretta	Mobate -	Ny	New York
17	Spinnato	Benedetta	19		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Mobate -	do	do
18	Ferrante	Francesco	13		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carini	grand father Ferrante Fco via Bonfornello - Carini	Ny	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of advertisement, promise of assistance, or solicitation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			father Pietro Biggica Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	gray		Italy	Vicare
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1902	Tampa	wife Ciliddoro Maria Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	chest		Italy	Sercara
3	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Lamarda Vincenzo 42 Russell Ave. Detroit, Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Italy	Castellammare Golfo
4		father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
5		do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
6		do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
7		do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
8	yes	self	20	no			son Gaetano Gaspar 39 Thayer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest			Italy	do
9		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark			Italy	Naso
10		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	S. Agata
11	yes	self	25	no			husband Di Gi Francesco 116-17 11th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	med	chest			Italy	Carini
12		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
13		do					aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
14		do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
15	yes	self	30	no			cousin Angelo Bergeale 18 Columbia Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest			Italy	do
16		self	20	no			brother Emanuele Sanfilippo 284 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	blue	moles on the face	Italy	Robinzi Jean.
17	yes	self	20	no			husband Buccinnano Isidoro 116 Jane St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest			Italy	do
18	"	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
19	"	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
20	"	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
21	yes	self	30	no			father in law Gerogio Bonsignore 2nd W. 2 Jane St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest		on the right eye	Italy	Agira
22	"	mother					grandfather do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest			Italy	do
23	"	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest			Italy	do
24	yes	self	20	no			father Cortese Gaetano Orange Line 608 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Militello Rosmarino
25		self	25	no			uncle Marchetti Salvatore 608 E 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	blue	scar on the forehead	Italy	Girgenti
26	yes	self	20	no			brother Federico Spinelli 120 Orange Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chest		scar on the nose	Italy	do
27		self	30	no			father Giovanni Spinelli 56 Murray St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest			Italy	Mistretta
28		husband					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest			Italy	do
29		self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	chest		scar on the eye brow and chin	Italy	Carini
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittorio Sagola Capo of the S.S. Venezia from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Sagola
(Master, Commanding, First or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at all registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filiberto Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed on the
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled ~~to~~ practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 18 names. D. Falanga

72

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18	Sfarotta	Carmela	32		f m	housemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Agata	father Sfarotta Gaetano Via Cacciatore S. Agata		Ohio	Cleveland
" 2	Graca	Elvira	9		f s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do			do
" 3	Graca	Salvatore	6		m s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do		do
" 4	Graca	Gaetano	6		m s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do		do
19 5	Petalsino	S. Antonia	27		f m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini				
" 6	Cusso	Angela	2		f s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
7	S. Spirito Angelo	Gaetano	1		m s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
20 8	Lazzarella	Giovanni	27		m s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Syracusa	mother Sabba Francesca Via S. Maria dei Greci Syracusa		N.Y.	New York
21 9	Sciafani	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Casteltermini	wife Grazia Palazzolo Via Taormina Cianciana		Mich	Detroit
22 10	Franco	Stefano	23		m m	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calascibetta	father Franco Michele Nicolo Crausso - Calascibetta		Md	Baltimore
23 11	Stella	Lucia	15		f s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Lucia Pampello Nicolo Crausso - Calascibetta		Md	Baltimore
24 12	Agnello	Francesco	46		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Raffadali	nobody		NY	Rome
25 13	Lo Presti	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody			do
14	Lo Bianco	Onofria	18		f s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody			do
25 15	Lo Presti	Domenico	27		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Lombardo Pietra Via Purgatorio - Raffadali		NY	Rome
26 16	Lo Presti	Gaetano	18		m s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody			do
27 17	Lo Presti	Angela	2		f s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		NY	Rome
28 18	Cassisiano	Giovanni	55		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nicosia				
19	Cassisiano	Felice	14		m s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
29 20	Abbruzzo	Ignazia	25		f m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltabelotta	father Abbruzzo Angelo Via Magione - Caltabelotta		NY	Saratoga
30 21	Lorello	Giuseppe	25		m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica				
22							-	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	-				
31 23	Lazzarella	Filippo	24		m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova				
32 24	Franco	Alberto	3		m	Waiter	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania Sott	mother Riesi Lucia Via Pistrelli 3 - Catania Sottana		Ca	Weston
" 25	Cannella	Rosa	2		f s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do			do
" 26	Cannella	Lucia	1		f s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do		do
" 27	Cannella	Carmelo	5		m s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do		do
28							-	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	-				
34 29	Lauteri	Francesca	46		f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caricatrici				
35 30	Emmi	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Emmi Angelo Via Roma - Caltanissetta		Neb	Omaha

7-132040-3/14/40-505

7-117599-5/5/39

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po[illegible] the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1910

73

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have to (prison or almshouse, or hospital, etc.) for care and treatment? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			husband Rocca Antonio 24 Postal Station - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	not	chest		Italy	S. Agata di Militello
2	"	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	do
3	"	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	do
4	"	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	do
5	"	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Termini
6		mother																		
7		do		yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	do
8		self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	Graccise
9	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Detroit Mich	brother Eurichetta Onofrio 4 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			very short	gray	scar on the forehead	Italy	Pregenti
10	yes	self	30	no			my brother Salvatore Stefano Sanicard St 197 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	mark on the eye	Italy	Cinisi
11	yes	self		no			brother in law Trimpio Giuseppe 1119 Eldorry St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	Calapisetta
12	yes	self	18				brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			very short		scar on the forehead	Italy	do
13	"	brother					son to Pascale Pasquale 418 Canal St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	brown		Italy	Raffadali
14	"	do					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	do
15	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Brooklyn	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chest		Italy	do
16		self	20	no			brother Pasco Alfonso Canal street 418 Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Italy	do
17	yes	self		no			father do Pascale Giuseppe and uncle Vincenzo di Giovanni Canal St 418 Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	thinning gray chest	hair, mark on face	Italy	do
18		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			not	black chest		Italy	do
19		father						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	gray mustache chin	Italy	Nicosia
20	yes	self	16	no			husband Gabriella Nasto 06 Beekman St Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			weak	chest		Italy	do
21		self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		Italy	Caltabellotta
22		self						no	no	no	no	good	no			weak	black		Italy	Modica
23		self	29	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	yes	self	21	no			husband Vincenzo Di Giuliano Co. 418 Canal St Albion NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			weak	black	chest	Italy	Prizzi
25	"	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	fair	black	scar on the chin	Italy	Petralia Sottana
26	"	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	do
27	"	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	black		Italy	do
28		self						no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		Italy	do
29		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	yes	self	20	no			brother Emanuel Jacuzzi 406 Lexington St Oneida N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the lip	Italy	Calascibetta
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	blonde gray		Italy	Carlentini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falcone, Surgeon of the SS Venezia, employed by Govt. Italy
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 71 names

D. Falcone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36	1 Castano	Rosalia	37		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riesina	nobody	D.C.	Washington
"	2 Cusumano	Angela	6		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
37	3 Di Gregorio	Giacomo	61		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	nobody	Pa	Montmorris
	ADMITTED 4 Castro	Girolamo	53		m m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
	ADMITTED 5 Di Gregorio	Giuseppina	17		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
	ADMITTED 6 Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
	ADMITTED 7 Di Gregorio	Rosina	8		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody		do
38	8 Presti	Paola	22	6	m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	father Pietro Angelo	NY	New York
						1X41873-	505		(30.3)				via Popolo 11 - Castrogiovanni		
39	9 Peppo	Vincenzo	31		m m	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giuseppe Vito	NY	New York
													via S. Biagio - Castrogiovanni		
40	10 Cappello	Raffaele	32		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Calogero Antonino	Pa	Perth Amboy
													Strada Vespolo - Castrogiovanni		
41	11 Cucinnano	Rosa	32		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barretto	mother Natalia Bugarella	NY	New York
													via Terlizzi - Borgetto		
42	12 Lauto Stefano	Giuseppa	30		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calatabetta	father Salvatore Stefano Carmelo	Ill	Chicago
													via Scarlata - Calatabetta		
"	13 Vegetabile	Francesca	9		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do		do
"	14 Vegetabile	Vincenzo	6		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
43	15 Grimando	Maria P.	28		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Grimando Francesco	Ill	Chicago
													via Madrice - Calatabetta		
"	16 Lagattuppo	Carmela	6		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do		do
44	17 Vegetabile	Concetta	22		m s	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	do	father Vincenzo Vegetabile	Ill	Chicago
													via Vincenzo - Calatabetta		
45	18 Piccolo	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrogiovanni	wife Guglielmucci Giovanna	NY	Detroit
													via S. Pietro - Castrogiovanni		
46	19 Longo	Gaetano	42		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do			
47	20 Lacambiano	Carmela	42		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Carmelo Sagliberne	NY	New York
													via Villaricca 36 - Castrogiovanni		
"	21 Cusumano	Rosa	42		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand father do		do
48	22 Lisino	Benedetta	38		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerrasini	Brother Salvatore Lisino	Mich	Detroit
													via Palermo - Cerrasini		
"	23 Lentini	Calogera	12		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle ag abbey		do
49	24 La Mascia	Francesco	37		m m	industrious	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caffadali	no body	NY	Rome
50	25 Santoro	Antonio	30		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agrotte		NY	New York
51	26 Spicchiali	Gaetana	19		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Licodia Eu.	father Spicchiali Concetto	NY	New York
356	27 S Spicchiali	Sebastiano	20		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Cammarata Antonia	NY	New York
52	3/29/12					2-9594/10	3/10/12						all Borgo - Licodia		
356	28 Madia	Vincenza	10		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother in law do		do
3/29/12	Christa	Carmela	19		m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do			
53	29 Spicchiali	Rosa	36		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Cammarata Antonia	NY	New York
54	30 Spicchiali												all Borgo - Licodia		

Male

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of ..... , Dec 22 , 1904

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which? (Supplied by agent.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		husband Cannavo Giuseppe 112 B. Street Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Carbonara
2	"	Mother				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Italy	Cerami
3	yes	self	20	yes	1904	son Francesco Di Gregorio Manhattan's Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Italy	Cerda
4	"	husband				brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Italy	do
5	"	father				brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Italy	do
6	"	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Italy	do
7	"	do				do do	no	no	not	no	good	no			dark dark		Italy	do
8	yes	self	25	no		brother Rosario Longo 342 1st Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark dark		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
9	not	do				nephew Cerami Gaetano 240 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	do
10	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Salvatore Cusumano 342 New Brunswick Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	do
11		self	20	no		brother Giuseppe Limoncelli New York 1904	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark blonde dark		Italy	Borgetto
12	yes	self	25	no		husband Pagotto Carmelo 418 East 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	dark dark		Italy	Caltabellotta
13		Agent					no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Italy	do
14	"	do					no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	20	no		husband Cangelippo Pietro 113 E. 106th St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	dark dark		Sicily	do
16	"	"				father do above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	25	no		brother Vegetable business 418 E. 106th St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark blonde blue		Sicily	do
18	yes	self	20	yes		cousin Gennaro Cancelliere 115 E. 69 Street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	dark dark	scar on the nose	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
19	yes	self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark dark		Sicily	do
20	yes	self	20	no		husband Cancilla Luigi 209 East 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark dark	scar on the face	Sicily	Limina
21	"	mother				father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Sicily	do
22	yes	self	20	no		husband Montemiglio Salvatore 238 East Congress St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark dark	scar on the face	Sicily	Capaci
23	"	"				father das above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dark		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	20	no		brother do Marco Giuseppe Canal St. 120 Leroy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark dark	scar on the face	Sicily	Raffadali
25	yes	self	15	no		uncle Barbalino Caterina 2201 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark dark		Sicily	Grotte
26	yes	self		no		Mother Specchiale Calogera 1 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	dark dark blue		Sicily	Licodia
27	yes	self	20	no		brother of above Giuseppe 173 Eaton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark dark		Sicily	do
28	husband	self	20	no		father in law do.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark dark		Sicily	do
29	yes	self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	20	no		husband Tolo Angelo 115 E. 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark dark		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19[illegible], at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falcone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed for one trip
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 9 names.

Dr. Falcone

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55	Giardino	Francesca	20		f m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Licodia	Mother Antonia Maria	NY	New York
56	Cacco	Vincenzo	28		m	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	do		wife Pepi Gaetana	Ala	Birmingham
57	Bellanca	Salvatore	7		m				Italy	Italian South	do	Castelltermini	Via Licodia		
58	Salvia	Luigi	3		m	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	do		Charles S. Giuseppe - Castelltermini	NY	Com'son
59	Bellanca	Vincenzo	41		m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	do		wife Spennella Lucrezia	Ala	Birmingham
60	Chiarello	Rosario	18		m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	do		Brother Antonio Luigi	NY	Thomas
61	Bonanno	Giuseppe	46		m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	do		wife Bivona Rosa	Ala	Birmingham
62	Trimarchi	Salvatore Vito	20		m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	do	Castelltermini	Uncle Trimarchi Giuseppe	Ala	Birmingham
63	Caltagirone	Antonio	40	X	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	do		wife Caltagirone Rosa	Ala	Birmingham
64	Pistone	Antonina	20		f				Italy	Italian South	do	Castelltermini	Father Pistone Giuseppe	NY	New York
65	Corso	Salvatore	5		m				Italy	Italian South	do		mother		do
66	Corso	Vincenza	3		f				Italy	Italian South	do		mother		do
67	Corso	Giuseppe	1		m				Italy	Italian South	do		mother		do
68	Cusimano	Vincenzo	21		m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	do	Castelltermini			do
69	Vella	Maria	4		f		no		Italy	Italian South	do				do
70	Cusimano	Giuseppe	25		m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	do				
71	Pisello	Pietro	2		m		no		Italy	Italian South	do		daughter Nicola Giovanna	Ala	Birmingham
72	Cusimano	Salvatore	30		m		no		Italy	Italian South	do		Via Bellavia - Castelltermini daughter as above		do
73	Lo Piccolo	Pietro	18		m		no		Italy	Italian South	do	Castelltermini	mother Sciarrino Grazia	Ala	Chicago
74	Russo	Giuseppe	27		m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	do		via Marsala - Bonfiglietto		do
75	Russo	Salvatore	1		m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	do		father Russo Gaetano via Marsala - Bonfiglietto	NY	Chicago
76	Russo	Giuseppe	1				no		Italy	Italian South	do		mother Russo Gaetana as above		do
77	Russo	Vincenzo	4		m		no		Italy	Italian South	do		mother		do
78	Lo Piccolo	Giuseppe	4		m		no		Italy	Italian South	do		Father Lo Piccolo Giuseppe	NY	Chicago
79	Sciarrino	Salvatore	24		m		no		Italy	Italian South	do		via Marsala - Bonfiglietto		do
80	Sciarrino	Giuseppe	18		m		no		Italy	Italian South	do				do
81	Sciarrino	Vincenzo	15		m		no		Italy	Italian South	do				do
82	Sciarrino	Maria	13		f		no		Italy	Italian South	do				do
83	Sciarrino	Giuseppa	11		f		no		Italy	Italian South	do		mother Sciarrino Vittoria via Marsala - Bonfiglietto	NY	New York
84	Sciarrino	Filippo	7		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	do		grand mother Sciarrino		do
85	Sciarrino	Filippo	5		m		no		Italy	Italian South	do		grand mother do		do
86	Lo Piccolo	Maria	4		f		no		Italy	Italian South	do				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Faraci, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed [illegible] (State whether "surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. [illegible]

78

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
76	1 Chiarino	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Bonefrito	Italy		Ills	Chicago
77	2 Costa	Concetta	20		f s	industrious	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti		wife Gerardi Maria	N.Y.	New York
78	3 Santostefano	Carmela	23		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calogerbeto		father Carmelo Santostefano	Ills	Chicago
79	4 Piamonte	Gaetano	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bivona	Italy	via Scalato - Palazzo Adriano	Ills	Chicago
80	5 Fili	Alberto	38		m m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South			father Fili Calogero	Ills	Chicago
81	6 Russo	Vito	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		via Madrice - Bonefrito		
82	7 Crapo	Maria	22		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti		uncle Nassito Francesco	Mich	Detroit
"	8 Same as above												Ufficio Postale - Carbatini		
"	9 Same as above												do do		do
83	10 Sciortino	Vito	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		do		do
84	11 Caravello	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		mother Caravello Caterina	Mich	Detroit
"	12 Same as above		5		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		Calcutta - via Bellisi - Via Genoa		
"	13 Same as above		3		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		grand mother as above		do
85	14 Lato	Vincenza	18		f s	housemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		do do		do
86	15 Lucchetti	Stefano	56		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sortino		father Melo Giuseppe and mother	Penn	New Britain
87	16 Same as above		24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		via Pasciallo - via Sortino		
88	17 Mariano	Vincenza	22		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		do		
89	18 Farella	Rosa	26		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		Rosa Lucia	N.Y.	New York
90	19 Farella	Joseph	27		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		via Barbiella - Sortino		
91	20 Lupetta	Vincenza	32		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		do		
92	21 Schiabere	Vincenza	32		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		father Sebastiano and mother Lucia	N.Y.	New York
93	22 Saccio	Vincenzo			2 336376	3/8/24	Reed		Italy	Italian South	Trapani		Farella via Boiselli - Sortino		
94	23 Sciacca	Vincenzo	18		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		father Marchese Pasquale	N.J.	New York
95	24 Cavaleri	Vincenza	5		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		via Merlina - Lambedea - Labat		
96	25 Di Perito	Vincenzo			3-13164				Italy	Italian South	Trapani		father Sciacca Vincenzo		
97	26 Same as above		24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		Spezzetto		
"	27 Same as above		1		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		father Oliveri Antonino	N.Y.	New York
98	28 Galanti	Vincenza	18		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani		Bozzetto		
"	29 Abbamonte	Vincenzo			7-189470-6/26/42-SS5				Italy	Italian South	Trapani		via Perito Innocenza	N.J.	Trenton
"	30 Abbamonte	Vincenza	1		f			8-284939-6/26/43	Italy	Italian Italy	Trapani		Strada Salinara - Paterno Sicilia		
													father Di Perito Paolo	N.J.	Trenton
													Strada Salinara - Paterno Sicilia		
													mother Lanuzza Giorgia -	N.Y.	Detroit
													Cambisi S. Lorenzo Carasi		
													grand mother do		do
													father Galanti Salvatore	N.J.	Detroit
													via Gedi Maria Carasi		
													grand father do		do
													do do		do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	yes	1900	Chicago	father Mariano Ruttocco 422 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout				Italy	Bompietro
2		wife	16	yes	1904	"	relative Joseph Pedardo 570 Mott St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout				Italy	Gioia Marsa
3	yes	self	50	no			husband Carlo Pizzichi 418 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout				Italy	Calascibetta
4	yes	self	22	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Calogero Giardina 422 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not stout				Italy	Bompietro
5	yes	wife	20	yes	1904	"	cousin Mariano Antonio 422 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout				Italy	do
6	yes	self	15	no			relative Mario Pinto 504 16th St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not stout				Italy	Carbutrici
7	yes	self					husband agent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not stout	scar on the face			Italy	do
8	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do
9	"	"					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark stout				Italy	do
11	yes	self	50	no			husband Battaglia Pietro 1406 Pierce St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	scar on the face			Italy	Castellammare
12	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do
13	"	"					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do
14	yes	self	125	no			brother Carlo Tinnirello 1406 Pierce St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	scar on the face			Italy	Castellammare
15	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	Calatrasi
16	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do
17	yes	self	25	no			cousin Sam'l Fontana 284 East 149th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout				Italy	Castellammare
18	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do
19	"	"	15	no			brother Giulio Vito 284 East 149th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	scar on the eye			Italy	do
20	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stout				Italy	Calatrasi
21	yes	self	50	no			husband Guiseppe Zanghi 220 Forsyth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout				Italy	Gambuca-Girgenti
22	"	"					brother Gaetano Zanghi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	mole on the face			Italy	Borgetto
23	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do
24	yes	self	50	no			mother in law Samuel Thompson 414 E. Houston St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	mole on the face			Italy	Castellammare
25	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Wm Ballard 414 E. Houston St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout				Italy	do
26	yes	self	20	no			brother Salvatore Giannola 13 Sat. de St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	scar on the chin			Italy	Carini
27	"	"					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do
28	yes	self	20	no			brother Vincenzo Brandolino 13 Sat. de St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	mole on the neck			Italy	do
29	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do
30	"	"					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout				Italy	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pio Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paolo [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falzone, Surgeon of the S.S. Vincenzo employed by owners, Fu[illegible]
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
99	Lo Presto	Giuseppe	37		m s	sulphurer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Lo Presto Salvatore Strada Saliciara - Castellammare		Pa	Scranton
100	Vivone	Vincenzo	46		m m	sulphurer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Aquello Concetta Strada Convento - Castellammare		Pa	Brownsville
101	Cuzzo	Maria	40		f m	Home	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciabella	mother Luzzo Carmela Via Luisella Sciabella		N.Y.	New York
"	Cucinello	Lucia	17		f s	Home	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do			do
102	Silvaggio	Santo	21		m m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	nobody		Ala	Birmingham
ADMITTED															
" 103	Salvaggio	Pasqua	19		f s	Home	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody			do
ADMITTED															
" 104	Salvaggio	Margherita	26		f s	Home	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody			do
ADMITTED															
" 105	Salvaggio	Lucia	19		f s	Home	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody			do
ADMITTED															
" 106	Salvaggio	Giuseppe	2		m s	Home	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody			do
103 107	Salvaggio	Pietro	24		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		Ala	Birmingham
" 108	Venuta	Rosa	30		f m	Home	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody			do
104 109	Salerno	Maria	3		f s	Home	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Cambarello Lucia			do
105 110	Rocco	Francesco	16		m s	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Quartiere Tosario - Via Mazzucco Selinunte		N.Y.	New York
106 111	Catalanotto	Gio Paolo	21		m m	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Via S. Agata - Castellammare			
107 112	Palermo	Pietro	33		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Palazzini Gennaro Via S. Agata - Castellammare		N.Y.	New York
108 113	Palermo	Vita	18		f s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Nicolo Antonia Via Cavour Scotta		Ala	Birmingham
109 114	Silvaggio	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Sparacio Vincenza Via Castello - Vivaio		Ills	Chicago
110 115	Venuta	Rosalia	26		f m		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				
111 116	Silvaggio	Basilio	55		m m		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				
112 117	Silvaggio	Giuseppe Maria	31		f m		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				
118	Di Benedetto	Nunzia	3		f s		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
113 119	Silvaggio	Carmela	22		f m		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				
114 120	Silvaggio	Pietro	27		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo				
121	do	Gio Antonio	16		m s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
115 122	Vesicca	Vincenzo	11		m s	Home	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				
116 123	Amato	Antonino	27		m m		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala				
117 124	Billardello	Antonino	21		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				
118 125	Vasca	Sebastiano	17		m s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina				
119 126	Catania	Vincenzo	14		m s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				
120 127	Amata	Rosa	18		f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta	brother Parrinello Via S. Emmanuele	Amata Spitello	Ohio	Cleveland

10-17589-5-14-41-505

10-72487

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY DEC 22 1910 , 19 , 31

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alimony, or bondage; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or otherwise handicapped; and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Vitellaro Giovacchino 11 Thompson St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black			Italy	Castellemmare
2	yes	self	30	yes			brother in law Agnello Calogero Box 66 Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Italy	do
3		self	20	no			husband Mistretta Filippo 241 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the knee		Italy	Alcabello
4		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest			Italy	do
5	yes	self	20	no			son Calogero Saverio Worth Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Italy	Bisacquino
6		husband					son of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Italy	do
7		father					brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Italy	do
8		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			Italy	do
9							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			Italy	do
10	yes	self	20	no			brother Calogero Saverio Worth Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Italy	do
11		husband					brother in law of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest			Italy	Bisacquino
12	yes	self	15	no			brother Salerno Michele Worth Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Italy	do
13		self	20	yes 1905	NJ		brother in law Mazzucco Leo 210 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Italy	do
14		self	20	yes 1904	NJ		cousin Termini Giovanni 210 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the forehead		Italy	Castrogiovanni
15	yes	self	25	yes 1904	Pa		uncle Lo Cicero Antonio 2022 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest	scar on the face		Italy	do
16	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Marchese Joseph Gault Ill 820 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Italy	Grotte
17		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Italy	Viani
18		self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			Italy	Campofreak
19		self	4					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Italy	do
20		self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			Italy	do
21		brother						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest			Italy	do
22		self	4	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			Italy	do
23		self	8	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Italy	do
24		father						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			Italy	Alcamo
25		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chest			Italy	do
26		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest			Italy	do
27		self	2	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			nat				Italy	Mazzara
28		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Italy	do
29		self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Italy	Partanna
30	yes	self	10	no			father Lucato Calogero Orange Ill 12 1908 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chest	scar on the forehead		Italy	C. Filibello-Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venetia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Folan, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaupe, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Valley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] Folan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56 B 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Dec 6, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
121 1	Carbelli	Rosa	21		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sortino	mother Pagliano Sebastiana Via S. Francesco - Sortino	NY	New York
122 2	Di Pietro	Francesca	19		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Salemi Sofia Via S. Francesco - Sortino	"	do
123 3	Carara	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Sortino Biagia Via S. Francesco - Sortino	"	do
124 4	Scamportino	Concetta	18		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Cammarata Carmela Via S. Francesco - Sortino	"	do
125 5	Carbelli	Francesco	32		m	married	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Di Mauro Sebastiana Via S. Francesco 2 - Sortino	NY	New York
126 6	Zappulla	Luigi	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Vinci Maria Via Nuova - Sortino	"	do
ADMITTED 127 7	Maraño	Francesca	23		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	nobody		Karlsruhe
128 8	Maraño	Carmelo	65		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do "
129 9	Gentile	Sebastiano	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mirabella	wife Gentile Grazia Via Castellaccio - Mirabella	NY	Rochester
130 10	Cuzzo	Nicolo	47		m	m	industrious	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Meschi M. Grazia Via Matrice - Mirabella	"	New York
131 11	Farinata	Concetta	51		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	son Gesualdo Bellanca Via V. S. Mirabella	NY	New York
132 12	Scaccianoce	Salvatore	31		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mineo			
" 13	wife Gargato	Carlotta	36		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
133 14	La Rocca	Rosario	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Spaccaforno			
134 15	Stancampiano	Vincenzo	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	do	wife Nerita Carmela Via Matrice - Monterosso	Ohio	Cleveland
135 16	Corallo	Emanuele	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	father Biagio Corallo Via S. Andrea no 40	Cal	Oak Brookley
136 17	Greco	Pasquale	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pozzallo			
137 18	Greco	Francesco	21		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Bonaccorso Vita Carmela Via Luigi	NY	Brooklyn
138 19	Cacchiolo	Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cacchiolo Giuseppe Via Luigi - Pozzallo	NY	New York
139 20	Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	24		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Castellamare Golfo	father Di Gregorio Francesco Via C. Colombo - Castellammare	NY	New York
140 21	Salemi	Rosa	19		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sortino	father Salemi Francesco Via Mastrinetta - Sortino	NY	New York
141 22	Speciale	Agostino	22		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vercara	sister Corallo Concetta Via Stazione - Vercara	Ill	Gillespie
142 23	Saraci	Benedetto	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Buccheri	father Saraci Salvatore Via Regina 20 - Buccheri	NY	New York
143 24	Di Ermetta	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sortino	wife Ermetta Caterina Via Comune - Sortino	NY	New York
144 25	Amedeo	Aurelia	17		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	aunt Adamo Francesca Piazza S. Vitale - Castelvetrano	NY	Brooklyn
145 26	Cannella	Maria	67		f	w	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
146 27	Cannella	Vincenzo	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Bellanca Serafina Via Castellaccio - Castelvetrano	NY	Albert
147 28	Carbelli	Vincenza	5		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sortino	mother Cucè Francesca Via Pittori - Sortino	NY	New York
" 29	Cappello	Giovanni	8	m	s	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Paternal Mother do	NY	New York
148 30	Cappello	Sebastiana	22		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Nicito Grazia Via Pittori - Sortino	NY	New York

6-85853 - 3/14/10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-589622 - 9/9/38

2540445 - 2/24/38

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec [illegible], 19[illegible]

83

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$21	no			cousin Carbelli Paolo 206 East 110th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	mole on the eye	Sicily	Sortino
2		self	25	no			cousin Sambuco Vincenza 281 East 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	freckled face	Sicily	do
3		self	25	no			uncle Scalisi Vincenzo 281 East 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		Sicily	do
4		self	25	no			cousin Finci Vincenzo 281 East 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	mole on the face	Sicily	do
5		self	25	no			brother in law Di Mauro Santo 277 East 149th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	do
6		self	18	no			brother Zappulla Vincenzo 281 East 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	20	no			brother Mariano Salvatore 4602 4th St Sunnyside L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar over the forehead	Sicily	Riesi
8	yes	self	20	no			son of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	17	yes			Wife Vincenza Cardinale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	[illegible] mark on face	Sicily	Isabella
10		self	20	no			Rochester New York brother in law Cacciella Filippo 241 E 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do
11		self	25	no			husband Stellavia Vincenzo 2051 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		Sicily	do
12		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		Sicily	Misilmeri
13		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		Sicily	do
14		self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		Sicily	Montemaraelo
15	~~yes~~	self	20	no			~~uncle Guarata Domenico 1906~~ ~~St Cathal Italia~~ Cleveland Ohio	~~no~~	~~Ohio~~	no	~~they~~		no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	20	no			brother Cosello Pietro 1201 6th St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Sicily	Modica
17		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		Sicily	Caccamo
18	yes	self	25	yes 1906	Brooklyn		brother Cucci Vincenzo ~~St Cathal Italia~~ 1201 6th St Brooklyn NY	no	~~Italy~~ No Cath	no	~~they~~		no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do
19		self	20	no			father Cacciola Antonino ~~1350 2nd Ave~~ New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	nat	chest		Sicily	do
20		self	20	no			brother Di Vincenzo Filo 134 East 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo
21		self	20	no			cousin Failla Vincenza 281 East 149th St NY	~~no~~	~~Europe~~	no	~~yes~~		no	5	2	dark	chest	scar on the lip	Sicily	Sortino
22	yes	self	25	no			brother Cusenza Giuseppe Box 94 Gallatin Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Lercara
23		self	20	no			father Cacciola Vincenzo 1134 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Sicily	Borgetto
24		self	15	yes 1906	NY		brother Carmella Calogero 313 Fulton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		Sicily	Corleone
25	yes	self	20	no			cousin Failla Carmela 302 59th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Sicily	Castelvetrano
26	yes	self	21	no			son Francesco and Joseph 243 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	nat	chest		Sicily	do
27	yes	self	30	no	yes		cousin Caravella Giuseppe Box 4 Albert Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		Sicily	Castelvetrano
28		self	25	yes	1906	NY	husband Cappello Vincenzo ~~2 Italian Italy~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest gray		Sicily	Sortino
29		self	18	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily	do
30		self	15	no			brother Cappello Vincenzo 281 East 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	[illegible] mark on face	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul's Master, of the [illegible] Venetia, from Valencia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falcone, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, employed by owners' lines to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 17 names

F. Falcone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19

at Ellis

Immigration Officer

11—1115

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
17 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, Oct 7, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	*Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
149 1	Dolce	Giuseppe	17		m s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alessandria	mother		
150 2	Cunetto	Angelo	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cunetto Giuseppe	Fla.	Tampa
151 x3 3	Genco	Felice	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
" 4	[illegible]	Emilia	9		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Genco Felice - Alessandria Roca		do
" 5	Genco	A. Angelo	6		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Genco Felice - Alessandria Roca		do
152 6	Farso	Concetta	17		f m		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Farso Antonio		do
" 7	Guastella	Angela	13		f s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother Farso Antonio		do
" 8	Guastella	Giovanna	9		f s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Guastella Angela Alessandria		do
" 9	Guastella	Rosa	7		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle as above		do
" 10	Guastella	Maria	4		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do		do
153 11	Zeccano	Gioacchino	21		m m	laborer	V-964527	4/8/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do		do
154 12	Cassio	Sebastiano	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	Le Fondamento Maria Via Matteo - Licodia Eubea	Fla	Tampa
155 13	Cassio	Gaetano	13		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cassio Bartolo Via Bartolo - Licodia Eubea	NY	New York
ADMITTED 14	Cassata	Leonardo	17		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Cassio Angelo Via Cimbali 1 - Licodia	NY	New York
ADMITTED 15	Cassata	Concetta	10		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Guardiano Licata Guerra Via Firenze - Caltanissetta as above	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16	Cassata	Carmela	42		f m	laborer	V-969739	4/8/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister Vitale Vincenza Via Cimbali 1 - Licodia	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Cassata	Salvatore	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Guardiano Licata Guerra Via Firenze - Caltanissetta as above		do
" 18	Cassata	Concetta	2		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do		do
ADMITTED 19	Cassata	Vita	1		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do		do
ADMITTED 20	Cassata	Rosalia	6		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do		do
156 21	Di Stefano	Di Maria	44		f m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
" 22	Di Stefano	Rosa	16		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	farmer as above		do
" 23	Di Stefano	Angelo	9		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above		do
" 24	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	7		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above		do
159 25	Fonseca	Salvatore	16		m s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	father Fonseca Vincenzo Via Matteo 2 - Ventimiglia	NY	New York
160 26	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	57		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Di Carlo Maria Via Matteo - Ventimiglia	NY	New York
27									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
162 28	Abruzzo	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ventimiglia			
163 29	Abruzzo	Gioacchino	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
30									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

29 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19__

II—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			[illegible] Antonino Box 34 Willimantic Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mezzojuso-Roca
2	yes	self	20	yes 1907			[illegible] Mezzojuso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	10	no			[illegible] Mezzojuso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		Sicily	do
4		father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest		Sicily	Mezzojuso
5		father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	Mezzojuso-Roca
6	yes	self	60	no			daughter [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		Sicily	do
7		wife					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
8	"	no						no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		"	do
9	"	do						no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	"
10	"	do						no	no	no	no		no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
11	yes	self		yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	black gray	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mezzojuso-Roca
12		[illegible]	20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		Sicily	Piana dei Greci
13		self					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cuba
14	yes	self		yes	yes		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	dark chest		Sicily	do
15		brother					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Piana dei Greci
17		[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
18							do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
19							do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
20	"						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
21	self	25					[illegible] Palermo	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	chest		Sicily	Partinico
22	self						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
23							do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
24							do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		Sicily	do
25	self	25					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest	scar on the neck	Sicily	Piedimonte
26	self	50					[illegible] Palermo Italy [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	chest		Sicily	do
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28	self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		red	chest		"	Ventimiglia
29	self	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		red	chest		Sicily	do
30								no	no	no	no		no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Italy

F. Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Also list of containing 6 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

26

50 Venezia Dec 22-1910

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from ....., 19 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
164 1	Sparacio	Leonardo	47	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	mother	N.Y.	New York
" 2	wife Saxxano	Domenica	46	f	m		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above		do
" 3	son Sparacio	Leonardo	8	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
" 4	Sparacio	Vito	2	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
165 5	S Venezia	Maria	36	f	m		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Sapienza Filippo via Porta P.-Ventimiglia	N.J.	Newark
" 6	S Sparacio	Fabrizio	13	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	grand father as above		do
" 7	Sparacio	Filippo	11	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 8	Sparacio	Rosario	8	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 9	Sparacio	Vito	5	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 10	Sparacio	Giuseppina	3	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
166 11	P 3 Venezia	Giuseppe	37	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Sapagno Rosalia via Francesco Lo Parrino Castelvetrano	Conn.	Ansonia
167 12	Spatino	Salvatore	49	m	m		musician	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Marsico via Independenza - Sambuca Sicily	N.Y.	Albion
168 13	Di Cabbio	Clementina	9	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
169 14	Geraci	Sebastiano	29	m	m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Maria Catina Di Vita via Matrice - Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
" 15	Di Vita	Maria Clementina	41	f	m		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Soriano Grazia via V. E. 53 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York
" 16	Di Vita	Domenica	4	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do	N.Y.	New York
170 17	Li Causi	Clementina	41	f	m		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Soriano Grazia via V. E. 53 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York
" 18	son Marino	Vito	8	m	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	grand mother do	N.Y.	New York
" 19	dau Marino	Domenica	6	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do	N.Y.	New York
171 20	Montreale, Angelo	Gaetano	25	m	m		none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter dated Aug. 1, 1934	wife Maria Montreale	Mo	Kansas
" 21	Montreale	Angela	6	f	s		none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do	Mo	Kansas
" 22	Montreale	Rosalia	3	f	s		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	Mo	Kansas
172 23	Zerilla	Sebastiano	41	m	m		mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Buscaino Maria Vincenza (Palermo)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
25										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
30										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$50	no			Son Ignazio Leonardo 81 Elizabeth Street N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		Italy	Ventimiglia
2		husband					son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
3		father					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
4		do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
5		self	28	yes 1903	NY		husband Ignazio Liberto Stattads Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		Italy	Ventimiglia
6		mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chest		Italy	do
7		do					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
8		do					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
9		do					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
10		do					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
11		self		yes 1907	St. Louis		brother Salvatore Antonio 1017 Stock Well St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	many on the face	Italy	Castelvetrano
12			500				daughter Josepha and Angela 834 Broadway N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		Italy	Lambruca Sicily
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
14		self	Money	yes 1907			cousin Antonio Vassallo 1 Mott St NY New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	mat	chest	scar on the face	Italy	Mazara
15		self	100	no			daughter Vincenza Angela 834 Broadway N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		Italy	Castelvetrano
16		mother					sister of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	Castelvetrano
17		self	25	no			daughter Vincenza Angela 834 Broadway N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		Italy	Castelvetrano
18		mother					sister of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		Italy	do
19		mother					sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
20		husband	20	no			daughter Vincenza Angela 117 East 3th Street Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest		Italy	Campofelice
21		father					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
22		father					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest		Italy	do
23		self	14	no			cousin Salvatore Lucrezio 1 East 115 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		Italy	Gibellina
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	med		Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
30								no	no	no	no								Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazzo's Master, of the Sc.a Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Lazzo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the R. I. Venetico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) hereinafter known as the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 6th day, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Meradante	Raimondo	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corral di Rimaz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Carmine Meradante Corral di Rimaz	Ct	Amsterdam
2	wife Rosario	Catina	21		F	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 3	Vicetta	Samuele	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Verbicaro	Wife Rosario Verbicaro	Cal	S. Francisco
3 4	Ramona	Luigi	2	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vicetta Graia Verbicaro	"	"
4 5	Cerola	Vincenzo	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberona	Mother Carmina Luso Alberona	Ill	South Orange
6	Brother	Leonardo	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 7	Varacci	Lucia	51		S	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Nicotera	Husband Nicola Varacci Nicotera	"	Orange
8	daughter Erica	Cristina	11		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Son	Nicola	3		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Leonardo	1		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 11	Tommasiello	Concetta	30		S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Cremmaglio Alberona	"	"
12	Orsitti	Clara	22		M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Italy	Balciano	Husband Adelino Colombi Balciano	Ct	Huntington
8 13	~~Da Chiara~~	Concetta	21		S										
9 14	Vitale	Livia	2	6	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Luisa Perrullo	Cal	Niagara Falls
9 15	Santaniello	Ferdinando	7		T	-	-	-	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lavro	"	"
16	Santaniello	Gerardina	5		-	-	-	-	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
2 17	Vitale	Anna	4		-	At home	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Luisa Perrullo Lavro	"	"
18	Concetta Vitale	Angela	6	7	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Son	Antonio	2	11	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Daughter~~	Dora	9	7	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 21	Proietto	Rosa	8		-	At home	No	No	"	"	Italy	Cpruno Appula	Father Giuseppe Proietti Cpruno	Ill	West Frankfort
22	daughter Luisi	Rosa	9		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Son	Domenico	2		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Giuseppe	1		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Luisi	Daniela	3		-	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Luisi Cpruno	"	"
5 26	Tommasiello	Rosa	27		M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Husband Leaving Cpruno	"	Mount Vernon
27	daughter Cagiani	Lucia	6		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Maria	9		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Domenica	4		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 30	Perragione	Salvatore	19		S	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Esposito Cpruno Appula	"	New York

William Back
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or from misconduct or compound by slavery? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$30	no			his brother Giovanni Merchante 110 Celtic St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown gray blue	—	Italy	Canal di Grinaldo
2														5	5	" " "	—	"	"
3		his brother	$40	yes	1903	Italy	his brother in law Vito Turco 8 Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown chestnut	—	"	Verbicaro
4		him self	$100	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni S. Francisco Cal							5	5	" " "	—	"	"
5		his father	$50	no			his father Domenico Cedola South Bridgeport							5	5	" " "	—	"	Alberona
6	—																		
7		husband	$10	yes	1907	Italy	his husband Antonio Delucia Orange 14 Hubbard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	—	"	"
8																			
9	—																		
10	—																		
11		his brother	$10	no	—	—	his brother Donato Hull St 11 Orange							5	8	fair brown chestnut	—	"	Albanese
12		himself	$25	no			his husband Giovanni Amarelli Box 53 Huntington							5	5	fair brown chestnut	—	"	Bascasco
13	—																		
14		husband	$25	no	—	—	his uncle Ignazio Box 32 Niagara Falls	deported	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown chestnut	—	"	Lauro
15	—																		
16	—																		
17		husband	$30	no			husband Federico Negra Box 54 Niagara Falls							5	5	fair brown chestnut	—	"	Lauro
18	—																		
19	—																		
20	—																		
21		husband	$25	yes	1908	Italy	his brother in law Michele Arcangelo							5	5	fair brown chestnut	—	"	Gruno Apulia
22		agent					27 the Union St												
23			$5	no			Detroit												
24	—																		
25		husband	$25	no			his brother V. Domenico 39 Palmer St New York							5	5	fair brown chestnut	—	"	Gruno Apulia
26		husband	$20	no			husband Gagliardi Giovanni 118 East St Mount Vernon							5	5	" " "	—	"	"
27	—																		
28	—																		
29	—																		
30		his sister	$20	no	—	—	his sister Maria Sparco 163 Prince St Thompsonville							5	5	fair brown chestnut	—	"	Gruno Apulia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lago Mentr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S Venezia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

t Lago
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12, day of Dec, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filipe Galvão, Surgeon of the U Venetia, employed by the Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 5th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mastrangelo	Maria	22		F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Binetto	her mother in law Domenica Caporillo Binetto	N.Y.	New York
2	daughter Croietto	Domenica	2		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Coto	Donato	41		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grumo Appula	her wife Stello Catarina Grumo Appula	"	"
4	Fario	Francesco	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Pasq. Fario Grumo Appula	"	"
5	Lacarbia	Rosa	30		F					"	"	"				
6	son Pavesi	Giuseppe	6		M					"	"	"				
7	daughter	Maria	5		F					"	"	"				
8	Vitelli	Serafina	35		F	M	home wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Acri	he leave money	N.Y.	Scoondale
9	do	Carmela	7		F	-	-			"	"	"				
10	son	Giuseppe	4		M	-				"	"	"				
11	Fusco	Antonio	46		M	M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"		he leave money	N.Y.	West Bridge
12	daughter Candida	Anna	5		F	-	domestic	no	no	"	"	"				
13	son	Giuseppe	8		M	-				"	"	"				
14	daughter	Maria	3		F	-				"	"	"				
15	son	Pasquale	4		M	-				"	"	"				
16	Algieri	Antonia	22		F	M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"		her father Antonio Algieri	N.Y.	New York
17	Tercarico	Carmina	7		F	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"		her mother Teresina Carbella	N.J.	Westerby
18	Lanari	Carta	22		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"		her leave uncle		Com. Norwich
19	Grosato	Maria	10		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"		her father Francesco Grosato	N.Y.	Avondale
20	Sinisi	Italo	6		M	S	laborer	y	y	"	"	"		her father Donato Sinisi	N.Y.	May Beury
21	Levanti	Pasq.	181		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Naples	her father Angelo Levanti	N.Y.	Newport
22	Ruggeri	Saverio	25		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grumo	her father Ruggiero Ruggeri		Alcott
28	Buccino	Nunzia	8		F	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Cerro	her father Tommaso Buccino	N.Y.	Elmira
24	Piccinni	Francesco	38		M					"	"	"				
25	Melillo	Vittoria	28		F					"	"	"				
26	daughter Saldamo	Carmina	5		F					"	"	"				
27	son "	Giuseppe	2		M					"	"	"				
28	Giunfrate	Teodaria	24		F					"	"	"				
29	Parisi	Michelantonio	1		M					"	"	"				
30	Manzo	Clemente	18		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Piedmont Italy	Italy	Piedmont Italy	he father Michele Manzo	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED 4/21/61-4/10/36

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	her husband	15	no	—	—	her husband Stefano Procetto 396 Palmadine ave York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	—	Italy Bonetto
2	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
3	no	himself	20	no	—	—	her son Domenic Esto 338 Lard St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	Grumo Appula
4	—	"	20	no	—	—	her sister anna Fazio 395 W 54 st York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
8		her husband	20	no			her husband Pasquale Cafone Avanola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	Acri
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
11	—	herself	20	no	—	—	her husband Luigi Cimadino 20 ost st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	dark	—	Peri
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"
16	—	himself	20	no			her husband Michele Nerugoto 4 Roosevelt st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		fair	brown	dark	—	Acri
17	—	"	25	no	—	—	her aunt Maria Urso 78 Pleasant st Waverly st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
18	—	brother	20	no		—	her brother Carmine Lagueri 58 North Main st Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
19	—	herself	20	no		—	her aunt Luisa Viteritti Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
20	no	himself	30	no	—	—	her cousin Tropi Angelo Bonds Mary berry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Latera
21			22	yes	no	New York	her cousin Filomena Tropea 2 Lugo	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"
22	—	brother	28	no			her brother in law Vincenzo D'Angelo Apollo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	dark	—	Marziano
23	—	her brother	16	no	—	—	her brother Antonio Buccino Bronx st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Teora
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	dark	mole & temple	Migliorico
29								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	—	Faedo
30	—	her brother in law	20	no	—	—	her brother in law Pitta Luigi 2 Lugo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	—	Alife

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagolo Master, of the Ed Conners, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Sagolo

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this list containing 92 names

F. Falanga

92

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 6th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
56 1	De Paci	Antonio	30		M S	Mechanic	y y		Italy S. Italian		Italy Napoli		Bro Father Luigi di Paci	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	De Paci	Emilia	2c		F								Napoli		
ADMITTED 3	De Paci,	Rocco	2		M	—	3-97614-7/22/96		Surname on circular letter		U5875/710. 10 36				
4	Dicitra	Giovantonio	3c		M										
5	Sabilli	Pasquale	17		M S	farm laborer	no yr				Italy Avigliano		Bro father Antonio Sabilli Avigliano	RI	Providence
6	Mascitra	Pasquale	8		M S		no no						Bro father Vincenzo Mascitra Avigliano		Brooklyn
40 7	Oscurio	Maria	9		F S	home wife	no no						Bro father Andrea D'Amico Avigliano		Paterson
8	Vecchiarelli	Elena	2m		F	-	-	-							
9	Carusso	Antonino	21		M S	laborer	no no						Bro in law Giuseppina Martinelli Avigliano		Palmyra
2 10	Cascianelli	Antonio	5		M										
3 11	Mascitra	Giuseppe	23		M S	laborer	no no						Bro in law Enrico Marinelli Avigliano	NY	Verplanck
12	Cerasso	Domenico	8		M		no no						Bro father Antonio Profilo Avigliano	Utah	Bingham
13	Grazi	Leonardo	1		M		6-95180-505-4/18/40								
14	Scinarone	Vincenza	8		F						Italy Venice				
6 15	Taurato	Giuseppe	4		M S	Waiter	y y				Italy Venice		Mother Rocco Scinarone Venice	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Carlen	Rosa	6		F										
17	Cerasso	Concetta	10		F										
9 18	Divino	Giovanni	32		M M	Farmer	1-355788-4/4/11				Italy Avigliano		Wife Caterina Marsico Avigliano Cal.	NY	Elmira
51 19	Cerato	Serafina	1	0	F	domestic	3-176528-3/14/40	no			Amalfi		Bro mother Carmela Lauriano Amalfi	NY	New Haven
2 20	Ferrara	Luciano	2		M	Farmer					Italy Avigliano		Father Vincenzo Ferrara Avigliano		
3 21	Caserio	Luigi	6		M S	Laborer	y y				Caselle		Father Vincenzo Caserio Caselle	Pa	Glassport
22	Della Saia	Giuseppe	5		M										
23	Sacco	Candida	6		F										
24	Cipriano	Antonio	4		M	[illegible]	no				Italy	Avella	Wife Teresa Cipriano Avella	Pa	Dorbon
6 25	Ciriano	Angelo	4		M							Cerchio	Father Giovanni Cerio Aquila	NY	Bronx
26	"	Lorenzo	2		M										
27	Di Cecilia	Angelo	18		M S	Waiter	y y					Bruno	Bro father Domenico Di Cecilia Bruno	NJ	Kingston
8 28	Normanno	Giuseppe	29		M M	Farmer	no no				Italy	Rocchetta	Wife Cristina Crispino Rocchetta	Cal	S. Joaquin
29	Greco	Giovanni	14		M S		no no					Domicella	Mother Serafina Gatti Da Mancio		
60 30	Calonia	Giovanni	28		M		no no		H			Roccaravindola	Bro father Domenico Calonia Roccaravindola	Pa	Braddock

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$ no				his brother in law Luigi Di Martino 111 - 7 St ... Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		Italy	Taranto
2														5	6	"	"		"	"
3														5	7	four black	chestnut		"	Agnone
4														5	7	four black	chestnut		"	"
5		himself	25 no				his uncle Antonio Marcinko 315 Atwells Ave Providence RI							5	9				"	"
6	no	"	30 no				stranger upon being questioned, claims to be going to meet							5	6	"	"		"	"
7	no	"	25 no				his husband Vecchiarelli Michele Baton, N							5	3				"	"
8														—		—			"	
9	do	"	50 no				his brother in law Biagio Profilio Box 479 Calumet							5	4	four	brown	scar eye	"	Agnone
10														5	4				"	"
11		himself	25 no	10/	1918	York	his brother in law Carmine Profilio							5	3				"	"
12	no	"	25 no				his brother Michele Brigham							5	2				"	Boviano
13																			"	"
14		absent												5	5	four	black	black	"	Boviano
15	no	Father	40 no				Father Geronimo Cimaccio 1340 Michigan Ave Chicago										brown		"	Petrella
16																			"	"
17																			"	Placanica
18																		scar chin	"	Amalfi
19	no	"	25 no				his father Michele Cerrato 89 Franklin Ave Port Chester NY							5	4	"	"		"	Rocca Valfortore
20		Cousin	25 no											5	3	"	"	blue	scar forehead	"	Paduli
21				10/	1918	York	Cousin								5	"	"	dark	—	"	Pietrabbondante
22																		sky blue		"	Agnone
23																				"	Agnone
24	no	himself	25 no	10/	1918	York	his father Pasquale Agnelli Box 479 Calumet							5	8	four	brown	dark	—	"	Agnone
25	do		50 no				visiting his cousin Domenico Fiano 2 Cranmore St										gray	chestnut	small eye brow	"	Agnone
26	do																			"	
27	no	himself	25 no				his cousin Gennaro delle Cicilia 1500 Huron Ave Bay City Mich							5	6	four	brown	sky blue	scar forehead	"	Sturno
28		his father	100	4	1908	Chicago	his adoptive father Luigi San Gioacchino Cal								5	7	brown		chestnut	—	"	Molise
29		his father	50 no				his father Geronimo Cimaccio San Gioacchino Cal							5	11	four	"	"	—	"	Domenico
30		his son father	25 no				his son father Raffaele Nanelli Bradford Pa							5	4	1	"	"	"	—	"	Boccaravinola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagoli Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

L Lagoli

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by common thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Steamer, 5th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
50 1	Esposito	Luigi	30		M	Merchant	Y	Y	American Citizen Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Bristol	Mr Gaetano Antonio	Pa.	Bristol
2	Wife Esposito	Graziella	25		F	Woman wife	Y						Brialfi		
3															
4						Comer									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of any person or society; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	No			Coat Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut	—	—	Italy	Annaffi
2	—													5	4				—		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagò Master, of the S. Venezia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

t Sagò

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venizia, Philadelphia and Liverpool, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred and seventy-five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 6th Jany, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61	Di Lullo	Maria Rosa	40		F M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trivigno Potenza	husband Vincenzo Di Lullo	Pa	Wayne
	son Roberti	Armando	11												
	daughter	Amalia	8												
	son	Luigi	3												
62	Carnivale	Giuseppe	35		M M	laborer	no	no				Venezuela			
	Lalli	Dario	5		M S										
4	Della Rocca	Giovanni	20		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Caserta	father Nicola Carparo	Pa	Wayne
8	Soravia	Michele	24		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Cattolica	Cousin Gelsomino Colacurcio	Pa	Wayne
9	Violetta	Giuseppe	25		M M	Cook	1	1							
10	Lanzo	Dante	22		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Trivigno Potenza	Camposcalvia	Pa	Hackman
11	Saraceno	Caterina	28		F M	housewife	no	no					father Antonio		
12	daughter Nicoli	Giorina	2		F S										
13	"	Antonia	2		F S										
14	"	Tarsarena	4		F S										
15	Cardinale	Rosalma	27		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Vitulano	husband Angelo Antonietta	Conn	New Haven
16	son Saponaro	Giovanni	2		M S								Saponaro Vitulano		
17	"	Saverio	1		M S										
18	daughter	Immacolata	9		F S										
19	Capeo	Concetta	27		F M	housewife	no	no				S. Pietro	husband Francesco Maffeo Pietro	Pa	Webster
20	daughter Capeo	Anna	6		F S										
21	Cassi	Salvatino	2		M S										
22	Tosarini	Lorenzo	5		M S								Elisabetta Cerreto		
23	Daniele	Cosimo	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Calagianello	husband Giacomo Daniele Calagianello	Pa	Greenwich
24	Capiocca	Maria	40		F M	housewife	no	no				Maddaloni	husband Ignazio Saffredo	Conn	New Britain
25	son Carina	Cosmo	2		M S								Maddalon		
26	Ercolillo	Adriana	2		F S										
27	Pontillo	Giovanni	26		M M	mason	no	no					husband Michele Carina Maddalon	Conn	New Haven
28	Esposito	Carmela	23		F M	farm laborer	no	no				Caturano			Portage
29	Capochino	Francesco	27		M M	"	no	no				Caturano	husband Maria Caturano	Pa	B'Klyn
30	Sparano	Antonio	17		M S	"	no	no				S. Benedetto	father Sparano Costantino S. Benedetto	Pa	B'Klyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 22 1910 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition contained in the laws regulating the immigration of aliens to be excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Husband Roberto Giovanni [illegible]							4	11	fair brown chestnut		Italy	Salcito
2																		
3																		
4																		
5						[illegible]							5	2	brown brown chestnut			Salcito
6						[illegible]							5	4	" " "	scar forehead		"
7						[illegible]							5	5	" " "			Carazzo
8						[illegible]									fair " "			Castilenti
9						[illegible]									" " "			Colistena
10						[illegible]									" black "			Mesina
11						[illegible]							5	1	fair brown chestnut	mole cheek		Tocco da Casauria 7 miles
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		husband				husband Mariano Sadonisi 119 Hill St New Haven Conn							5		brown black black			Vitulano
16																		
17																		
18																		
19		husband				husband Vincenzo Marino Box 213 Amber Pa							5	2	brown brown chestnut			S. Pietro
20																		
21						[illegible]							5	10	fair brown chestnut			Celleno
22						[illegible]							5	9	" " "			Celleno
23						husband Donato Cristofano Care A. Zo Greenwich							5	2	" " "			Palazzuolo
24		husband				husband Marina Bethlem							5	3	brown " "			Maddalena
25																		
26															fair brown chestnut			Loreto
27						husband Salvatore Bonfello 10 Ward St Newark							5	5	" " "			Maddalena
28													5	6	" " "			
29						husband Bridgeport							5	6	" " "	scar neck		Loreto
30						husband Bridgeport							5	6	" " "			S. Benedetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples December 6th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~80~~	~~di Nisio~~	~~Anna~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~m~~				Italy	Italian	Italy				
~~81~~	~~Tessa~~	~~Lucia~~	~~17~~	~~f~~											
1	3 Fenco	Nicola	20	M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Portico	S. Conto	fm wife D. Emilio Natale Portico	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	4 Crosto	Donato	46	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Caturano	fm wife Stellato Filomena Caturano		"	"
	5 wife Stellato	Filomena	46	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
	6 Daughter	Maria	15	F		"	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
	7 "	Carmina	11	F	-	-	-		"	"	"			"	"
3	8 Russo	Gaetano	22	M	S	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caturano	fm father Angelo Russo Caturano	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	9 Natale	Domenico	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Maccrata	fm mother di Santo Giovanni Maccrata	"	Pittsburg
X	10 Esposito	Rosa	20	F	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Aldifreda	fm father Domenico Aldifreda	"	"
6	11 Tufaro	Pietro	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Maccrata	fm wife Concetta Maccrata	Pa.	Meadville
7	12 Policicio	Michele	33	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Recale	fm wife Filomena Recale	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	13 Nastari	Nicola	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Portico	fm mother Antonietta Portico	Conn.	Bridgeport
ADMITTED	14 Tammone	Antonia	32	F	M	2/6/1878	7/3	7/36	"	"	"	Pietraperzia	fm sister Maria Pietraperzia	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	15 daughter Rella	Rosa	7	F	S				"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED	16 " "	Maria	5	F	S				"	"	"			"	"
90	17 Renna	Donato	63	M	M		no	no	"	"	"		fm brother Giuseppe Renna Sanmone	"	Wyatt
	18 wife Gambardella	Maria	70	F	M		no	no	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED	19 Errigo	Rosa	69	F	M	farm wife	no	no	"	"	"		fm son Giuseppe Errigo Sanmone	"	"
2	20 Ranieri	Luigi	23	M	S		6-45	736	5/6/38	"	Italy	Carde	father Emanuele Ranieri Carde	La.	Lake Charles
3	21 Tosiani	Paolo	19	M	S				"	"	"	Marcellina	father Raffaele Tosiani Marcellina	Ohio	Cleveland
4	22 Vespa	Giuseppe	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gradoli	fm wife Rosa Perini Gradoli	Pa.	Newport
5	23 D'Agnillo	Nicola	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Agnone	fm wife Giuseppa Silvestri Agnone	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED	24 Vasciotra	Donatantonio	28	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"		fm wife Francesca Marcella Agnone	Pa.	Salem
	25 father	Giovanni	55												
4	26 Tortora	Carmine	26	M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Galli	fm wife Carmela Dell Uomo Fralla	Pa.	Beech
8	27 Cristolino	Giuseppe	61	M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Andretta	fm wife Grazia Cristolino Andretta	Pa.	Mount Vernon
9	28 Gambardella	Emidio	19	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Nocera	Nocera	fm wife Verenna d'Alessandro Nocera	Conn.	Ballstone
ADMITTED	29 Pedoti	Francesco	55	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Amalfi	fm sister Filomena Amalfi	Conn.	New Haven
101	30 Tucceri	Vincenzo	10	M	S	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Tucceri	father Isidoro Tucceri		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3														5	6		from chestnut				Portico di
4														5	6	"	"	"		"	Caturano
5														5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6														5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7																					
8														5	5	fair	from chestnut			"	Caturano
9														5	6	"	"	blue	scar forehead	"	Macerata
10														5	7	"	"	black chestnut		"	Caserta
11														5	5	"	"	"		"	Macerata
12														5	6	"	"	"		"	Recale
13														5	6	"	"	"	scar eye-brow	"	Portico
14														5	8	"	"	"		"	Pietrapertosa
15																					
16																					
17														5	4	fair	gray	chestnut	scar cheek		Pietrapertosa
18														5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19														5	5	fair	gray	chestnut		"	Pietrapertosa
20																	brown	blue	scar cheek	"	Atri
21														5	4	brown		chestnut		"	S. Paolo
22														5	5	fair		sky blue		"	Civitaluparella
23														5	7	"		gray		"	Gradoli
24														5	4	"		chestnut		"	Agnone
25																					"
26														5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	scar eye	"	Formicola
27														5	10	fair	gray	"	scar forehead	"	Andretta
28														5	3	brown	brown	"	scar forehead	"	Nocera Inferiore
29														5	12	"	"	"		"	Amalfi
30														5	5	"	"	"		"	Cerchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Sapo.

Transe Sup. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owner thereof (Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 6th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lattarulo	Francesca	21	7	F M	home wife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	her father Donato Lattarulo	Bari	NY	Newport
2	Lupetta	Onofrio	"	4				"	"	"	"				
3	"	Antonio	6	4				"	"	"	"				
4	"	Emmanuele	2	1				"	"	"	"				
5	Parrebianco	Angelina	43	7				"	"	"	"				
6	Di Robbio	Vincenzo	46	11	M	laborer	no no	"	"	"	Navrano	appr bro wife Carmela Longo Navrano		NY	Trenton
7	Lattanzio	Augustina	41	11	F	home wife	no no	"	"	"	Andria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her cousin-none			Can Montreal
8	Calvori	Filomena	14	7		domestic	no no	"	"	"	Monteroro	her grand uncle Eugenio Calvori Monteroro			
9	Lavaglia	Maria	28	7	F	home wife	no no	"	"	"	Radicena	her father Raffaele	Radicena		Conn New Haven
10	Angelo Spinoso	Caterina	7	7				"	"	"	"				
11		Nicolina	2	7				"	"	"	"				
12	Sanelli	Samuele	22	4	M	laborer	no no	"	"	"	S Vito Chietino	her father Raffaele	S Vito Chietino	NY	Verplanck
13	Cirilli	Raimondo	36	7	M	laborer	no no	"	"	"	Latera	her wife Maria	S Angeli Latera	Ohio	Ellingford
14	Cirilli	Luigi	12	4				"	"	"					
15	Di Palma	Giovanni	20	4				"	"	"					
16	Paradiso	Giuseppe	19	4	M	laborer	no no	"	"	Italy	in charge	her mother Filomena Romagno	in charge	Pa	Carbon
17	Turtur	Leonardo	39	4	M	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	Italy	Molfetta	her wife Benedetta Augarom	Molfetta	NY	Newyork
18	Santelli	Rosa	37	7	F	home wife	no no	"	"	"	Aeri	her cousin none			
19	Epilogo	Annita	24	7	F	home wife	no no	"	"	"	Boscoreale	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her father Agapito Lancia	Boscoreale		Bl Bay
20	Son Collaro	Commaso	5	4				"	"	"	"				
21	" "	Raffaele	3	4				"	"	"	"				
22	Servedio	Nicola	41	7	M	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	"	Newyork	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her father Maria Servedio		NY	Newyork
23	wife Catalino	Anna	27	7	F	home wife	no no	"	"	Italy	Grumo Appulo		Grumo Appulo		
24	Daughter Servedio	Maria	8	7				"	"	"	"				
25	Son "	Antonio	6	4				"	"	"	"				
26	Savino	Rosa	44	7	F	home wife	no no	"	"	"	Biretto	her father Rocco Savino	Grumo Appula		
27	Valenzano	Vita	21	7	F	domestic	no no	"	"	"	Biretto	her mother Angelo Enrico	Biretto		
28	Savino	Teresa	34	7	F	home wife	no no	"	"	"	Grumo Appula	her cousin none			
29	Son Schiraldi	Giuseppe	4	4				"	"	"	"				
30	Daughter "	Angela	3	7				"	"	"	"				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 27, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	herself	29 yrs	no				to husband Francesco Pasquarosa 308-10 103 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Gioia del Colle
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																from shoulder to elbow					S. Donato
6	him comp	25 yrs	1896	Yes			to cousin Salvatore Federico 34 Warren St Trenton							5	7	fair					Nicea Marzano
7	to husband	25 yrs					to husband Fabio Calvori 518 James St Montreal C							5	6	pale					Ufino Lavino
8	him father	70 yrs					to father Fabio Calvori 518 St Montreal Canada							4	2	fair			scar neck		" "
9	him self	40 yrs					to husband Pasquale Spina Box 458 New Haven Conn							5	6	fair					Bodicina
10																					
11																					
12	him self	21 yrs					to cousin Cesare Bracco 5 Pine St Utica NY							5	6	fair	brown	chestnut			S. Vito Chietino
13	him self	20 yrs					to cousin Francesco Perrino Box 50 Ridgefield Conn							5	4	"	"	"	scar neck		da tera
14																					"
15																"	"	"			Prato
16	him self	22 yrs					to brother Nicola Parodi 1003 Crescent Cal							5	6	"	blond	blue			Toccardo
17	him self	14 yrs					to relative Donato Angiolo 1003 Crescent Cal							5	1	"	brown	chestnut			Molfetta
18		20 yrs					to husband Francesco Alfieri 97 Madison St New York							5	6	"	"	"			2 cri
19		40 yrs					to husband Domenico Callaro Columbia St 123 Utica							5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead		Vasto
20																					
21																					
22	him self	21 yrs	no	1910	NY		going upon being questioned claims to be going nobody							5	5	pale	brown	chestnut			Gruno
23		3 yrs	no											5	4	fair	"	"			"
24																					
25																					
26	himself	1 yr	no				to husband Vito Sabino 468 ? Ave Newark							5	5	brown	gray	chestnut	scar forehead		Gruno
27	"	25 yrs	no				to sister Caterina Valentino 459 Main St Newark							5	2	fair	black	black			Binetto
28	to husband	20 yrs	no				to husband Arcangelo Schivalli 129 19 Ave Newark							5	5	[illegible]					Gruno
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Zazzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, employed thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1910

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples December 6th Day, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
120	Colcano	Marza	39	7	F	M	home work	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grumo Nf	Father Stello Colcano Grumo Nf	New York	
~~2~~	~~Mangonelli~~	~~Michele~~	~~14~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
X 3	Maiginelli	Michele	6	4	M	S	1-8 V 305									
X 4	"	Rocco	4	4	M	S	2-2404 3									
1 5	D'Armiento	Vitantonio	35	M	M	Sabaci	no no							Wife Raffaela Bellerita Grumo Nf		
~~2 6~~	~~Monticelli~~	~~Maria~~	~~18~~	~~7~~												
3 7	Concordia	Antonio	46	M	M	farmer labor	no no					Italy	Abruzzi Francesco	Wife Esplendore Concordia Roslinia Germano Concordia Benevento	W York	Providence
~~4 8~~	~~Porcella~~	~~Teresa~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~Wife Father~~		
~~9~~	~~Nicola~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~9~~	~~M~~												
~~10~~	~~Angela~~	~~Angela~~	~~7~~	~~4~~												
~~11~~		~~Maria~~	~~5~~	~~7~~												
12	Adreini	Vincenzo	19	M	S			no	no			Italy	Radicetro	Father Giuseppe Radicetro	W Rome	
6 13	D. Nola	Angelo	35	M	M			no	no				Castellammare	Wife Father Alfino D. Nola Castellammare di Stabia	B'klyn	
14	wife	Martinello Lucia	26	F	M		1-211332	5/4/37								
15	dau	Matilde	3	F			1-19112	10/1/36								
16	"	Eleonora	1/2	F			1-21331	5/4/37								
7 17	Pennetta	Luisa	27	F	M							Italy	Arienzo	Her father in law Antonio Pepe Arienzo	Mount Vernon	
8 18	Vinno	Luigi	27	M	S		2-784250	5/8/41	50 5				S. Valentino	Her adopted father Domenico Lagnese S. Valentino	B'klyn	
9 19	Crapani	Martino	28	M	M	farm labor	no no					Italy	Villa S. Stefano	Her wife Crapani Paolina Villa S. Stefano	Pa Pittsburg	
30 20	Crapani	Filippo	18	M	S		no no							Her father Giovanni Crapani Villa S. Stefano	" "	
1 21	Custode	Rosa	29	F	M							Italy	Sessa	Father Genaro Custode	Ct Newark	
22	son	Costanzo Rocco	4	M	S											
	VL vg. 7315															
23	"	Gennaro	3	M	S											
~~24~~	~~Pio~~	~~Brigida~~	~~44~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				Cassino	~~Her mother Caterina~~ Martinnarco Cassino	B'klyn	
X 25	Daughter	Caterina Veronica	19	F	S		home	no	no							
X 26	"	" Antonetta	16	F	S		"	no	no							
X 27	"	" Geronima	13	F	S											
28	"	" Emilia	11	F	S											
29	"	" Angela	9	F	S											
30	"	" Edvardo	6	M	S											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in system or attachments, or been taken for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Sage, Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sage

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the list contains numbers

Dr. Galanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 22d day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
133 1	De Vivo	G Battista	30	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gioiano in Teri	his wife Teresa Scalise	W Va	Fairmont
4 2	Spadafora	Antonio	34			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife S Giovanni in Fiori Caterina Madia	W Va	Elkins
5 3	Scala	Giuseppe	19			"	his	no	"	"	"	Bacoli	his mother S Giovanni in Fiori Rosa Pappacoda	N Y	B'klyn
6	Polletta	Giuseppa	60										Bacoli		
	Daughter Pecchi	Antonia	25			Domestic					Terentino		his father Giuseppe Polletta	Mass	Webster
5	" "	Giuseppa	13										Terentino		
	" "	Adele	10												
7 8	Fiorelli	Domenico	24		M	labrer	no	no					his wife Maria Martosanti Terentino	Mass	Boston
8 9	Pospolo	Alfonso	26		M	laborer					Italy	Bacoli Cir	Wife Maria Assisi Bacoli	N	Rochester
9 10	Bambino	Giuseppe	28		M								Wife Annanna Trota Bacoli		
10	Morcaldi	Martina	57		M		IN HOSPITAL 2-(605)		DIS CHARGED 1-5-11/37						
SUBMITTED	Seggio	Francesco	15		M	S farm labor	y	y			Italy	Palquarnera	"SEE S.S. AMERICA - 7/10 - 3-84-6351 CARDS" Ildefonso the brother now		
2 13	Bilardo	Giovanni	16		M	S silver maker	y	y					his mother Rosina Santa Valquarnera	N	Brooklyn
3 14	Bellacosta	Mª Grazia	31		M	domestic	no	no					his mother Galante Maria Valquarnera	"	Geneva
	La Butera	Agostina	4								Palermo		the same son	"	New York
4 16	Griffo	Grazia	22		M	housework	no	no							
5 17	Costanzo	Salvatore	22		M	Mason	no	no			Valquarnera		his mother Brenna Giuseppa Valquarnera	"	
6 18	Lopses	Casimiro	24		M	"	y	y					his father Costanzo Luigi Valquarnera	"	Rochester
7 19	Farina	Commaso	21		S	carpenter	y	y			Palermo		the same son	"	New York
8 20	Luigi	Gaetano	42		M	Telephone ma	y	y					his father Farina Giovanni Palermo	"	
9 21	Mendolia	Andrea	28		M	Pictor	y	y			Castrogiovanni		his wife Guglielmato Giuseppa Castrogiovanni	Col.	Denver
10 22	Cummins	Giuseppe	17		S	merchant	y	y			Palermo		the same brother	N	Newyork
ADMITTED 23	Cummins	Luigi	16		S		y	y			Mourreale		his mother Caterina Cummins Mourreale	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Cummins	Antonino	13		S		2-530		1-28-9/3/37				his uncle Cummins Caterina Mourreale	"	"
3 25	Gagliolo	Marco	48		M	farm labor	no	no			Corleone	Caltanissetta	his wife Giuseppa Terrano Corleone Caltanissetta		
4 26	Cannera	Angelo	61		M	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his brother in law Scotto Vincenzo Troina	N	Newyork
5 27	Costagliola	Gennaro	19		S	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father Michele Troina	"	B'klyn
6 28	Capuano	Giovanni	22		M	laborer	no	no			Italy	Caturano	his father Domenico Capuano Caturano	N	Brooklyn
	Falcone	Luca	Raffaele		M								his wife Gelsomina Carrecchio Caturano	Falls	Niagara
158 30	Limongelli	Sebastiano				"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his brother in law Vincenzo Lupinaro	N	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dec 22, 1910

105

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject, or ticket, passage, or paid for by others, or deported before? If so, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	25				his cousin Paolo Oliva Fairmont W. Va.					good	no	5	6	fair brown chestnut		Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore
2			40				his father Pietro Palafora Box 20 Star Mt.							5	6	" " "			"
3	no		15	no			his father Giuseppe Cola 13 Elm St Fairmont							5	5	" " "	scar forehead		Bocchi
4	no	himself	40	no			husband Francesca Picchi 9 Union St Webster Mass							5	4	" " "			Terentino
5														5	5	" " "			"
6																			
7																			
8	no	himself	25	yes			husband Pietro Francesco [illegible] Boston Mass							5	2	fair brown chestnut			Terentino
9	no	himself	25	yes	1908	NY	Carmine Carosso Giovanni 214 Lee St Brooklyn NY							5	4	brown " "			S. Pooli Prov Vale
10			25				Cousin Same							5	7	" " "			"
11	no	nephew	30	no			his nephew Pasquale Gualardo Box 1611 Fairmont W. Va.							5	1	" " "			Serre
12		himself	15	no			his father Peggio Giuseppe Box 224 Fairmont W. Va.							5	2	fair brown gray	scar forehead		Valguarnera
13			15	no			his father Pietro Lorado Salvatore Genova Italy							5	3	" " chestnut			"
14			15	no			his husband Bernardo Buscaglia Giuseppe 303 Locust St Fairmont W. Va.							5	4	" " "			S. Fratello
15																			
16		new self	18	no			his husband Lazzaro Pietropaolo 306 Main St Fairmont W. Va.							5	2	fair brown chestnut	scar forehead		Valguarnera
17		himself	18		1905 1908	Brother	his cousin Giovanni Salvatore Marriot St 26 Baxter Ave NY							5		" " "			"
18	no	himself	30	no			his father Pietro Lopiet 228 E 110 St New York							5	4	" " "			Palermo
19	no	"	28	no			his brother in law Margaro Michele 603. 605 E 14th St NY							5	6	" " "	scar left face		"
20		"	25	no			his cousin Mario Sbrella 24 28 30 32 Diner Col							5	5	" " "			Castroguiovanni
21		"	23	no			his father in law Francesco Giovanni 40 East 108 St NY							5		brown " "			Palermo
22		"	15	no			his father Angelo Cammarano 311 E 107 St New York							5	5	" " "			Monreale
23		"	20	no			his father Cammarano Giuseppe 311 East 107 St New York							5		" " "			"
24																			
25	no		30	yes	1908	Cousin	his cousin Ambrogio Lunetta Syracuse NY							5	6	fair brown chestnut			Torre Gaetano
26			17	yes		NY	his friend [illegible] Syracuse NY							5	5	" black dk. blue			Ettaro
27	no		26	yes	1910		his uncle Michele Esposito 9 Province St Albany							5	4	brown brown chestnut	scar chin		Procida
28	no	himself	25	no			his relative Lombardi Tommaso Albany St 130 Albany							5	5	fair " "	mark nose		Caserta
29			25	no			his cousin Salvatore Falcone 9 Cataract Falls							5	4	" gray chestnut			Letino
30	no	brother in law	24	yes	1907 1910	NY	his brother in law Pasquale Gaetano Utica St 2 New York							5	6	" brown "			Mugnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagli Master, of the S S Venezia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed upon the same
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

this list containing 19 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 29	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 6th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
159	Vartano	Giuseppe	32		M	farm labor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Liberi	his wife Angelo a Nicola Liberi	Pa	Washington Boro
160	DeRicco	Domenica	61		W	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Melizzano	daughter-in-law Liberi	Y	Rome
161	Tirsogna	Margherita	38		M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		her mother Maria Insogna Melizzano	"	"
162	daughter Mezza	Pasqualina	18		S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
163	"	Peppina	8			7-164531-4-22-41-505			"	"	"			"	"
164	son	Giuseppe	7			-	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
165	" "	Antonio	4			-	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
166	Di Giorgio	Laura	3		F				"	"	Italy	Gennaro Ippolito	his mother Rosa Mercurio Gennaro Ippolito	Pa	Newfield
167	Pesce	Chiara	29		M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Binetto	his cousin Gennaro Ippolito	"	"
168	son	Fabrizio	1			-	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
169	Pepolo	Pasquale	24		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	S. Paolo Cavitale	his wife Maria Pepolo S. Paolo Cavitale	"	"
170	Liberato	Lavadera Domenico	26		M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"		his father Gaetano Lavadera	"	Bridgeport
171	Afante	Cupillo Michele	31		M	"	no	no	"	"	"		his wife Carmela Cupillo Lavadera	"	"
172	Liverago	Giacinto	34		M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cassano	his wife Luisa Cirfone Cassano	Pa	Newfield
173	Adamini	Giuseppe	33		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lettera	his wife Santa Francesca Lettera	NY	Creston
174	Gracitano	Antonio	23		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guardavalle	his father Agazio Gracitano Guardavalle	Pa	Hart's
175	Carnovale	Francesco	20		M	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Carnovale Guardavalle	NJ	Newfield
176	Gorio	Giuseppe	23		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Calzedonio Joris Guardavalle	Pa	Hart's
177	Brescia	Raffaele	23		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his brother Domenico Brescia Guardavalle	"	"
178	Scotto di Mas	Valentino	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Monte di Procida	his mother Regina Cariano Monte di Procida	NJ	Bridgeport
179	Grande	Domenico	19		M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giovanni Grande Monte di Procida	"	"
180	Gervasi	Pietro	46		M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Celisano	his wife Maria Crocco Celisano	Pa	Pittsburg
181	son	Luigi	14			-	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
182	Agapito	Olimpio	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ferentillo	his uncle Antonio Agapito Ferentillo	NJ	Trenton
183	Pietrangeli	Aurelio	24		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Vendita	his father Pietrangeli Simone Vendita	NJ	Trenton
184	Braghelli	Luciano	22		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ferentillo	his mother Pasqua Braghelli Ferentillo	NJ	Burlington
185	Filippini	Romano	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Ferentillo	"	"
186	Filippini	Elisa	35		S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Serafino Ferentillo	NJ	Trenton
187	Fidolfi	Osvaldo	19		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Fidolfi Ferentillo	Pa	Trenton
188	Vardi	Sebastiano	38		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cascia	his wife Nardi Anna Cascia	NJ	Trenton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	X	—	[illegible] Catarina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	scar forehead	Italy	Liberi
2	—	[illegible]	—	no			[illegible] Mahon nr Nitro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	gray		"	Melizzano
3	—	[illegible]	40	no			[illegible] Terranni Melka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown		"	"
4	—						Dominick st 301 Rome ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
5	—						[illegible] Terranni	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
6	—						Dominick 101	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
7	—						Rome ny	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
8	—	his father	15	no		—	his father Francesco Di Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown		"	Grumo Appulo
9	—	his husband	15	no		—	182 Spring st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Bonetto
10	—						[illegible] Pasquale Sabino 221 31 st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
11	—	himself	25	y	1907	Milford Pa	Verrazzano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	brown	dimple	"	S. Paolo
12	no	"	30	y	1910	B'klyn	his cousin Giovanni Russo 2394 Atlantic av Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Civitella Casanova
13	no	"	25	y	1910		his cousin Michele Ricotto residing at 92 B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	scar chin	"	"
14	no	himself	25	no	—		his brother Giovanni Ricotto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar neck	"	Carpano Pino
15	no	himself	30	no			his son in law Luigi Cafiero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Laterza
16	no	"	25	no			his cousin Costantino Bruno Box 204 Creston BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"		"	Guardiaregia
17	—	"	26	no	—		his cousin Agapito Galati 727 Lott 2nd st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"		"	"
18	no	"	13	y	1910	Phila Pa	his brother Domenico Carnevale 13 Canal st Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
19	no	"	28	no	—		his brother Domenico 727 Lombard st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
20	no	"	25	y	1907	B'klyn	his brother in law Paolo Vitale 801 Webster ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black	blood	"	Monte S. Procopio
21	no	"	25	no	—		his uncle Pasquale Zubrano Bklyn 221 31 st B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	Bacoli
22	no	himself	40	y	1907	Utica NY	his cousin Emanuella Libutti 221 31 st B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dimple	"	Cervinara
23	—						his brother in law Gaetano Cozzi 801 Webster ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
24	y	his mother	18	y	1907	Trenton	his mother Maria Agapito Westfield st Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar forehead	"	Ferentillo
25	y	himself	30	no	—	—	his brother Evangeli Giuseppe Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"		"	Casia
26	no	"	25	no			his brother Leopoldo Gaiano st 41st Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Ferentillo
27	no	"	25	no			his brother Giuseppe Filippone Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue sky	clear	"	"
28	no	"	30	no			his brother Luigi Glen st 44 Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	clear	"	"
29	no	himself	30	no	—		his brother Pietro Filolfo 1st st Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"
30	no	himself	30	no	—		his cousin Evangeli Giuseppe Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark complexion	"	Casia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagls Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, military engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money in possession, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

this list contains 27 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 25	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish. 2
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples December 6th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
175 1	Oni Petros	19	M	S	laborer	no	no	Turkey Greek	Greek	Turkey	Coritsa	bro brother Catina Petros	Mass	Haliston
6 2	Mboria Nicolas	18	M	S	"	no	no	Turkey	"	"	"	bro mother Tasso Mboria Coritsa	Mich.	St Louis
7 3	Catsas Constantin	32	M	M	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Eretria	bro wife Elpsi Catsas Eretria	Iowa	Mason City
8 4	Tziatis Demetrios	31	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aghsios	bro wife Paras Kevola Aghsios	"	" "
9 5	Pretses Nicolaos	19	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gavala	bro father Georges Petsi Gavala	"	" "
80 6	Beltsos Georgios	32	M	M	"	no	no	Turkish	"	"	Classons	bro wife Anoula Classon	Ill	Nashua
1 7	Bouios Athanassios	37	M	M	"	yes	y	Greek	"	"	Alevenon	bro wife Caterina Bouios Alevenon	Mass	Boston
2 8	Pitchos Jean	22	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Periclis Pitchos Alvori	Iowa	Mason City
3 9	Papoutsis Georges	17	M	S	"	yes	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Stamatios Papoutsi Alevenon	"	"
84 10	Angyrios Milonas	22	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Lidrissa	bro mother Chorolea Lidrista	Ohio	Cincinnati
99 11	Tsangaropulos Parascotta	20	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Filiatra	bro father Evangelos Pariaot Filiatra	Mass	Boston
4 12	Tsangaropulos Georges	23	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Tsangaropulos Georgia Filiatra	"	"
5 13	Moutas Cristos	30	M	M	"	no	no	Greek	"	Greece	Narmo	bro wife Costantina Moutos Narmo	Ill	Newton
ADMITTED 6 14	Capotas Georgis	23	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Buga	bro mother Costantinos Capota Buga	"	"
7 15	Sepsbedin Hassan	21	M	S	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Eronomada	bro father Selam Jeronomada	Mich	St Louis
28 16	Paneska Usdedin	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Caseo Jeronomada	"	"
9	Elia Evangelo	20	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Camenitza	bro wife Alexandra Camenitza	Mass	South Bridge
200 18	Colina Constantin	22	M	M	"	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Soviani	bro wife Thomais Soviani	Ill	St Louis
1 19	Varmi Petro	21	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey E	"	bro wife Alexandra Petrovanni Soviani	"	"
2 20	Marco Christo	22	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Victoria Christo Soviani	"	"
3 21	Vessilion Alexis	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Olympia Vassilion Soviani	Mass	Boston
4 22	Naoum Vageli	20	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vithionci	bro father Nonnos Nanni Vithionci	Ill	Albany
ADMITTED 5 23	Joakim Prodromos	18	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Aravissos	bro father Prodromos Corsopo Aravissos	Ill	New York
ADMITTED 6 24	Efthimios Prodromos	25	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	father Prodromos Constantinos Aravissos	"	"
7 25	Bacouris Joanni	21	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	Turkey	Alexandria	bro mother Sofiaredow Bacouris Smyrne	Mass	Somerville
8 26	Caracostandinou Anastas	22	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	Turkey E	Kniti	bro father Costas Kniti	Ill	Newton
9 27	Acrakis Jordan	34	M	M	"	yes	no	Greek	"	Greek	"	bro wife Anastasia Kniti	"	"
10 28	Theodou Demetrio	21	M	S	"	y	y	Turkey	"	Turkey E	Pogon	bro wife Basilica Pogon	"	"
1 29	Nicola Vageli	19	M	S	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greek	Yiangotsi	bro father Nicola Vani Yiangotsi	Ohio	Cincinnati
2 30	Tassi Constanti	21	M	S	"	no	no	Turkish	"	Turkey	"	bro father Tashi Gjika Yiangotsi	"	"

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from want, treatment of the insane, or suspected by Chief of Police, etc., which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			25	no			Sr Father Georges Petron Box 18 Holliston Mass	No	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	brown	brown	dessert	—	Turkey	Corinth
2			25	no			Sr Father Pavlos Alboria	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
3			25	no			Sr friend Stavros Konstavas 331 Island st Akron City	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	—	Greece	Grosio
4			25	no			Sr cousin Anastasios Glavios Akron city Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Oliveris
5			26	no			Sr cousin Anstes Cavarnaris Box 64 Akron city Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
6			35	no			Sr friend Filippos Gantis Box 18 Nazinca Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	Turkey	Glassone
7			35	no			Sr cousin John Papathanasiou 145 Harrison st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	—	Greek	Oliveris
8			26	no			Sr brother Georges Pikiatros Box 130 Akron city	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
9			26	no			Sr brother Jean Papantis Box 130 Akron city Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
10			25	no			Sr brother Sergios Mylaias 668 W 3rd st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Lokista
11			25	no			Sr relat Caralambos Kostras Box 558 Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Hlistra
12			25	no			Sr chief Carlambos Clonis Box 398 Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
13			25	no			Sr friend Nicola Barisco 43 Oliver st Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Sta Marina
14			25	no			Sr friend Pericles Jamopulo 92 Beaver st Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Bugo
15			24	no			Sr cousin Dennis Athanasiou Decalb st 2415 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	12	"	blond	blue	—	Turkey	Jonnamada
16			24	no			Sr cousin Athanasiou Decalb st 2418 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
17			27	no			Sr cousin Gus Gianade Box 80 Swift Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Pimentara
18			30	no			Sr brother in law Nas Soter 2415 Dekalb st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Soviani
19			35	no			Sr uncle Soter Sigor Second st 503 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
20			35	no			Sr cousin Stefan Vasil 2418 Dekalb st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
21			34	no			Sr cousin Soter Sotta Pleasant st 239 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	gray	—	"	"
22			25	no			Sr father Pali Nocun 166 North st Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	chestnut	—	"	Vitticonti
23			25	no			Sr uncle Basil Dugundi 164 Madison st Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	—	"	Graviers
24			25	no			Sr uncle Basil Dugundi 161 Madison st Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
25			25	no			Sr friend Cont Corobilas 109 Somerville ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Alatsata
26			25	no			Sr friend Eleftarios Dagonas 112 W 28 st City	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Kritsi
27			25	no			Sr friend Eleftarios Dogona 112 W 28 st City	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	—	Greek	"
28			22	no			Sr brother in law Stavros Beltan 3rd floor st Venice	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	"	"	—	Turkey	Clonio
29			25	no			Sr cousin Alexi Antoni 660 W 3rd Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	—	Greek	Evangelia
30			25	no			Sr friend Pesto Antoni 660 W 3 st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	Turkey	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagsl Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Sasso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 12,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed thereon (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish. 17
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* December 6th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
189	Sciaban	Mouhtar	18		M S	labore	no	no	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Chimrat	his father Memstar		
6 2	Veyisel	Ismail	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Pembe	Chimrat	
7 3	Sciakir	Gjafer	21		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Emma	Chimrat	
8 4	Mahmoud	Ila	34		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Ofie	Chimrat	
9 5	Rifad	Limian	23		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his brother Odna	Chimrat	
190 6	Ralhaidan	Malil	26		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Ali	Chimrat	
1 7	Ramadan	Rachid	27		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his brother Rezeta	Chimrat	
2 8	ADMITTED Lucian	Zuadran	13		M S		y	y	Syrian	"	"	Casarmonte	his brother Lucian Nazira	Casarmonte	R.I. Providence
3 9	ADMITTED Baccose	Giorgio	37		M M	shoemaker	y	y	"	"	"	Damasco	his wife Lucian Nazira	Damasco	
4 10	ADMITTED Jon	Nastri	4		M S						"	Aleppo	his wife Negibe		Ky Newport
5 11	ADMITTED Lucas	Geli	27		M S	student	y	y	Armenian	"	"	"		Aleppo	
9 12	Abegi	Negib	31		M M	merchant	y	y	Syrian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	his father Nausa	"	
13	brother	Amedeo	26		S	student	y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Rozalla Abegi	Aleppo	
90 14	Casbar	David	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aintab	his father Gaspar	Aintab	Mass Boston
1 15	ADMITTED Avedichian	Giacobb	55		M M	merchant	y		Armenian	"	"	"	his brother yovann		Ky Covington
16	wife	Esca	45		F M	housewife	y		"	"	"	"		Aintab	
2 17	ADMITTED Carlungi	Sultana	17		S	student	y	y	Turkish	"	"	"	his mother Hanecian	Aintab	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 22, 1910

111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	20	no	his friend Fred Malik 215 E 11th 1215 Syracuse ny	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	brown	brown		Turkey	Chimnot
2		"	25	no	his friend Pietro Georgi 201 163 Syracuse ny	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	"	—	"	"
3		"	25	no	his friend Fred Malik 215 E 11th 1215 Syracuse	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	"
4		"	26	no	his friend Laro Mitoff 215 E 11th 1215 Syracuse ny	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	"
5		"	20	no	his friend Pietro Georgi 201 163 Syracuse ny	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	"	—	"	"
6		"	32	no	his friend Laro Mitoff 215 East 11th 1215 Syracuse ny	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	"
7		"	28	no	his friend Petre Dejoff 215 E 11th 1215 Syracuse ny	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	"	—	"	"
8		"	20	no	his mother Marian 222 Benedict Boston Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	DK	DK	—	"	Damasco
9	—	"	30	no	his brother in law Negeb Obeid Nabatieh	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	fair	black	scar upper lip	Turkey	Aleppo
10	—														—	"	
11		himself	40	no	his brother Georges Lucean 136 Liberty st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	fair	brown	scar nose	"	Aleppo
12	—	father	200	no	his uncle Nasing 25 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	gray	black	scar cheek	"	"
13	—		20			"	"	"		"	"	5	"	black	scar forehead	"	"
14		himself	50	no	his brother Jermanus Gaspar 7 West st Boston	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	DK	DK	scar right cheek	"	Amtak
15			22	no	his son George Melichan	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	DK	gray	black	"	"
16		husband			Jersey city	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
17			25	no	his cousin George Abed Jersey city	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	fair	"	—	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagos (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Venezia; from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mar, 19 12

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by owners thereof, (State whether employed by "this line" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 6th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
192	Stoilys	Janni	22		M M	Laborer	y	y	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	Florida		his wife Maria Florida	NJ	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, and amount of money in possession, reported by family. (See rule.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1			20	1901	Indianapolis Sister father in law Tom Stefanoff 109 Greenwich st ny												Turkey	Florina
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagò Mario (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagò
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

Keeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S Venetia, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners (herself, themselves or himself) as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1960

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 30	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples December 6th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
213	Geca	Stoyanni	39		M M	Laborer	yo	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frangotis	his wife Elena Geca Frangotis	Conn	Cincinnati
4	Stavro	Demetre	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Demetre Vasi Frangotis	"	"
5	Giovani	Philip	22		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Theodola Frangotis Giovanni	"	"
6	Poulos	Panayoti	25		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Marmara	his father Poulos Papastavros Marmara	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Theodoru	Atanasio	27		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Melerini	his wife Fotini Melerini	Mass	Worcester
8	Sarras	Theodoru	28		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Pandermu	his wife Marigo Pandermu	N.Y.	Watertown
9	Chirghin	Evangelo	19		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Melerini	his father Theodoro Melerini	"	Newport
220	Panagiotis	Michailides	28		M S	Valet	y	y	"	"	"	Metelini	his mother Irini Metelini	Conn	New London
223	Giannatis	Antonios	38		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Damtsi	his brother Demetrios Damtsi	Ill	Madison
4	Vasos	Christo	25		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Selenika	his father Vasos Selenika	Mass	Manchester
5	Papaghiangulo	Cristos	22		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	his wife Argiro Selenika	Mass	"
6	Athenassiou	Theodoros	35		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pselkiso	his wife Mitio Nasta Pselkiso	Mass	"
7	Athanassiou	Nicolas	33		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Pselkiso	his wife Ecaterini	Mass	"
8	Constantinou	Stavros	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Costantinou Athanassiou	Mass	"
9	Cosmas	Sideris	29		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Varvaricon	his father Cosma Pselkiso	Mass	"
10	Vassiliou	Athanassios	21		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Longa	his mother Euber Varvaricou	Mass	"
17	Moschou	Christos	20		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Segli	his father Prosenti Longa	N.Y.	New York
18	Riallis	Georges	22		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Kivalitis	his father Kalli Demetre Segli	"	"
19	Georgis	Alexandre	24		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Kiraehi	his father Costanti Kivalitis	"	"
20	Liapis	Nicolas	26		M S	"	no	no	Greek	"	Greece	Erakli	his father Savas Kiraehi	"	"
21	Carabinday	Alessandro	29		M S	"	y	y	Turkish	"	Turkey	Mavito	his father Michali Erakli	"	"
22	Antonopulos	Giorgio	33		M M	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Dimpitos	his wife Panagiota Mavito	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Calivas	Giorgio	40		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Liopti	his wife Crisy Dimpitos	"	"
24	Carvakis	Crisula	22		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trefilia	his father Demetro Liopti	Mass	Woburn
25	Sklavin	Jedra	19		F S	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	Filiatra	his mother Paraskevi Trefilia	Mass	Somerville
26	Papastiliani	Elena	19		F S	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Papastilios Filiatra	"	"
27	Tamaras	Cristo	19		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	his mother Angelica Filiatra	Mass	Roxbury
28	Stylianos	Giovanni	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mali	his father Charalambo Filiatra	Ill	Somerville
29	Caliopulos	Athanasios	22		M S	"	y	y	Turkish	"	Turkey	Bogatsico	his father Nicola Mali	Ill	Illinois
30	Bertas	Athanassios	23		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	his brother Pantoli Bogatsico	"	"

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of Wy. Dec 27/10, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or group that entertains such belief or teaches such practice.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			25	no			his friend Christo Antoni 660 24th st Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	—	Turkey	Frangotes
2	no	"	25	no			his cousin Nick Gogo 660 W 3rd st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
3		"	25	no			his cousin Nick Gogo 660 W 3rd st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
4	no	"	18	yes			his brother Peter Poulos Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Marmara
5		Brother	25	no			his brother in law Basilio Kiri Spring st 2426 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Milemi
6	no	"	25	yes			his friend Demetrio Constantin 164 Court st Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	—	"	Pandermia
7		"	25	no			his cousin Stanavo Pechiaro 232 1139 Venice Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	—	"	Mylemi
8	no	"	30	yes			his cousin G. E. Stato 19 Golden st New London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	Mateline
9		"	25	yes			his friend Gregori Zuglas 1201 Madison st Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Filiti
10		"	25	yes			his uncle James Varsan 70 Spruce st Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue blue	—	"	Lebrita
11		Brother	18	yes			his cousin Theodore Dimitrou 9 Myrtle st Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	—	"	"
12		"	25	yes	1908	Manchester	his friend Johan Joanni 70 Spruce st Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
13		Brother	25	yes	1909		his cousin George Cristo Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	Pselfico
14		"	25	yes			his cousin Joanno Vamos 70 Spruce st Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
15		"	25	yes			his friend George Dovis 70 Spruce st Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Serokico
16		"	25	yes			his cousin Vasili Dimitri 70 Spruce st Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Longo
17		"	25	yes			his friend Stavro Mikail 96 Elm st Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	Segli
18		"	29	yes			his cousin Stavro Mikail 96 Elm st Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Kiratsa
19		"	38	no			his friend Liberopoulos 52 Chestnut st Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	Lallipoli
20		"	30	yes			his friend Ioannou Leo 52 Chestnut st Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—	Greece	Crete
21		"	25	yes			his friend Joakim Vamlen 3rd st 693 Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Turkey	Madito
22		"	25	yes			his cousin Jean Katsi 100 S Carson st Attleboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Greece	Carnipeto
23		"	25	yes			his cousin Jean Valvis 100 S Carson st Attleboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Lidopoli
24	no	"	25	yes			his brother Nick Cazaras 52 Main st Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	dk mar	"	"
25		"	25	yes			his cousin Stefan Papadiakis 201 Washington st Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	Filiatra
26		"	25	yes			his brother George Caparelliani 201 Washington st Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
27		"	25	yes			his uncle Jean Catsafli 286 Roberts st Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
28		"	25	yes			his cousin Alex Kanakaffas 10 Grant st Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Mali
29		"	25	yes			his cousin George Pesta 14 George st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Cabapulo
30		"	25	yes			his cousin Dino Pantelli St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dk mar	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

211

I, Sagols Master, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1905

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galuppo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Owners or Government, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

116

F. Galuppo

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec. 1905

at Nap Hurley

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 27	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 6th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
229 1	Vitti	Pietro	28		M M	farm labor	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casoia	Sig wife Sig Lucia Maria Casoia	Ny	Trenton
30 2	Lallo	Felice	26		M M	labor	y	y	"	"	"	Salcito	Sig wife Sig Luisa Falcinara Salcito	"	N York
1 3	Arena	Tommaso	41		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pizzoni	Sig wife Maria Luca Pizzoni	Pa	Braddock
2 4	Donato	Nicola	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sig father Vincenzo Pizzoni	"	"
3 5	Aversa	Tommaso	33		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Sig wife Marianna Bruno Pizzoni	Ny	Mount Vernon
4 6	Monardo	Francesco	31		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sig wife Maria Donato Pizzoni	Pa	Montesport
5 7	Alemanni	Giuseppe	21		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sig wife Rachela Marini Pizzoni	"	Braddock
6 8	Germano	Francesco	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sortocano	Sig father Biagio Germano Sortocano	Col	S. Francisco
7 9	Giampaolo	Maria	25		F M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	Chieti	Sig father Costantino Giampaolo Chieti	Ny	Schenectady
10	Daughter Sciacchetti	Jolanda	2		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 11	Sciocchetti	Maria	36		F M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sig father Noè Sciacchetti Chieti	Ny	Schenectady
12	Daughter Leva	Rosa	15		F S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	son	Cesare	11		M S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
239 14	Sciocchetti	Enrichetta	28		F M	home wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Sig father Noè Sciacchetti Chieti	"	Ballston
15	son Di Clemente	Antonio	4		M S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter "	Assunta	3		F S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Martino	Giuseppe	20		M S	shoe maker	y	y	"	"	"	Cesaro	Sig father Michele Martino Cesaro	NJ	Provincia
18	De Palma	Domenicantonio	20		M M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pizzoni	Sig wife Nina Cinetta Pizzoni	Pa	Braddock
4 19	Valerio	Maria	48		F M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	S. Nicandro	Sig son Antonio Valerio S. Nicandro	Ny	Yonkers
5 20	son Mondelli	Antonio	18		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 21	" Mondelli	Rocco	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 22	Pasquale	Cirillo	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Postiglione	Sig father now in America	Ill	Marquette
8 23	Saviano	Enrico	27		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pizzoni	Sig sister Caterina Saviano Pizzoni	"	Chicago
9 24	Mosca	Alfonso	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guardavalle	Sig mother Caterina Guardavalle	Pa	Pittsburg
56 25	Carosello	Luigi	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pizzoni	Sig wife Antonetta Romano Pizzoni	Ohio	Youngstown
1 26	Palumbo	Arcangelo	20		M S	workman	y	y	"	"	"	Mugnano	Sig mother Angela Spoletti Mugnano	Ny	Brooklyn
2 27	Caianiello	Salvatore	23		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sig wife Angela Cammaro Mugnano	"	Newark
	28								"	"					
	29								"	"					
	30								"	"					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

217

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has same been purchased for him in the United States, or has he sufficient money to pay for same?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	him self	30	no	—	—	his cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Ruggiero 1 Union Sq N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—		Italy	Cascia
2	—	"	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Rulli 4 Vivian Ct Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—		"	Salcito
3	y	"	30	y	1907	NY	his cousin Dr Palma Antonio 508 Lehmyer ave Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dk. ch.	scar chin		"	Pizzoni
4	no	"	28	no	—	—	his brother in law Vincenzo Monardi Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	—		"	"
5	y	his cousin	28	y	1905 1906	Pittsburg	his cousin Agostino Pascale 1008 [illegible] 41st Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—		"	"
6	y	his brother	30	y	1907 1906	Mckeesport	his brother Vincenzo Monardi 816 Lebanon Mckeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—		"	"
7	no	himself	29	no			his cousin Antonio D Palma Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	—		"	"
8	y	his brother	24	no	—		his brother Vincenzo Germano 508 Wallace st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar neck		"	Verbicaro
9	—	him self	28	yes			his husband Pasquale Fuscichetti 106-108 Jay st Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	—		"	Torrevecchia Teatina
10	—																					
11	y	her self	28	y	1908 1910	Schenectady	his husband Nicola Leva Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	black	chestnut	—		"	Chieti
12	—													5	2	"	"	"	—		"	"
13	—																					
14	no	her self	18	no			his husband Eugenio di Clemente 410 Dorp court Rallston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	chestnut	—		"	Chieti
15	—																					
16	—																					
17	y	his uncle	32	no	—	—	his uncle Alfonso Martino 135 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	chestnut gray	scar chin	—		"	Tocco
18	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Orazio Antonio Sebastiano 538 Lehmyer ave Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	—		"	Pizzoni
19	y	his brother in law	60	no	—	—	his husband Francesco Morrella 42 Willow st Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—		"	Sammicandro
20	—													5	6	"	"	blue	scar cheek		"	"
21	—													5	5	"	"	dark	—		"	"
22	no	his self	30	y	1908	Maxville	his friend Viviano John Box 65 Maxville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	—		"	Bitzelone
23	no	"	40	y	no 1907	Chicago Ill	his father Domenico Saviano 711 Erie st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—		"	Pizzone
24	no	"	25	no	—		his father Antonio Mosca 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar cheek		"	Guardavalle
25	no	"	40	yes	—	—	passage upon leaving Genoa Italy to come to U.S. to work by	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—		"	Agnone
26	—	"	17	y	1907	Brooklyn	his father Giuseppe Palumbo 55 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		"	Mignano
27	—	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Cannataro Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar cheek		"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagos Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Zolanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filippo Zolanga

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. 2	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples December 6th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2110	Charian	Armenak	26.	M	M	labor	Y	Y	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Tivriki	his wife Anussek Tivriki	Mass.	Lynn
2111	Maronki	Caprelian	31.	M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his wife Soonik Tivriki	"	Boston

2

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	28	no	—	Sis brother in law Karabet Congiagulian 156 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray black	—	Russia Turkey
2	no	"	26	yes	1904 1907 Lynn Mass	his uncle Frantz Egdrian 32 Clinton St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue blue	—	" "
3				Edward Egdrian														
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sago, Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Signature) F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 12	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Naples 6th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27	Viros	Stergiot	22		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costarari	bro father Constantino Costarari	Mo	St Louis
6	Vassulis	Christos	24		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro father Nicola Costarari	"	"
7	Joannou	Naymis	22		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro father Jorazmo Costarari	"	"
8	Athanasiou	Kristos	28		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Scumtsics	bro father Athanassiou Scumtsics	Mass	Manchester
79	Papatheodorou	Nicolas	21		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	X	Perivoli	bro father Panagiot Perivoli	"	Nashua
80	Pateri	Panagiot	36		M M	"	Y	Y	Greek	"	Greece	Filiatra	bro brother Stratis Filiatra	N.Y.	Somerville
1	Balis	Vasilio	22		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Levadia	bro mother Maria Levadia	Mass	Manchester
2	Marangudakis	Stefano	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rossopati	bro father Antonino Rossopati	Mo	Portsell
3	Vatraikylis	Demetrios	29		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Naigos	bro wife Maria Naigos	Mass	Lowell
4	Arghiriou	Georges	23		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Levadia	bro mother Skyliazi Levadia	Ohio	Canonsburg
5	Klapakis	Theodoros	22		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Aleine	bro mother Maria Aleine	Pa	Pittsburg
93	Magiatis	Jean	21		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tsubali	bro mother Marigo Tsubali	Conn	Indiana Harbor

Reg 20190

Williamson & Zoch
Inspectors

12

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of Naples, Dec 22nd, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	22	no			his friend Pandazi Nunzio 115 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	—	Turkey	Canteras
2		"	28	"			his uncle Vigles Kostantis 96 Salem St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
3		"	25	"			his brother in law Athem Theodore 1284 Main St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
4		"	25	"			his friend Gaet Mastropolone 20 Prince St Boston Mass	"	20	Prince St	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Sciumbico
5		"	22	"			his friend Pedro Patakiotis 170 E 3d Ave Tyre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Persiroli
6		"	60	yes 1905	Immigrant		his wife Panagiotula Patoris last Washington St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Greece	Zibatra
7		"	30	no	—	—	his friend Georgis Geromas Waterbury Conn	"	10	Prince St	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Levadia
8		"	25	no	—	—	his friend Giovanni Galvas 463 Market St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Xeropigi
9		"	25	no	—	—	his friend Angelo Stelios Michalo 117 Poplar St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Vaeros
10		"	35	no	—	—	his friend Michael Bakila Box 91 Canonsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Levadia
11		"	45	no	—	—	his niece Jorj Sarantis 17 Thayer Pl Keyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Athens
12	—	A	25	no	—	—	his cousin Spiros Kotsos 3112 Black Tampa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	"	Kinlaki
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols Nosen, of the S S Venezia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 1904,

at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived [redacted] 22 1910, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[redacted]						disch. Husb & Father, Giovanni, 576 Morris Ave. N.Y.C.	Bd.	12-22/10	6.10	PM	—	—	
[redacted]						disch. bro. Pascale, 220 W. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	D.	12-22/10	5 P.M.		—	—	
[redacted]						" " Filippo, 306 Main St. Port Jervis, N.Y.	D	12-22/10	8 PM		—	—	
[redacted]						K R, Kans, Fabius Tabiconia St. James, Montreal	D	27	3.	1910	10	10	
[redacted]						disch. Husband & Uncle, 396 Palisade Ave. J.C. N.J.	D.	12-22/10	5		—	—	—
[redacted]						" bro. Giuseppe 1 Hanover St. N.Y.C.	D.	12-22/10	5		—	—	—
[redacted]						" " Vincenzo, 570, 17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	D.	Dec 22/10	11.20	B	—	B	
[redacted]						" brother adolpho, 235 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	B	12-22/10	5.30		—	—	—
[redacted]						" husband Angelo, 97 Madison St. N.Y.C.	D.	Dec 22/10	11.40	/	—	/	
[redacted]													
[redacted]						dis. husb. Luigi 1093 Flushing Av. Brooklyn.	D	12-22/10	5		—	—	—
[redacted]						dis. Husband Domenico, 123 Columbia St. Roselle	D	12-22/10	B		—	—	—
[redacted]						" Sister Mrs Rocco 90 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.	D.	Dec 22/10	4.	/	/	/	
[redacted]						dis Cousin Beccaria Sch. 257-9 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.	Newburn	Dec 22/10	5	—	—	—	
[redacted]						" bro. Vito, 2812 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	D	12-22/10	6.	—	—	—	
[redacted]						" Father Michele Cerrato 64 Franklin St. Montclair,	D.	Dec 22/10	6.45	/	—	/	
[redacted]						" husb. Minutella, 1925 Cedar St. Hazelton, Pa	B.	Dec 22/10	4.30	4	4	4	
[redacted]						disch Husband Lahorla, 308 E. 113th St. N.Y.C.	D.	12-22/10	5.45	—	—	—	
[redacted]						" " Salo 124 Mott St. N.Y.C.	D	12-22/10	6.20	—	—	—	
[redacted]						Husband Rosa 371 Bloom St. N.Y.C.	Athens	12/22/10	6.00 PM	—	—	—	
Zaldi	Basilio					K R Co Uncle, Uniontown Pa							
						Jefferson, Milwaukee, Wisc	D	27	3.		5	5	5
[redacted]						dis. husband Giuseppe, Bayonne N.J.	D	12-22/10	6 PM		—	—	—
[redacted]						" " Luigi 410 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.	D	12-22/10	6 PM		—	—	—
[redacted]						" " Pasquale, Avondale, N.J.	B	Dec 22/10	11 AM		3	—	3
[redacted]						disch. Cousin Carmelita Dalli Palli 670 10th Ave. N.Y.C.	D.	12-22/10	5.45		—	—	—
[redacted]						" husb. Dalli Palli 319 E. 15th St. N.Y.C.	D.	12-22/10	6		—	—	—
[redacted]						dis. Father Francesco, 336 W. 49th St. N.Y.C.	D.	12-22/10	6 PM		—	—	—
[redacted]						" bro. Michele, 9 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	D.	12-22/10	5.30		—	—	—
[redacted]						" " Modesto Vidaretti, 224 Garcia St. Boston Mass	D.	Dec 22/10	1.30		/	/	/

VENEZIA DEC. 22,

21 21 21

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived [redacted] 19 [redacted] M., [redacted] from [redacted]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[redacted]						dis. Amst. Louis Velentis, Avondale N.J.		B.	Dec. 23/10	12 M	/	/	/
[redacted]						dis. Lumb. Vito 236 E. 70th St. N.Y.C.		J.	Dec. 23/10	5 PM 5.30	—	—	—
[redacted]						" " Stefano 396 Palisade Ave. J.C. N.J.		S.	" 23/10	6 PM	—	—	—
[redacted]							Ss. Regina d' Italia " Dec 7						
[redacted]						" bvdr. Gaetano 272 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.		S	Dec 23/10	6.10	—	—	—
[redacted]						" Cousin Vincenzo 237 E. 110th N.Y.C		J.	Dec 23/10	11.30	/	—	/
[redacted]						" " Vincenzo 285 E. 149th St. N.Y.C		J.	Dec 23/10	12.30	/	/	/
[redacted]						" " Maria Carmo 238 E. 110th St. N.Y.C		J.	Dec 23/10	10.40	/	—	/
[redacted]						" Cousin Vincenzo, 241 E. 149th St. N.Y.C.		B.	Dec 23/10	5 PM	—	—	—
[redacted]						" bus. Paolo 319 E. 108th St. N.Y.C.		B.	Dec 23/10	5 PM	—	—	—
[redacted]						" uncle Vincenzo 281 E. 149 St. N.Y.C.		B.	Dec 23/10	5 PM	—	—	—
[redacted]	Amadeo Aurelia	06	21	1		" Cousin " Cousin Joseph Cavalieri, 805 E. 149th St. Bronx		S.	Dec 23/10	6.	—	—	—
[redacted]													
[redacted]													

123

22

4 2 4

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 12

S.S. VENEZIA (Pahre) arrived Dec 28, 1910, 190, M., from

Detained No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Page	Line	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1 Di Paci, Antonio,	5	1/5	5	1pc	4.30	Mitchell			12/2331 Gold 3 75							3	3	3
502	D Martino, Emilia																		
2m	Rocco																		
53m	2 Avedichian, Grascobb,	12	15/17	5	1pc	Dr Cert 4.25	DeMiceli			12/417 Gold 3 50							6	6	6
481	Rosa																		
172	Syllan																		
282	4 3 Marana, Francesco,	56	7/8	2	1pc	Dr Cert 5.00	Zamosh			12/2982 NS 3 50							14	14	14
88m	Carmelo																		
892	4 Frioignir, Rosa	6	19	1	1pc	Dr Certn 4.00	Oneill			12/2331 Gold 4 10							1	1	1
882	6 Tammone, Antonia, & ch	6	14/16	3	1pc	Dr Cert 4.10	Oneill			12/2346 Gold 4 25							3	3	3
62	Rosa																		
52	Maria																		
17m	6 Cuoco, Celil,	12	11	1	1pc	4.20	DeMiceli			12/2358 Clark 10 15							2	1	2
61m	7 Antolino, Guiseppe	6	27	1	1pc	Dr Cert 4.15	Oneill			12/2358 Clark 10 25				3 pm 1/10	Finnegan		5	5	5
18f	8 Succor, Wadidh	12	8m	1	1pc under 16	4.20	DiMiceli			12/24 Clark 10 25							2	1	2
19f	9 Buccino, Olimpia Caterina,	8	23	1	1pc	4.15	Scarlett			12/23 Gold 4 25							1	1	1
37m	10 Baccash, Giorgis, & son	12	9/10	2	1pc	4.20	DiMiceli			12/3 Jan 35							8	6	8
4m	Nastri																		
48m	11 Pentillo, Giovanni,	5	27	1	1pc	Dr Cert 4.30	Alexander			12/2346 Gold 4 10				3 pm	Germania		1	3	1
26m	12 Mascictra, Domento, Donato	6	24	1	1pc	4.20	Oneill			12/30 9 NS 4 10							8	7	8
65f 1	13 Tartarmella, Leonard,	50	8	1	1pc	Dr Cert 4.10	Warren			12/2498 NS 10 50							2	1	2
10m	14 Manso, Clemente,	2	30	1	1pc	4.10	Scarelett			12/344 Gold 3 50							1	1	1
21m	15 Papattreoloreu, Nicolas,	17	5	1	1pc	4.00	Book			12/2556 Low 1 35							6	6	6
18m	16 Di Cecilia, Angelo	3	27	1	1pc	4.00	Zamosh			12/2496 NS 10 45				3 pm 1/10	Finnegan		5	5	5
16m	17 Fazio, Francesop.	2	4	1	1pc	4.02	Scarlett			12/24 1 Jan 20							2	1	2
49m	18 Toto, Donato,	2	3	1	1p	4.00	Scarlett										2	2	2
18m	19 Seim, Usein, Pasha, Shiraz	11	16	1	1pc	3.20	Browne			12/30 Jan 20				3 pm 1/10	Germania		1	3	1
24m	20 Sephidin, Hassan, Islam	11	15	1	1pc	3.20	Browne							10 am 1/11	Germania		1	3	1
	21 Tumminio, Luigi, & wife	9	23/24	2	1pc under 16	3.10	Mitchell			12/2342 Gold 3 50							2	2	2
	Antonina																		
																	114	105	115

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. VENEZIA (Sheet #2) arrived Dec 28, 1910, 190, M., from 125

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	22	Montas, Christos,	11	13	1	lpc		3.15	Browne																		
23m	23	Cepelas, Georgis	11	14	1	lpc		3.15	Browne																		
15m	24	Seggos, Francesco,	9	12	1	lpc		3.10	Mitchell																		
57f	25	Moresldi, Martina,	9	11	1	lpc		3.00	Mitchell																		
20m	26	Efshimions, Prodocmene, & other	11	23/24	2	lpc		3.50	Browne																		
18m		Teakini "																									
49m	27	X Salbagyis, Antonio	53	9	1	lpc		3.50	Browne																		
56m	28	Arena, Francesco	55	13	1	lpc	Dr Cert	3.45	Alexander																		
34m	29	Asrabis, Jordan,	11	27	1	lpc		3.45	Browne																		
42m	30	Caracostindmon, Anastas	11	26	1	lpc		3.40	Browne																		
27m	31	Martino, Guiseppe,	15	17	1	lpc		3.20	Mitchell																		
46f	32	Aguello, Vincenso, & other	51	12/13	2	lpc with #33		3.40	Book																		
23f		La Mascolo, Alfonso				with #32																					
9f	33	La Mascolo, Angela,	51	17	1	lpc under 16		3.45	Book																		
26m	34	DiPalma, Domenico	15	18	1	lpc	Dr Cert	3.45	Mitchell																		
55m	35	Hebbi, Francesco	6	29	1	lpc	Dr Cert	4.05	Oneill																		
25f	36	Muratore, Concetta, & ch	50	21/23	3	lpc		4.00	Warren																		
7f		Ferruggia, Filippa																									
3m		" Cologero																									
58m	37	Salvaggio, Santo, wife & ch	55	5/9	5	lpc	Dr Certs	4.00	Alexander																		
55f		Mule, Rosalia																									
26f		Margherita																									
19f		Luigia																									
12m		Guiseppe																									
12m	38	Alcata, Lenardo & sis.	57	14/15	2	under 16 with #39		4.00	Connor																		
10f		Vincenza																									
42f	39	Corpora, Onofria & ch.	57	16/20	5	lpc with #38		4.00	Connor																		
19f		Vaccaro, Antonina																									
18f		Vincenza																									
10f		Vita																									
6f		Rosalia																									
61m	40	DiGregorio, Giacone wife & ch	52	3/7	5	lpc	Dr Cert	4.10	DiMiceli																		
53f		Castro, Gaetanna																									
17f		Guiseppa																									
11m		Guiseppe																									
6f		Rosina																									
61f	41	Di Cicco, Domenica, dtr & grchld	10	2/7	6	lpc	Dr Cert	4.00	Warren																		
39f		Fusegna, Margherita																									
18f		Mezza, Pasqualina																									
9f		Guiseppina																									
8m		Guiseppi																									
4m		Antonio																									
34f	42	Savino, Teresa, & others	7	28/30	3	lpc	Dr Cert	4.30	Connor																		
4m		Schialdi, Gppe																									
2f		" Angela																									

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Meddylime, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of Kilk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Meddylime

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1910

at New York

A Hamerene

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 3rd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allena	Anna	31		F. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terevard	Father Johann Allena at Terevard Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2	Bontemps	Alexandrine	44		F. M.	Nun	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris, France		Father M. Jodeny Tutor at Nobe Dame d'Arcueil Drome France	La	Kansas
3	Buchman	Selim	16		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jerusalem	Mother Sara Buchman at Jerusalem Country	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.V. 4	Benkowzky	Magdalena	17		F. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	8-161462 Hungary	Slovak	2-18-39 Hungary	Pozsony	Sister Vrabek Maria at Pozsony Hungary	Pa	Emaus
5	Balos	Nicolino	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palmerton Pa		Father Balos Vasile at Hagyas Jones Hungary	Pa	Palmerton
6	—"—	Vasos	11		M. S.	None	No	No	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Friend Father do	—"—	—"—
7	Baader	Gustav	35		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Emmerdingen	Father Baader Joseph at Emmerdingen Baden Germany	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.V. 8	Bratincovich	Marc	31		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Castel Stagnevaz	Father Giro Bratincevich at Castelsmeinraz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bacca	Augusto	18		M. S.	—"—	Yes	Yes	—"—	N. Italian	—"—	Trentino	Mother Maria Bacca at Penno Austria	Wy.	Rocks Spring
10	Blemenschutz	Franz	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Paks	Mother Keim Teroz at Paks Hungary	Ohio	Akron
11 C	Cebo	Helena	21		F. S.	—"—	No	No	—"—	Slovak	—"—	Nagy Gyklas	Aunt Jordan Juga at Nagy Gyklas Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
12 C	Claverie	Joseph	31		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San Diego Cal		Brother Claverie Joseph at Ruyet B. P. France	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Domitrovics	Franz	40		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Steinfurth	Wife Franziska Domitrovics at Steinfurth Hungary	Pa	Northampton
14	Eggs	Heinrich	22		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	—"—	Switzerland	Reckingen	Father Ignazint Eggs at Reckingen Switzerland	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Forcan	Georges	27		M. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother Sylvain Forcan 73 rue de Rancy (Paris)	N.Y.	New York
16	Franko	Anna	22		F. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipotvar	Father Thomas Franko at Lipotvar Hungary	N.Y.	Johnstown
17	Garbit	Josephine	28		F. S.	H. Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lyon	Friend Marie Gauthier rue 2 Ivry 33 at Lyon	N.Y.	New York
18	Gober	Theresia	20		F. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	N. Hasos	Mother Domitrovics Juzanna at Hasos Hungary	Pa	Northampton
19	Gurka	Johann	24		M. M.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Tukovar	Father Johann Gurka Tukovar Hungary	N.Y.	New York
20	—"—	Elisabeth	19		F. M.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Father in Law —do—	—"—	—"—
21	Gasner	Agnes	29		F. W.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. S. A. New York		Father Michael Kerth a Semet	N.Y.	Nevada
22	Gaal	Stefan	24		M. M.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Slovene	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN —"— Chicago Ill.		Father Emrick Gaal at Iza Komyalan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	—"—	Julia	17		F. M.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN —"—	—"—	Father in Law —do—	—"—	—"—
ADMITTED S.V. 24	Harsanyi	Josef	27		M. M.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Slovak	Hungary	Kosolna	Wife Harsanyi Sidonia at Kosolna Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem
25	Hondaa	Jean	50		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. S. A. San Francisco Cal.		Brother M. Hondaa Jr. Revon at Arenaby B. P. France	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Imsand	Emil	25		M. S.	—"—	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Meiringen	Father Peter Imsand at Meiringen Switzerland	—"—	—"—
27	Jurkovics	Giril	23		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	N. S. A.	New York	Father Jurkovics Stefan at Galgocka Hungary	N.Y.	New York
28	Klein	Samual	26		M. M.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Hebrew	Hungary	Felsoboy	Wife Klein Sandrolini at Felsoboy Hungary	—"—	—"—
29	Knezevic	Ivo	29		M. M.	Laborer	—"—	—"—	Austria	Croatian	14-39368-5/5/39 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. S. A. Chicago Ill.		Wife Julia Knezevic at Hostelic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Karp	Michael	57		M. M.	Merchant	—"—	—"—	~~Austria~~ Hungary	~~Hebrew~~	N. S. A.	New York	none	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	himself	$18	no	no	no	Brother Paul Mecca 301 W. 116th st. New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Clear	brown	brown	None	Hungary	N. Levard
2	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Perlington Kan.	Community St. Benedict at Roxbury (Kan.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Longiward
3	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Buchmann Riviera Bar 144 st. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turky	Izvor
4	no	"	$11	no	no	no	Father Jan Konkolyky John at Emmis (Pa.) Leigh Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bakony
5	Yes	"	$16	yes	1910	Palmerton Pa.	Husband Baker Mr. Ralph at Palmerton (Pa.) Lehigh st. Box 351.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — st. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U. S. A.	Palmerton Pa.
7	"	"	$166	"	1906	New York N.Y.	Brother Bader Rudolph 154 Amsterdam Av. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	N. Br.	brown	"	Germany	Emmendingen
8	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother Anton Bratkievech 267 W. 25 st. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. br.	"	"	Austria	Bootl
9	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Brother Dominic Bocca at Rock Springs (Wyo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Varno
10	"	"	$28	yes	1907	New York N.Y.	Father in Law Frank Hahn High St. 792 at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Cals
11	"	Uncle	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Stanislaw Bajgik 21. 724 W. Pace st. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Gzikles
12	"	himself	$25	yes	1910	Los Angeles Cal.	Return Home at Los Angeles (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	French	Bazjet
13	"	"	$18	"	1908	Northampton Pa.	Brother Josef Domiteau at Northampton (Pa.) Box 162.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Steinfurth
14	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Nikolaus Schmitt 657 Clay st. at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Rostnigew
15	"	"	$70	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Duvoisin 134 W. 2nd st. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n. br.	"	"	French	St Laurent en Gobine (Pas de Calais)
16	Yes	Brother	$30	no	no	no	Brother Michael Franko at Johnstown N.Y. 110 N. Market st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bajmocsa
17	"	himself	$47	no	no	no	Brother François Gaubert 1494 Ave. Ave. at New York City Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	French	Lyon
18	no	"	$18	no	no	no	Father in Law Dominkowsky at Northampton Pa. Box 162.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	N. Hasos
19	"	"	$57	no	no	no	Cousin Joseph Klaff N. 4420 E. 5 st. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovrec
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin — st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$33	yes	1910	New York N.Y.	Brother in Georges Gamer at Newark N.Y. 15 Ave. N. 325 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szt Gyut
22	"	"	$50	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	Brother Frank Gaal at Chicago (Ill.) Milwaukee Ave 467.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szakonylabé
23	"	"	$33	"	1910	"	Brother in Law do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Cousin Stefan Szsagny Lefkovsky st. 522 to Bethlehem (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kosolnc
25	"	"	$50	yes	1910	S. Francisco Cal.	Katerin Heinz at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	French	Arndy
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Josef Finland 6050 Mission st. at San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Switzerland	Muras ter
27	no	"	$28	yes	1910	New York N.Y.	Brother in Law Brunsch Josef at New York 274 W. 140 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Malaczka
28	"	"	$264	"	1908	St. Louis Mo.	Friend A. Feiermann 134 Corak st. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaj dunanes
29	Yes	"	$38	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	Brother Knezevec Cimo at Chicago (Ill.) Thalstrom st. N. 8926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mostelic
30	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kerk 1st, of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 16

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lan Heddeghem, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

H Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, France, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuhnel	Karl	27		m. m.	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bazin	Wife Antonia Kuhnel at Bazin Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2	Luketin	Anna	47		f. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Castel Lucizvaz	Mother Kramina Luketin at Castel-Lucizvaz (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
3	Liebman	Zorach	41		m. m.	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Mass.	Boston
4	Lehe	Hippolyte	45		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York N.Y.	Sister Marie Lehe at Uhrort Germany	N.Y.	New York
5	Maszari	Marton	24		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Paguifalu	Mother Maszari Maria at Paguifalu Hungary	Pa	Louisford
6	Mathieu	Jean	45		m. s.	Professor	Yes	Yes	France	French	France NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pimor	Brother Mathieu Joseph a Mme Hopes Marne Ste Savoie France		Espinpulen
X 7	Metziger	Marguerite	25		f. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoeringen	Father Jacob Metzger at Hoeringen Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Morel	Julien	32		m. s.	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Morel Louis a Mme Cornet 71 rue de Bethune Pas de Calais	N.Y.	New York
9	Mayer	Louise	28		f. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	—	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	Uncle René Coudroy 86 Rue de la Roche (Paris)	—	—
10	Muller	Sophie	26		f. s.	—	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munster	Julia Muller at Munchen Bayern Germany	—	—
11	Mokos	Istvan	24		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Yalso	Father Mokos Stefan at Yalso Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
12	— " —	Magdalena	19		f. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father in Law — do —	—	—
13	Novak	Janos	28		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kocsocz	Wife Katharina Novak at Tayi Hungary	N.Y.	Franklin Furnace
14	Prokopec	Peter	27		m. s.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Sedlitz	Father Johann Prokopec at Sedlitz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Parrot	Edmond	18		m. s.	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Audincourt	Mother Sophie Parrot at Audincourt France	N.Y.	New York
16	Pedergnana	Giovanni	24		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Sanno	Father Giovanni Pedergnana at Sanno Austria	Wyo.	Rock Springs
17	Pflugler	Josef	29		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Steinfurth	Wife Theresia Pflugler at Stein-furth (Hungary)	Pa	Northampton
18	Petr	Johann	28		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	—	Austria	Donawitz	Joseph Petr (Croatian) at Dona-witz Austria	N.Y.	Newark
19	— " —	Antonia	32		f. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Brother in Law — do —	—	—
20	Pavlits	Ferencz	17		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fotfalu	Mother Doncsecz Anna at Fotfalu Hungary	Pa	So. Bethlehem
21	Portolan	Giovanni	27		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Tirolo	Father Guiseppe Portolan at Tirolo Austria	Pa	Pottsville
22	Reich	Johann	30		m. m.	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	Father Johann Reich at Buda-Pest Hungary	N.J.	Newark
23	— " —	Elisabeth	22		f. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	Hungary	Budapest	Father in Law do —	N.Y.	—
24	Rodieit	Antoine	43		m. m.	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bagnes	Mrs Borelli 6 Rue Caroline Geneve	La	New Orleans
25	— " —	Françoise	30		f. m.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	La	—
26	— " —	Paul	1		m. s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	— do —	La	—
27	Ragasz	Viktor	33		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Besztercze	Wife Ragasz Franzizka at Beszterce Hungary	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
28	Rosner	Maria	39		f. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	German	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Uncle Adam Oswald at Yobbagyuj Falu Hungary	N.Y.	New York
29	— " —	Anna	11		f. s.	none	Yes	Yes	—	—	Hungary	Yobbagyuj	Uncle Adam Oswald at Yobbagyuj Falu Hungary	N.Y.	—
30	Scsepan	Janos	19		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	Slovak	—	Beszterezze	Father Scsepan Marton at Beszterezze Hungary	—	Hudson Heights

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$100	no	no	no	Cousin Koszika Paula 54 St. 321 East at New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Clear	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Dicsozey.
2	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Petak Lukatan 967 Archer Ave at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Castel
3	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
4	Yes	himself	$100	Yes	1910	New York	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Clear	brown	brown	"	Germany	Coop.
5	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Mayer Gyorgy at Cousin Jos Box 541.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vagy Falu
6	Yes	"	$100	no	no	no	Community Worker Missionary at Tapachula (Mexico)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	French	Annemasse
7	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Paul Metzger at Brooklyn N.Y. 1567 Greene Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Germany	Wasungen
8	"	"	$30	Yes	19	New York City	Brother Clement Horel 126 East 54th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. br.	"	"	French	Bethune
9	"	"	$25	Yes	1910	"	Husband Alfred Meyer 522 West 26th St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Freyires
10	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Mrs Wynand 235 East 112 St. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Munchen
11	no	"	$100	no	no	no	Cousin Mollie Graf at Cleveland (Ohio) 1007 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Yoko
12	no	"	—	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chotnocz
13	Yes	"	$24	no	no	no	Brother Stefan Novak Box 168 at Franklin Furnace N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsoz
14	Yes	"	$24	no	no	no	Brother in Law Franz Sedlack Albany Ave. 2533 at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Sedletz
15	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Sister Mrs. Larsen Charles Creek Neck Long Island N.Y. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	French	Montbeliard
16	Yes	"	$28	Yes	1906	Brizeboff Bulg	Brother Crenzo Pedergnana at Rock Springs (Mon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	Austria	Canne
17	Yes	"	$24	Yes	1908	Brizeboff Bulg	Brother Robert Flegler at Hampton (Pa) Box 162.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Stanfurth
18	no	"	$—	no	no	no	Sister in Law Mrs. Hegedus Howard Apt. 60 at Newark. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	Austria Hungary	Vancouty
19	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Sister — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	—	—
20	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	Father Stefan Pavlics Box 168 Hwy 27 at So. Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sotteln
21	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Marco & Angelo Bartolen at Pattonville Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	Austria	Silole
22	no	"	$100	Yes	1910	Newark N.J.	Friend Armin Klavaski at Newark N.J. 20 Mark St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Budakest
23	"	"	—	no	no	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1908	N. Orleans	Friend Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zagnes
25	"	husband	$—	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cantene
26	"	father	—	no	no	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	French	Lyon
27	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	Cousin Frank Racoz at Hudson Height N.Y. Box 252.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Zoglerege
28	"	"	$25	Yes	191	New York City	Cousin Paul Baldaugh 110th St. No 187 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Volkagyny
29	"	"	—	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Cousin Racz Frank at Hudson Height N.Y. Box 252.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zoglerege

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vander Veyde 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lan Heddeghem, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 4, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.). State.	City or Town.
1	Salmhofer	Franz	21		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kappfenberg	Mother Josepha Salmhofer at Walters dorf Austria	N.J.	New York
2	Sarcassat	Louis	44		m. m.	Painter	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother Sarcassat Alphonse Rue Cuyet	—	New York
3	Sajous	Pierre	28		m. s.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Paris	Brother Sajous Dominique 92 rue de Paris at St Denis France	—	—
4	Sutic	Nedjelko	48		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradac	Father Jure Sutic at Gradac Austria	—	Hoboken
5	Sutic	Ane	23		f. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father do	—	—
6	Sakovics	Janos	39		m. m.	—	—	—	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sgt. Peterfa	Wife Sakovics Maria at S. Peterfa Hungary	Pa	Northampton
7	Schrey	Josef	18		m. s.	—	—	—	—	Slovene	—	Szakonyfalu	Father Schrey Franz at Szakonyfalu Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
8	Schrey	Anna	17		f. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father do	—	—
9	Stefkovics	Janos	23		m. s.	—	No	no	—	Slovak	—	Podhragy	Father Stefkovics Josef at Podhragy Hungary	Pa	Easton
10	Szedlak	Mihaly	25		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Beszkereze	Mother Szedlak Maria at Beszkereze Hungary	N.J.	Hudson Heights
ADMITTED 11	Szecsek	Laszlo	17		f. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Szenmj Laszlo	Father Szecsek Laszlo at Szentmj Laszlo (Hungary)	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Steinhuller	Marie	40		f. m.	w. Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Szentivan	Brother Johann Prem at Szentivan Austria	Pa	Steelton
ADMITTED 13	—	Elise	10		f. s.	none	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Uncle do	Pa	—
ADMITTED 14	Zarth	Elise	10		f. s.	none	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Grand Mother Sister Margaret at Gutenmarge Austria	Pa	—
ADMITTED 15	Easky	Florian	25		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosolna	Mother Easky Katerina at Kosolna Hungary	Pa	Catasauqua
16	Urban	Stefan	27		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Thereria Urban at Humel- gau Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Vidur	Nikola	19		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradac	Father Nole Vidur at Gradac Austria	N.Y.	Hoboken
18	Vidur	Miho	32		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father do	—	—
19	Wolf	Xavier	32		m. s.	f. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ilfeurt	Sister Marie Wolf at Ilfeurt Germany	N.Y.	New York
20	Weber	Josef	18		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	—	Hungary	Gyepesfuzo	Father Josef Weber at Gyepesfuzo Hungary	Pa	Northampton
21	Viskic	Jvane	25		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradac	Wife Maria Gradac Hungary	N.Y.	New York
22	Zurschmitten	Josef	20		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hunster	Father Zurschmitt at Horal Austria	Ark	Kansas
23	Zigic	Jure	19		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Grader	Mother Pera at Gradac Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
24	Zemek	Marek	27		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koval. Janos	Wife Zemek Maria at Koval. Janos Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at Number Twenty Four

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 19

131

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person, or otherwise, or head tax paid, and reasons if not free in person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Looking Work	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ble	Brown	brown	None	Austria	Klapfenburg
2	yes	"	$50	no	no	no	Wife Mrs Serassat 337-329-West 17th Ste. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	French	Ducel
3	"		$50	no	no	no	Cousin Casterdine Leon 16 West 17th Ste. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Tajar
4	"	"	$18	yes	no	no	Brother in Law Toni Nyder at Hoboken N.Y. B. 516 Adams Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Gradac
5	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Friend Toni Nyder at Hoboken Adam Ste. B. 316 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	"	$20	yes	1903	Northampton Pa	Brother in Law Wagner Nicolaus at Northampton Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peterse
7	yes	"	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Frank Hoidzan 139-141 W. Monroe Ste. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szanw
8	yes	"	$12	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Bozek Adam at Easton (Pa) Nelson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podhrazy
10	"	"	$14	no	no	no	Brother in Law Imre Szabo at Hudson Height N.Y. Box 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Besztercze
11	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Valentovics Frank No 509 E. 11th Ste. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzony
12	no	"	$32	yes	1905 1907	Steelton	Husband John Steinkeller 2nd St. No 606 at Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Veszetz
13	no	Mother	$—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sarbovec
14	no	Aunt	$—	no	no	no	Father Adam Zadl Meyer Ste. No 426 at Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Doran
15	yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	Brother John Csaky at Cokeburn (Pa) general Delivery Ste. 4027	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisoshne
16	yes	"	$14	yes	1910	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Thomas Urban 116 Huff Ste. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Podhrazy
17	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother Toni Nyder at Hoboken Adam Ste. B. 216 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gradac
18	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$100	yes	no	no	Brother Carl Wolf 858 - 2nd ave. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	n. br.	"	Germany	Elwit
20	yes	"	$89	no	no	no	Brother in Law John Hammerel at Northampton Pa / Box 463.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gyetafya
21	no	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother in Law Anton Nidor Box 516 Adam Ste. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Gradac
22	yes	"	$80	no	no	no	Friend Josef Imhof 6050 Mission Ste. at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zeregyan
23	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Anton Nidor Box 316 Adam Ste. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Gradac
24	yes	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother in Law John Csuronka 165 Plumer Ave. E. end Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Morve
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van de Kerk 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Ville ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDA" sailing from Havre, December 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zivkovic	Krste	26		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Radonic	Brothers Stefano & Jos at Radonic Austria	Col.	Envoka
2	Bukovscak	Milka	32		f. m.	Wife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Jastovo	Father Marko Bukovsak at Jastovo (Austria)	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Cincevak	Palko	40		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gjuba	Wife Erza Cincevak at Gjuba Austria	Ohio	Akron
4	Delisimunovic	Blaz	48		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalje	Father Mijo Delisimunovic at Kalje Croatia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Krcelj	Mijo	46		m. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ogalj	Mother Bara Krcelj at Ogalj Austria	Pa	South Fork
6	Meza	Imbro	26		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokupatko	Wife Kata Meza at Sokupatko Croatia	Pa	Braddock
7	Meksic	Mato	28		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Kata Meksic at Sokupatko Croatia	Pa	"
ADMITTED 8	Miljenovic	Marya	30		f. s.	Sew	no	no	"	"	"	Miljenovci	Mother Francska Miljenovic at Miljenovci Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 9	Paic	Dragica ward	2		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Bunjevaca	Grand Mother Martha Bekmarcevic at Slavonski (Austria)	Pa	[illegible]
10	Orlic	Jakov	35		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Visnic	Wife Milica Orlic at Visnic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
11	Plesa NHT-2774-C-28201161	Stjepan	35		m. m.	VL 667 424	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Jelenska	Wife Mara Plesa at S. Jelenska Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Kvalj	Petar	29		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ogalj	Wife Jana Kvalj at Ogalj Austria	Pa	South Fork
13	Sinic	Marko	39		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Medjurace	Wife Jana Sinic at Medjurace Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Tackovic	Savo	31		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokupatko	Wife Bara Tackovic at Otuja 58 Sokupatko Austria	Pa	Braddock
15	Aschenbrenner	Rudolf	18		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Sinic	Father Franjo Sinic at Otuja 86 Austria Hungary	Ohio	Forest
16	Barkovic	Ivan	18		m. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barkovac	Father Jana Barkovic at Barkovac Austria Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Domljanic	Janko	18		m. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cegli	Father Jos Domljanic at Cegli Austria Hungary	Pa	Monessen
18	Gojsic	Josip	25		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bercatic	Wife Jela Gojsic at Bercatic Austria Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Stopac	Mijo	30		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mrljaki	Wife Vera Stopac at Mrljaki Austria Hungary	Pa	Ranking
20	Ertan	Ivan	31		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jegerovac	Wife Zonka Ertan at Jegerovac Austria Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	Zeleznjak	Mike	16		m. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Golak	Father Mijo Zeleznjak at Golak Austria Hungary	"	"
22	Viktorin	Magdolena	24		f. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Zemlin	Father in Law Vangel Viktorin at Zemlin Austria Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Johann	3		m. S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
24	"	Rosina	2		f. S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
25	Kassa	Karoly	25		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Kotlorongulak	Wife Kassa Karolyne at Kotlorongulak Hungary	Ohio	San Leonardtown
26	Koltai	Karoly	26		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Koltai Mihaly at Kotlorongulak Hungary	"	"
27	Lochmandi	Lajos	25		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fenlo Szt Miklos	Father Lochmandi Janos at Fenlo Szt Miklos Hungary	N.Y.	New York
28	Yuhasz	Janos	24		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szuhafo	Father Juhasz Lajos at Szuhafo Hungary	N.Y.	Wharton
29	Mintean	Mihaly	33		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Orlat	Wife Mintean Elizabeth at Orlat Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Olariu	Peter	16		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Petru Olariu at Orlat Hungary	"	"

William Bark
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDA" sailing from Havre, December 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zivkovic	Keste	26	m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kadonic	Brothers Stefano & Jos at Kadonic Austria	Col.	Enwoka
2	Bukovscak	Milka	32	f.	m.	—"	no	no	—"	Croatian	—"	Jastovo	Father Marko Bukovscak at Jastovo (Austria)	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Cincevak	Palko	40	m.	m.	—"	Yes	Yes	—"	—"	—"	Gjuba	Wife Erza Cincevak at Gjuba Austria	Ohio	Akron
4	Delisimunovic	Blaz	18	m.	S.	—"	Yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Kalja	Father Mijo Delisimunovic at Kalje Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Krcelj	Mijo	16	m.	S.	—"	no	no	—"	—"	—"	Ogalj	Mother Bara Krcelj at Ogalj Austria	Pa	South Fork
6	Muza	Imbro	26	m.	m.	—"	no	no	—"	—"	—"	Sokupoko	Wife Kata Muja at Sokupoko Austria	Pa	Braddock
7	Meksic	Mato	28	m.	m.	—"	no	no	—"	—"	—"	—"	Wife Kata Meksic at Sokupoko Austria	Pa	—"
ADMITTED 8	Miljenovic	Marya	30	f.	d.	—"	no	no	—"	—"	—"	Miljenovci	Mother Franciska Miljenovic at Miljenovci Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 9	Paic	Dragica	2	f.	d.	none	no	no	—"	—"	—"	Banjevaca	Grand Mother Marika Bukmarasich at Macarsca (Austria)	Pa	—"
10	Orlic	Jakov	35	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	—"	Visnic	Wife Milica Orlic at Visnic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
11	Plese	Stefan	35	m.	m.	—"	Yes	Yes	—"	—"	—"	S. Jelenska	Wife Kara Plese at S. Jelenska Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Kralj	Petar	39	m.	m.	—"	Yes	Yes	—"	—"	—"	Ogalj	Wife Jana Kralj at Kralj Austria	Pa	South Fork
13	Simic	Marko	39	m.	m.	—"	Yes	Yes	—"	—"	—"	Medjurace	Wife Jana Simic at Medjurace Austria	Ob.	Cleveland
14	Tackovic	Savao	31	m.	m.	—"	no	no	—"	—"	—"	Sokupoko	Wife Bara Tackovic at Otuja 58 Sokupoko Austria	Pa	Braddock
15	Aschenbremaer	Rudolf	18	m.	S.	—"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	—"	Hungary	Smolec	Father Franjo Lucic #6 Austria Hungary	Pa	Forest
16	Barkovic	Ivan	18	m.	S.	—"	no	no	—"	—"	—"	Barkovac	Mother Jana Barkovic at Barkovac Austria Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Damljanic	Janko	18	m.	S.	—"	no	no	—"	—"	—"	Cegli	Father Jos Damljanic at Cegli Austria Hungary	Pa	Monessen
18	Gojsic	Josip	25	m.	m.	—"	Yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Bencetic	Wife Jela Gojsic at Bencetic Austria Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Stopac	Mijo	30	m.	m.	—"	no	no	—"	—"	—"	Myljaki	Wife Kara Stopac at Myljaki "	Pa	Rankin
20	Crtan	Ivan	31	m.	m.	—"	Yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Jezerana	Wife Zonka Crtan at Jezerana Austria Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	Zeleznjak	Miko	16	m.	S.	—"	no	no	—"	—"	—"	Golek	Father Mijo Zeleznjak at Golek Austria Hungary	—"	—"
22	Viktorin	Magdolena	24	f.	m.	—"	Yes	yes	—"	German	—"	Temlin	Father in Law Vingal Viktorin at Temlin Austria Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	—"	Johann	3	m.	d.	None	no	no	—"	—"	—"	—"	Grand Father —do—	—"	—"
24	—"	Rosina	2	f.	d.	none	no	no	—"	—"	—"	—"	Grand Father —do—	—"	—"
25	Kaszya	Karoly	25	m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	yes	—"	Magyar	—"	Kettorngulak	Wife Kaszya Karolyne at Kettorngulak Hungary	Ohio	New Cumberland
26	Koltai	Karoly	26	m.	d.	—"	Yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	—"	Father Koltai Mihaly at Kettorngulak Hungary	—"	—"
27	Tocmandi	Lajos	25	m.	S.	—"	Yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	Tertolyk Miller	Father Locsmandi Janos at Tertolyk Miller Hungary	N.Y.	New York
28	Yuhasz	Janos	24	m.	S.	—"	Yes	Yes	—"	—"	—"	Szuhafo	Father Juhasz Lajos at Szuhafo Hungary	N.Y.	Wharton
29	Munbean	Mihaly	33	m.	m.	—"	Yes	yes	—"	Roumanian	—"	Orlat	Wife Munbean Elisabeth at Orlat Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Olariu	Peter	16	m.	S.	—"	Yes	yes	—"	—"	—"	—"	Father Juan Olariu at Orlat Hungary	—"	—"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22, 191

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	QD																				
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	no	no	Brother Thoma Zekovic Eureka (Cal.) No. 222 C Street Humbol Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blac	n.b.	n.b.	None	Austria	Vardemc
2	"	"	$20	Yes	1905	Shelton Pa	Husband Bukovcak Stefan Box West Seneca N.Y. Bell Ave No. 711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tuskowe
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Michajlo Sutara at Akron (Ohio) 1232 Cambria Str. South.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gubo
4	"	Uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Janko Cvitkovic No 1393 E. 41 Str. in Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Volje
5	"	himself	$15	no	no	no	Father Martin Kreeljak South Fork Box Co Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Crolj
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	East Pittsburg Pa	Guardian Mato Vekovac No. 8 East Pittsburg Box at Braddock Box 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pakuprovo
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Antolovic Stepan No. East Pittsburg Box at Braddock Box 244.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	$20	no	no	no	Brother McGinnis Viola 2 and Ave No. 2230 at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	"	McGinnis
9	"	Mother	$—	no	no	no	Mother Agnia Pejic 10 Ave No. 906 of Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Bunjevacu
10	Yes	himself	$32	Yes	1905	Chicago	Cousin Simo Knezevic at Chicago (Ill) Hem Ill. No. 8926.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blac	brown	brown	"	Austria	Visnic
11	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Mijovan Plesa 12 Str. No. 49 at Milwaukee (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cekanke
12	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in Law Tomarici Mike at South Fork Pa. Box 122 I.O. 14 Ward Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ozalj
13	"	"	$31	Yes	1904	Akron	Brother in Law Mazgelic Vido at Cleveland (Ohio) St. Clair 6222.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Medjumac
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Braddock	Uncle Jozo Jackovic at Braddock Str. No. 355 E. East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenje
15	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Aschenbrenner A. P.O. at Forest (Co.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blac	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Susica
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Jovo Barkovic at Pittsburg Pa 48-23 - Glenn Alley.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barkovic
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Stef Domjanic at Duquesne Pa. Box 735.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cesh
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1902 1907	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Ferko Gretac at Pittsburg (Pa) 48 Str. 12 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buracic
19	"	"	$25	Yes	1901 1908	Rankin Pa	Brother in Law Ferko Jurbec at Rankin Pa. Locust Alley No. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Mrzljaki
20	Yes	himself	$26	Yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Marko Cretac at Pittsburg (Pa) Forest Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blac	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Jezerane
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Ferko Zelezniak at Pittsburg (Pa) 48 Str. 12 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Golek
22	Yes	himself	$14	no	no	no	Husband Emrich Kilfpein P.O. Track 47 & 48 Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Zenkin
23	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Izolane
24	"	"		no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	himself	$16	Yes	1907	Youngstown O.	Brother in Law Kolkes Yanos at New Concentration Ship Box 133.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blac	brown	brown	"	"	Ettenyalat
26	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	$14	no	no	no	Brother Loelmondi Nikla 228 E. 67 Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Izhab
28	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Brother in Law Babus Lugic at Mount N.Y. Box 112 R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$26	Yes	1903	Detroit Mi	Uncle Adrian Joseph Michigan Ave 835 at Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cikat
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Sister Maria Maria Michigan Ave 835 at Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leander Lens, 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of — , 1910,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Put entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laboring laborers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 (Can read) and 7 (Can write).—Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and neither "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less than much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Heddegren, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE" (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pacific Mail, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Heddegren

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, Decembr, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Godec	Gajo	35	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Serbian	Canada	Niagara falls Ont.	Wife Kate Godec at Djalkova Hungary	Ill.	Niagara Falls Canada
2	Getcho	Radeff Gerovsky	17	m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Orechek	Mother Dina Getcho Bechina at Orechek Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago
3	Mincho	L. Vanot	35	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Pertrechko	Wife Maria Mincho at Pertrechko Bulgary	—	—
4	Mirko	Koleff Mani	30	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Vasila Mirko at Pertrechko Bulgary	—	—
5	Petco	Vancoff	32	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Belsik	Wife Penie Petco at Belsic Bul.	—	—
6	Tzotcho	Getchoff	38	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Pertrechko	Wife Maria Tzotcho at Pertrechko Bulgary	—	—
7	Amicarelli	Andrea	21	m.	s.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Father Michel Agnone at Campo Casso Italy	Ill.	Toronto Canada
8	Braccini	Antonio	42	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Scranton Pa	Wife Maria Braccini at Schaggia Italy	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 9	Cerri	Celso	47	m.	m.	~~Merchant~~	Yes	Yes	—	—	Italy	Narsola	Wife Paola Cerri at Narsola Italy	Cal.	Escondido
ADMITTED 10	Arossa	Catherine	24	f.	m.	h. Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	France	Hyeres	Husband Arona Jean at Hyeres France	—	—
ADMITTED 11	Cocetti	Bernardino	34	m.	m.	Mason	Yes	Yes	—	—	Italy	Schaggia	Wife Livia Cocetti at Schaggia Italy	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 12	—	Gesmina	14	f.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Aunt — do —	—	—
13	Castaldi	Leone	36	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Cureggio	Wife Castaldi Sara at Cureggio Italy	Pa.	Great Falls
14	Di Marco	Giuseppe	32	m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	Catagne Sancono	Cousin Gana Cardogna at Sancono Catagne	Ill.	New York
15	Desdery	Josephine	22	f.	s.	h. Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Monti	Father Joseph Desdery at Monti Italy	R. I.	Providence
16	—	Marie	20	f.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Monti	Father — do —	—	—
ADMITTED 17	Fiorucci	Andrea	17	m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Schaggia	Father Domenico Fiorucci at Schaggia Italy	Pa.	Scranton
18	Langhi	Gio Battista	32	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Boca	Wife Langhi Herminia at Boca Italy	Pa.	Great Falls
ADMITTED 19	Mattei	Cesare	48	m.	s.	Miner	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Schaggia	Mother Cecetti Filomena at Schaggia Italy	Pa.	Scranton
20	Magnoni	Annibale	25	m.	s.	Farmer Smith	Yes	Yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Gen Bluff	Father Cesare Magnoni at Gallano Italy	Ark.	Gen Bluff
21	Valenti	Luigi	29	m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Pittsburg Pa.	Father Lorenzo Valenti at Rondo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Paoletti	Vincenza	25	f.	m.	h. Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	Italy	Schaggia	none	Pa.	Scranton
23	—	Nannie	5	m.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	none	Pa.	Scranton
24	Battimanza	Paolo	44	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Breguzzo	Wife Battimanza Rosa at Breguzzo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Riboloni	Antonio	36	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Nocera Umbra	Wife Cecia Grilli Riboloni at Nocera Umbra Italy	Pa.	Scranton
26	Scarinci	Marietta	27	f.	m.	h. Wife	no	no	—	—	—	Schaggia	Father Carlo Fannesi at Schaggia Italy	Pa.	Scranton
27	Troiani	Lorenzo	23	m.	s.	Miner	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Camilla Troiani at Schaggia Italy	Pa.	Pittston
28	Toncarelli	Guglielmo	28	m.	m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Spring Valley Ill.	Father Pasquale Tognarelli at Castagliano Italy	Ill.	Spring Valley
29	—	Anna	19	f.	m.	h. Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	Italy	Castagliano	Father — do —	Ill.	—
ADMITTED 30	Vennarini	Giuseppe	43	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	Sora S. Abbondio	Wife Vennarini Antonia at Sora S. Abbondio Italy	Pa.	Scranton

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2, 191

135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm, or deformed, or under sentence for crime, or subject to any form of contagious disease, or mentally defective, so that such defect may affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1910	Niagara Falls	Cousin Teja Tchirvin at Falls View Ontario (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Djakovica
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Kalendoff 709 W. Adam Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Orechak
3	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend N.P. Kalendoff & Co 709 W. Adams Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown	brown	"	Bulgary	Petrochko
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend N.P. Kalendoff & Co 709 West Adam Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Futrechko
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend N.P. Kalendoff & Co 709 West Adam Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Belosita
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend N.P. Kalendoff & Co 709 West Adams Str. at Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Futrechko
7	Yes	himself	$15	Yes	191	Toronto Ont.	Uncle Giuseppe Grandillo at Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	n.br	n.br	"	Italy	Cugnone
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1898 1909	Scranton Pa.	Brother Antonio at Scranton (Poly Box 52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzia
9	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Tachetta Giovanni Box 1037 at Oceanpark (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	grey	brown	"	Italy	Marsala
10	no	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	French	Marseille
11	no	"	$25	Yes	1908	Scranton Pa.	Brother Pietro Cocetti at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n.br	n.br	"	Italy	Spezzia
12	no	"	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Barbalie Giovanni at Great Falls (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Careggio
14	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale Anaboni 71 Mulberry Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
15	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Dentery 15 Dale Str. at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzoni
16	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nazzareno Fiorucci at Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Prexot Pa	Brother in Law Barbalia Giovanni at Great Falls Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Boca
19	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Father Katke Matteo at Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia
20	"	"	$60	Yes	1913	Pin Bluff Ark.	Uncle Gabriel Michelotti 320 Main Str. at Pin Bluff (Ark)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Gallese
21	Yes	"	$50	Yes	191	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Zonazzo Santo at Berlin (Pa) Near Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n.br	n.br	"	"	Bando
22	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Paolotti at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia
23	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father —do— Friend Domenico Zonazzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1908	Saxonburg Pa	Cousin Mack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	n.br	n.br	"	"	Zoragazzo
25	"	"	$40	Yes	1908	Scranton Pa	Brother Nicolomi Fortunato Main Str. at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	Boria
26	"	Husband	$25	Yes	1906 1908	"	Husband Pietro Scarioni at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.B.	n.B.	"	"	Scheggia
27	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Father Luigi Broiani at Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	n.br	n.br	"	Italy	Scheggia
28	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1909	Thringo Ill.	Cousin Giovanni Monte at Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Careggio
29	"	Husband	—	no	no	no	Cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Dante Fanucci at Scranton (Pa) near this	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serra d'Aiello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Zeek (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "FLORIDA", from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1916,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—Opposite to the name of each male person or child should be written the letter M; and opposite to the name of each female person or child should be written the letter F.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating whether he is a laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, mason, carpenter, engineer, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, clerk, or other occupation.

A professional man should be so described, but a man of property, regardless of the amount of money he may have, should be returned as having no occupation.

Persons who operate an farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as farmers.

Persons who work on a farm, but do not operate it, should be returned as laborers.

Steamship companies should furnish the above information on their manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and clerks at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read.—Column 6 is for each individual and the entry therein should be either Yes (if can read and write) or No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (if can read but not write).

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be so framed as to mean the country of which immigrant claims allegiance.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 must show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should never be returned as in lieu of, and must be distinct from, the former. For instance, a Chinese, speaking on a manifest of course necessarily mean a "Chinese" by race or people, and not by nationality. A person who is a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come within the category of United Kingdom, "Other (not Negro)" nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all Africans (Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, emigration, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whose money passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Heddegren, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seaken years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Heddegren

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which citizens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Cette, December 3rd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bongiorno	Orazio	25		m. s.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Francaville	Father Salvatore Bongiorno at Francaville Italy	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Belgio	Salvatore	28		m. s.	Miner	no	no	— " —	— " —	France	Marseille	Father Belgio Giovanni at San Cataldo Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Conesi	Albino Antonio	40		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	Italy	Cropalato	Wife Filandina Rossi at Cropalato Italy	N.Y.	Galetzin
4	Cane	Francesco	55		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Sarraci	Wife Agostina Cane at Sarraci Italy	N.Y.	New York
5	Chiarazzo	Luigi	40		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Barletta	Wife Antonetta Chiarazzo at Barletta Italy	— " —	— " —
ADMITTED 6	Di Padova	Leandro	25		m. m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Gebranseri	Wife Elisabetta De Cristofaro at Gebranseri Italy	Pa	Rocky
7	Di Cesare	Guiseppe	48		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Wife Maria Clementina de Belli at Solmona Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	Deciana	Salvatore Angelo	33		m. m.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	Italy	Chiezi	Wife Chiricci Antonia at Chiezi Italy	— " —	— " —
9	Grammatica	Rocca	38		m. s.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	Country	Ennis	Sister Grammatica Guiseppa at Ennis Country	La	New Orleans
ADMITTED 10	Locaccio	Angelo	29		m. m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	— " —	U.S.A.	Barre	Mother Victoria Locaccio at Counter Italy	Vt.	Barre
11	— " —	Josephina	29		f. m.	Wife	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Mother in Law — do —	— " —	— " —
ADMITTED 12	— " —	Vittorio	2		m. s.	none	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Grand Mother do	— " —	— " —
13	— " —	Alphonse	14		m. s.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Grand Mother do	— " —	— " —
14	Masci	Grazio	26		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	Italy	Cropalito	Father Masci Angelo at Cropalito Italy	Pa	Gallitzin
15	Muccioni	Vincenzo	26		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Wife Lucia De Rilli at Cropalito Italy	— " —	— " —
16	Michiengi	Antonio	40		m. m.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Filadelfia	Wife Babetta Rosa at Filadelfia Italy	Mass.	Boston
17	Medori	Domenico	24		m. s.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Castiglione	Father Medori Eugenio at Castiglione Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 18	Mineo	Nicolo	34		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	Country	Ennis	Wife Antonia Nunez at Ennis Country	La	New Orleans
19	Marrea	Andrea	26		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	Italy	Chiezi	Sister Marrea Maria Luigi at Chiezi Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	Napoli	Salvatore	26		m. s.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Benestare	Father at Benestare Italy	Pa	Windber
ADMITTED 21	Piazza	Carmela	48		f. W. h.	Wife	no	no	— " —	— " —	France	Marseille	Brother Piazza Salvatore at San Cataldo Italy	Pa	Pittston
22	Tedesco	Gennaro	43		m. m.	Baker	no	no	— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Sister in Law Angela Maria Scaul 17 Navy Str. at Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	— " —	Clementina	38		f. m.	h. Wife	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— " —	Sister — do —	— " —	— " —
24	— " —	Marco	15		m. s.	Student	"	"	— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— " —	Aunt — do —	— " —	— " —
25	— " —	Virginia	10		f. s.	— " —	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Aunt — do —	— " —	— " —
26	— " —	Gaetano	6		m. s.	— " —	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Aunt — do —	— " —	— " —
27	— " —	Gennaro	5		m. s.	— " —	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Aunt — do —	— " —	— " —
28	— " —	Silvia	10		f. s.	none	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Aunt — do —	— " —	— " —
T 29	Cifari	Pietro	44		m. m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Cousin Cannicotti Pietro at Ennis Country	— " —	New York
30	Cristiani	Lodovico	32		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	Italy	Pietramieri	Wife Cicconi M. at Pietramieri Italy	Pa	Canonsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2, 191.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or idiot, or imbecile, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or professional beggar, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Brother Empirino Angelo 157 Spring Str. at New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	clear	n. br.	n. br.	None		Italy	Trencarille
2	〃	〃	$15	no	no	no	Brother Belgio Filippo 96-98-100 South Main Str. at Pittston Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	S. Cataldo
3	Yes	〃	$25	no	no	no	Son Salvatino Cameri at Gallitzin (Pa)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Cerqualet
4	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Son Antonio Cameri C/o Luigi Guarente Co. 174 Hester Str. at New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	Gray	〃	〃		〃	Fassari
5	〃	〃	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law Raffaele Cimatti 951 First Ave. at New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	n. br.	〃	〃		〃	Barletta
6	Yes	〃	$30	Yes	1905 1902	Rody Pa	Cousin Gaudenzio Odi at Rody (Pa)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Tadeanneri
7	〃	〃	$30	〃	1910	New York	Friend Luigi Antonio Giovanni di Santo 61 Mulberry Str. at New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Lomarin
8	Yes	〃	$12	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale Avalone 71 Mulberry Str. at New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Chiezo
9	Yes	〃	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Corbe C/o P. Ciocco Grocer 1a Poydras & Poydras St. New Orleans La.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Famignano
10	no	〃	$40	Yes	1908 1910	Barre Vt.	Sister in Law Paulina Rosetti 3 Bortlett St. at Barre (Vermont)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃		Turkey	Constantinople
11	no	〃	$—	〃	〃	〃	Sister do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃		Algeria	Algeria
12	no	〃	$—	〃	〃	〃	Aunt do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃		Turkey	Constantinople
13	no	〃	$—	〃	〃	〃	Aunt do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Brown	N.B.	〃		〃	〃
14	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1908	Gallitzin Pa	Brother Rossi Domenico at Gallitzin (Pa)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	clear	n. br.	n. br.	〃		Italy	Cerqualet
15	〃	〃	$25	Yes	1908	〃	Brother Ruccicoun Antonio at Gallitzin (Pa)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
16	no	〃	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Cousin Giuseppe Bruno 3 North Square at Boston (Mass)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Filadelfia
17	〃	〃	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Di Stefano 927 and 929 South Eight Str. at Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Castiglione
18	Yes	〃	$30	Yes	1908	New Orleans	Brother Rinco Giacomo 716 Gravier Str. at New Orleans (La)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Famignano
19	〃	〃	$12	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale Avalone 71 Mulberry Str. at New York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Chiezi
20	Yes	〃	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Luigi Lorenzo at Wyndham Pa. Box 26.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	Black	Black	〃		〃	Benestare
21	no	〃	$12	no	no	no	Son Salleto Stefano 96-98-100 South Main Str. at Pittston Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	n. br.	〃		〃	S. Cataldo
22	〃	〃	$200	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Brother in Law Luigi Cesario 171 Navy Str. at Brooklyn N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	Grey	〃	〃		〃	Scalato
23	〃	husband	—	〃	〃	〃	Brother do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	7	〃	n. b.	〃	〃		〃	〃
24	〃	Father	—	〃	〃	〃	Uncle do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
25	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	Uncle do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	—	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
26	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	Uncle do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3	6	〃	〃	〃	〃		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	Uncle do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃		〃	〃
28	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	Uncle do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃		〃	〃
29	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1910	New York	Wife Rubino Maria 312 E. 106th St. at New York N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	brown	Black	N.B.	〃		Italy	Corleone
30	〃	〃	$25	〃	1908	Connellsburg Pa.	Brother in Law Cicconi Fiorentale Box 214 at Connellsburg Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	n. b.	〃	〃		〃	Pettonaci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Can ele 'Lam 1'c, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "FLORID", from Cave ?, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month. No fractions, giving only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or otherwise indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Columns 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 to 14 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who shall pay passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 3rd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tristani	Commine	42		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pietransini	Wife Maria Giovina at Pietran- Italy	Pa	Emmine
2	Aidinis	Diamandis	36		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Georges	Wife Katie Aidinis at St Georges Greece	Iowa	Mason City
3	Aidinis	Nicolas	36		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Hairoula Aidinis at St Georges Greece	Pa	Sheffield
4	Aidinis	Q. Nicolas	22		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Catherine Aidinis at St Georges Greece	Pa	Mason City
5	Colzas	Emmanuel	19		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle Anastasios Joanidis at Cons- tantinople Turkey	Wa	Winlock
6	Dimitriou	Athanassios	35		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Greece	St Georges	Wife Marie Dimitriou at St Georges Greece	Iowa	Mason City
7	Goumas	Emm. Mich.	18		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Dridpis	Father Michael Goumas at Dridpis Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Galanis	Nicolas	22		m. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle Anastasi Joanidis at Cons- tantinople (Turkey)	Wa	Winlock
9	Krocos	Antoine	19		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Greece	St Georges	Father Vasilios Krocos at St Georges Greece	Iowa	Mason City
10	Kandaris	Loucas	49		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Georges Kandaris at St Georges Greece	—	Mason City
11	Pantelomas	Pantelis	32		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Coupfla	Brother Nicolas Pantelouras at Coupfla Greece	Conn	Harford
12	Mpaharias	Athanios	19		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	St Georges	Father Panagis Mpaharias	Iowa	Mason City
13	Esangadakis	Jean	34		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Pili	Wife Paraghion Esangadakis at Pili Greece	Ill.	Moline
14	Antonopoulos	Alexandre	25		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Coupfla	Father Hlamatios Andonopoulos at Coupfla Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Bozatzis	Jean G.	18		m. s.	—	no	no	Turkey	—	Turkey	Servia	Father Georges Botzatzis at Servia Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
16	Boudios	Ekaterini	22		f. s.	h. Wife	no	no	—	—	—	Velventos	Mother Chrisy at Velventos Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Caitsalis	Constantinos	40		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	yes	—	—	—	Metsova	Wife Helene Caitsalis at Metsova Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Costas	Michalis	17		m. s.	—	Yes	yes	—	—	—	Freigna	Father Alexandre Costas at Wheeling W.Va	W.V.	Wheeling
19	Charitos	Constantinos	18		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Charalambos Charitos at Freigna Turkey	—	Richwood
20	Coradimitriou	Arghyro	29		f. W.	h. Wife	Yes	yes	—	—	—	Samos	Father Heliachmidis Nicolas at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Dimitrouli	Nicolas	19		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Servia	Mother Anna at Servia — Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Dimitriou	Stratios	29		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Dardanelly	Father Dimitri Esarhodji at Dardanelles Turkey	W.V.	Wheeling
23	Dimitri	Michael	40		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	NOT ADMITTED N.Y.		Wife Marigo Dimitri at Darda- nelles Turkey	—	—
24	Dimitri	Fotio	19		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Turkey	Servia	Father Jean at Servia Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Evangelou	Anna	25		f. s.	h. Wife	no	no	—	—	—	Velventos	Father Evangelos at Velventos Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Efstratiou	Nicolas	38		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Freigna	Wife Vassili Efstratiou at Freig Turkey	W.V.	Wheeling
27	Fotiadis	Vassilios	35		m. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Constantinople	Wife Esther Fatiadis at Cons- tantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
28	Goudoulas	Panagiotis	19		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Goulias	Father Athan. Goudoulas at Goulias Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Harassades	Sterjios	18		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Mother Theodora Harcunades at Goulias Turkey	—	—
30	Karaguiozis	Jean	21		m. s.	—	No	no	—	—	—	Servia	Father Evangelo Karaguiozis at Servia Turkey	—	—

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, December 1st, 19*09

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$28	yes	1908	Dominick	Brother in law Marcella Enrico ad. Bronxjank (La)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	n. br.	n. br.	None	Italy	Pietramini
2	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Evangelos Stamelios 831 Rutland Str. Mason City (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	St Georges
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nicolay Kamelis P. Box 374 at Sheffield (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Vassiliy Rezay 831 Rutland Str. at Mason City (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	$44	no	no	no	Friend Margerita Galanis 102 P.O. Box at Winsted (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Lafke
6	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Evangelos Stamelios 831 Rutland Str. at Mason City (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	St Georges
7	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Cousin Dimitrios Papageorgiou No 93 Roosevelt Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dritsis
8	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Margarita Galanis 102 P.O. Box at Winsted (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Lefke
9	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Vasilios Rezay P. Box 831 Rutland Str. at Mason City (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	St Georges
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Procopios Stamelios P. Box 831 Rutland Str. at Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Georges Rousses 38 Albany Str. at Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Konitsa
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Grigori Rezay 831 Rutland Str. at Mason City (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	St Georges
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Evangelakis No 224 3rd Ave. at Rahway (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piti
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Louis Rossetos 359 East 55 Str. Boy No 1 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Konitsa
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Georges Kyriakos No 198 Chestnut Str. at Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Serra
16	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Georges Bogadios 1014 Walnut Str. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Velvatos
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Cotej Evimpos 102 W. 40 Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Metzovi
18	no	"	$2[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle Christodoulos D. Barbayannis 1411 Market Str. at Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	"	Frigne
19	"	"	$[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother Angelos Charaktas P.O. Box 191 at Richwood (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nikolaos Georges 229 W. 19th Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Samos
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Dimitri Gorbas P. 2250 Radyo Ave. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	clear	"	"	"	"	Serrie
22	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Georges Theodoridis Market Str. 1411 at Wheeling (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frigne
23	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Wheeling W. Va	Brother Christ Demetri Market Str. 1411 at Wheeling W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
24	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Alexandros Glaramopoulos 1014 Walnut Str. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Serrie
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Georges Bogadios 1014 Walnut Str. 2nd Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	n. br.	"	"	Echeater
26	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Christodoulos Papageorgiou 1411 Market Str. at Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	"	Frigne
27	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Constantin Petsiady 56 Oliver Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eniska
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Efsevdorio 1014 Locust Str. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Gonikas
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Evang. Stavrogadis 1014 Locust Str. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Theodore Benjamin 1014 Locust Str. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Serrie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cander Lund 1st, of the S.S. FLORIDA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show how the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilias and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Can Geddesken, Surgeon of the "FLORIDU", sailing therewith, (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Can Geddesken

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1910

at Cork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 3, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macrio	Joannis	19	m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frigne	Father Anastasi Macrio at Frigne Turkey	N.Y.	Williamsburg
2	Macropoulos	Anastasi	28	m.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Prokopion	Father Prodromos Macropoulos at Prokopion Turkey	Conn.	New Haven
3	Melachinidis	Marie	24	f.	m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Samos	Mother Eugenia D. Gianni at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Pangalos	George Th.	20	m.	S.	Clerc	Yes	Yes	—	—	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend Constantin Raimoumas at Alexandria Egypt	Va.	Norfolk
5	Smyrnios	Nicolaos	22	m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	Turkey	Frigne	Brother Yoannis Smyrnios at Frigne Turkey	N.Y.	Richwood
6	Soannon	Soultana P.	25	f.	m.	Wife	no	no	—	—	—	Kastoria	Mother Catherine Soannon at Vazna Bulgary	Ky.	Covington
7	Stoko	Athanassios	19	m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Frigne	Father Georges Stoko at Frigne Turkey	N.Y.	Richwood
8	Stassi	Pericles	24	m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
9	Sarafoghlou	Georgios	29	m.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Urgulie	Mother Yesimmani Sarafoghlou at Urgulie Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	—"—	Efthimios	20	m.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother —"—	N.J.	—
11	Stavron	Jean	20	m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Metsova	Mother Marie Stavron at Metsova Turkey	—	—
12	Siknza	Harrissis	24	m.	S.	IN HOSPITAL FOR DETENTION AND MEDICAL TREATMENT	No	No	—	—	—	Sernia	Brother Efthimios at Ourkeki Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
13	Tellion	Jean	19	m.	S.	151 984 (ctc) IN HOSPITAL Discharged	No	No	—	—	—	Servia	Brother Stergios at Servia Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Triveis	Emmanuel	19	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Servia	Father Zoros at Servia Turkey	—	—
15	Tsoutsouris	Thomas	21	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Velvendo	Father Effthy Tsoutsouris at Velvendo Turkey	—	Bristol
16	Triandafilidis	Jacomis	19	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Frigne	Uncle Georgios Mariotis at Frigne Turkey	W.Va.	Dorothy
17	Blagoi	Josifovicz	19	m.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	—	Serbian	—	Prizzen	Father Josip Jeftica at Prizzen Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Crizanoff	Milan	26	m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	Bulgarian	—	Rotilgrad	Father Rizem Boïkoff at Rotilgrad Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
19	Bayramkoff	Rechid	32	m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Kretchova	Jakob Bayram at Kretchova Turkey	Ia.	Shelton
20	Bahtier	Kiphat	30	m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Mr. Nicolas Bahtier at Kretchovo Turkey	—	—
21	Behlul	Halil	30	m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Mr. Kodri Behlul at Kretchovo Turkey (Brother)	—	—
22	Bayramoff	Abdoul Medjid	29	m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Mr. Jakob Bayram at Kretchovo Turkey (Brother)	—	—
23	Bojileff	Ilrsko	25	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Bodilchaftchi	Father Bojil Stamaff at Bodilchaftchi Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
24	Bojinoff	Mitre	36	m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Perlepi	Mr. Stoyan Ristoff at Perlepi Turkey	Ill.	Granite City
25	Cotta	Stoyan	17	m.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Globotchani	M. Kota Mitre Lucas Founde at Cridja Turkey	Mo.	St Louis
26	Demir	Halil	30	m.	S.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Kretchova	Mr. Demir Zlicz at Kretchova Turkey	Ia.	Shelton
27	Daoud	Djemil	23	m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Mr. Daoud Zeir at Kretchova Turkey	—	—
28	Diné	Apostol	30	m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Cohegari	Wife Hoyna Dineva at Cohegari Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Dimeff	Todor	16	m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Perlepé	Mr. Dime Stoykoff at Perlepé Turkey	Ill.	Granite City
30	Dimeff	Sandan	28	m.	m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Mr. Blaye Dimeff at Perlepi Turkey	—	Chicago

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin George Mavris 1046 Main Str. at Wellsburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	none	Turkey	Evgne
2	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Eugenia Georgidis 94 Hill Str. at New Haven (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovian
3	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no	Husband Melachrinidis Christos 239 W. 19th Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	n. b.	n. b.	"	"	Lamos
4	"	Uncle	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Emmanuel Evangelines 325 Main Str. at Norfolk (Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chio
5	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Agathi Chalkiotes P.O. Box No 191 at Richmond (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blown	"	"	"	"	Evgne
6	"	"	$8	no	no	no	Husband Prodromos Soannou Lisk aged Madison at Carrington N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	black	black	"	"	Imaderri
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Michael Papadoglou P.O. Box No 815 at Richmond (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Evgne
8	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Nicolas Mangelly P.O. Box 113 at Richmond W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	"
9	yes	"	$25	yes	1908	New York	Friend N. Cotelli 860 Broadway at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Elryabe
10	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Costas Evangelos 102 W. 40 Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n. b.	n. b.	"	"	Matsova
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Nikolas Tsaulkis P.O. Box No 107 at Manchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Servia
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Evgodokas Boyiannis No 1114 Cedar Str. at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother of Nikolas Evangelis Locust Str. 914 at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Emm. Cavadopoulos Trenton Ave No 1039 at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vekendo
16	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Georgios Kiriazis at Richmond (Calif.) Dorady W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Evgne
17	yes	"	$22	no	no	no	Friend Marko Stefanovich South Str. No 124 at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Prizen
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Marko N. Kalogeroff No Adams Str. No 709 at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bosilgrad
19	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Selman Hamza Franklin Str. No 318 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kirthoro
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nicola Kateff Myer Str. No 502 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Paola Nastoff No 502 Myer Str. at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Selman Hamza Franklin Str. No 318 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Marko S. Calgueroff No Adams Str. No 709 at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Jon Mitroff P.O. Box No 35 at Granite City (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Berdinkofsh
25	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Tano Joseff Second Str. No 714 at St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	"	Turkey	Perlepe
26	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Ladimir Andonoff Myer Str. No 415 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Globotchavo
27	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Lazar Nastoff Myers Str. No 502 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	light	blue	"	"	Kokchava
28	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Portsmouth Pa.	Friend Yaykeh Georgeff 814 No 517 at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	n. b.	n. br.	"	"	"
29	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Andan Ristoff P.O. Box No 351 at Granite City (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blown	n. b.	"	"	"	Echegani
30	"	"	$32	yes	1906 1908	Shelton Pa.	Cousin Tasan N. Kateff Boston Ave. No 709 at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Trentch
																				Perlepe	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin George Kavcis 1045 Main Str. at Wallace W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	none	Turkey	Trigne
2	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Cousin Eugene Georgidis 94 Hill Str. at New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Turkestan
3	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no	Husband Melachrinidis Christos 339 W. 19th Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	Samos
4	"	Uncle	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Emmanuel Evangelinos 325 Main Str. at Norfolk (Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chio
5	no	himself	$80	no	no	no	Friend Spyridon Charitos P.O. Box No 191 at Richwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blonde	"	"	"	"	Trigne
6	"	"	$8	no	no	no	Husband Prodromos Soaimou Fifth and Madison at Covington Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	black	black	"	"	Smaderri
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Michael Papadopoulos P.O. Box No 813 at Richwood (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trigne
8	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Nicolas Mageftis P.O. Box 113 at Richwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	"
9	yes	"	$25	yes 1908	New York		Friend N. Cotelli 860 Broadway at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Ursule
10	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Friend do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Costas Evangelos 102 W. 110 Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	Matsova
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Nikolas Tsoulkis P.O. Box No 107 at Manchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Servia
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Theodoros Kosiamis No 1118 Cedar Str. at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nikolas Evangelis Count Str. 914 at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Emm. Papapostolu Trenton Ave No 1834 at Patriot (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Velvendo
16	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Georgios Kiriazis at Richwood (Camp.) Locality W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Trigne
17	yes	"	$23	no	no	no	Friend Harko Stoyanovitch South W. No 124 at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Prizz
18	S	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Harko T. Kalogeroff W. Adams Str. No 709 at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bosilgrad
19	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Selman Hamza Franklin Str. No 318 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Kirthova
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Yacoff Koteff Myer Str. No 502 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Pasko Nastoff No 502 Myer Str. at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Selman Hamza Franklin Str. No 318 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Harko T. Calgueroff W. Adams Str. No 709 at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bardistefch
24	S	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Jon Metroff P.O. Box No 351 at Granite City (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Perlepe
25	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Tana Joseff 2nd Str. No 714 at St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Globotchavo
26	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Lodimir Andonoff Myer Str. No 485 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N. Br.	N. Br.	"	"	Kalchava
27	S	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Lazar Yoteff Myers Str. No 502 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	"
28	S	"	$25	yes 1908	Portsmouth Pa.		Friend Yaychi Georgeff Box No 517 at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	N.B.	M.Br.	"	"	Echegani
29	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Cadan Ristoff P.O. Box No 351 at Granite City (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	M.B.	"	"	"	Prontch
30	S	"	$32	yes 1906 1908	Shelton Pa.		Cousin Evangelos Nikoloff Boston Ave No 719 at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Black	"	"	Perlepe

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing Steamer (State whether Vessel, Sailing, Steam, or Other Vessel, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__

241

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no		no	Cousin George Harris 1045 Main Str. at Wallaba W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	none	Turkey	Trigne
2	"	"	$25	no		no	Cousin Eugenia Georgidis 94 Hill Str. at New Haven (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlutzan
3	Yes	husband	$75	no		no	Husband Melachrinidis Christos 289 W. 19th Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	Samos
4	"	Uncle	$30	no		no	Uncle Emmanuel Evangelinos 385 Main Str. at Norfolk (Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chio
5	no	himself	$80	no		no	Friend Ghatis Charitos P.O. Box No 191 at Richmond (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blonde	"	"	"	"	Trigne
6	"	"	$8	no		no	Husband Prodromos Soannou Sisk aged Madison at Covington (Ky.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	black	black	"	"	Smaderri
7	"	"	$25	no		no	Cousin Michael Papadoglou P.O. Box No 813 at Richmond (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trigne
8	"	"	$20	no		no	Friend Nicolas Karagelly P.O. Box 113 at Richmond W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$6	Yes	1908	New York	Friend N. Cotelli 260 Broadway at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Vrysale
10	"	"	$26	no		no	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$28	no		no	Cousin Costas Evangelos 102 W. 110 Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	Mesova
12	"	"	$25	no		no	Brother in Law Nikolas Tsiolkis P.O. Box No 107 at Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Servia
13	"	"	$25	no		no	Brother in Law Evodokos Kyriazis No 1118 Cedar Str. at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no		no	Brother in Law Nikolas Evangelos Count Str. 944 at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no		no	Uncle Emm. Papapostoli Canton Ave No 1039 at Bristol (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Velvendo
16	no	"	$25	no		no	Friend Georgios Kiriazis at Richwood (Banf.) Bonally W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Trigne
17	Yes	"	$8	no		no	Friend Marko Stoyanovich South St. No 124 at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Prizen
18	S.	"	$25	no		no	Friend Marko P. Kalogeroff W. Adams Str. No 709 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bitolgrad
19	"	"	$28	no		no	Friend Selman Hamza Franklin Str. No 318 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Kirthovo
20	"	"	$25	no		no	Friend Nicola Koseff Myer Str. No 502 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no		no	Friend Paul Nastoff No 502 Myer Str. at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$28	no		no	Friend Selman Hamza Franklin Str. No 318 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no		no	Friend Marko P. Calpandoff W. Adams Str. No 709 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bitolgrad
24	S.	"	$30	no		no	Friend Jon Ghikoff P.O. Box No 35 at Granite City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Perlepe
25	Yes	himself	$25	no		no	Friend Tane Joseff Second Str. No 714 at Council Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Globotchavo
26	"	"	$28	no		no	Friend Cadinow Gudonoff Myer Str. No 485 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	Krtchova
27	S.	"	$30	no		no	Friend Lazar Nastoff Myers Str. No 502 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	"
28	S.	"	$25	yes	1902 1908	Fortuna Pa.	Friend Yaychi Georgeff 814 No 517 at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	Echegani
29	"	"	$30	no		no	Friend Cadan Ristoff P.O. Box No 351 at Granite City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	N.Br.	"	"	"	Vrontcha
30	S.	"	$32	yes	1906 1908	Shelton Pa.	Cousin Tasso Nicholoff Boston Ave. No 719 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Black	"	"	Perlepe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauder Lamb 1st, of the "FLORIDE", from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each man has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

D—1118

* Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimeff	Todor	24		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Perlepe	Mr. Dimitri Kirtoff at Perlepe	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ferat	Abdeul Medjit	28		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Krtchova	Turkey Mr. Ferat Hias at Krtchova	Pa	Steelton
3	Feysoula	"Vebi"	25		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Turkey Mr. Bayram Rahmian at Krtchova	Ill.	Chicago
4	Feizoulah	Halim	34		m. m.	f. Labourer	no	no	—	—	—	Porodin	Turkey Mr. Feizullah Chaban Hochun Pardo at Monastir	N.Y.	New York
5	Feizoulah	Bessim	25		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Turkey Mr. — (do)	—	—
6	Eachkoff	Marco	26		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	—	—	—	—	Mr. Eacheo Hoycoff at Perlepe	Ill.	Chicago
7	Girginoff	Mite	32		m. m.	—	Yes	yes	—	—	—	Bacdikchefloki	Turkey Wife Frena Mitova at Bacdikchefloki	—	—
8	Girginoff	Pebe	25		m. m.	—	Yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Turkey Father Girgin Hoytchoff at Bacdik	—	—
9	Tdris	Tephik	19		m. s.	—	Yes	yes	—	—	—	Krtchova	Chefchen Turkey Mr. Tdris Hasan Broutche at Krtchova Turkey	—	—
10	Kitanoff	Atanas	26		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Perlepe	Mr. Kitan Ivanoff at Perlepe Turkey	—	—
11	Nicoloff	Pebe	27		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Mr. Steran Boyeff at Perlepe Turkey	—	—
12	Abdoulat	Sadoulah	19		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Krtchova	Mr. Abdoulat Chebek at Krtchova Turkey	—	—
13	Mouhtave	Emin	33		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Mr. Mouhtan Emin at Krtchova Turkey	Pa	Steelton
14	Mousslim	Djemail	33		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Mr. Hassan Mouslim at Krtchova Turkey	Ill.	Argo
15	Motcheff	Steran	24		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. S. A.	Granite City Ill.	Mr. Todor Spassof at Perlepe Turkey	—	Granite City
16	Natseff	Stephan	19		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	Turkey	Tchogari	Father Natse Kraleff at Tcha-gari Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Nesstoroff	Nasto	38		m. m.	—	Yes	yes	—	—	—	Krtchova	Mr. Sivodin Anigheleff at Krtchova Turkey	Ill.	Granite City
18	Natseff	Theorghi	19		m. s.	f. Labourer	no	no	—	—	—	Armenohon	Mother Ordano Vasé at Armenoh.	Ohio	Springfield
19	Ozmanoff	Yousouf	25		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	yes	—	—	—	Kazgrad	Brother Ali Ozmanoff Yendje Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Sadik	Mefoir	28		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Krtchova	Mr. Kamis Telegraf Tchouch at Krtchova Turkey	Ill.	Argo
21	Tchaprasoff	Gospodin	28		m. s.	—	Yes	yes	—	—	—	Osman Pazar	Mr. Dimitre Tchaprogoff at Osman Pazar Turkey	Pa	Steelton
22	Trayco	Stevanoff	27		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Krtchova	Mr. Pako Dimitroff at Krtchova Turkey	Pa	—
23	Taleff	Blaje	19		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Perlepe	Mr. Jale Vayloff at Perlepe Turkey	Ill.	Granite City
24	Tané	Kolé	18		m. s.	f. Labourer	no	no	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. S. A.	Dayton Ohio	Father Jane Klapteki at Boreo-chemitchen Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
25	Ali Oghli	Hassan	33		m. s.	—	no	no	—	Turkey	Turkey	Hartford	Father Mamad ali ogli at Hartford Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
26	Ali Oghli	Charif	30		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Falon	Wife Aïchan Charif al Falon Turkey	N.Y.	Westerslict
27	Hadji	Oghli Khesder	20		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Hartford	Brother Murtera Hadji oghli at Hartford Turkey	Mass.	Peabody
28	Mahmoud	Oghli Ahmed	22		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Balbek	Father Mahmoud Jaffar at Balbek Turkey	—	—
29	Selim	Oghli Suleiman	20		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Keghi	Mother Khaja Selim at Keghi Turkey	Ill.	St. Louis
30	Sadik	Hussein Oglou	40		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Falon	Wife Leta Sadik at Falon Turkey	N.Y.	Waterveliet

Brosnahan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

243

Arriving at Port of New York, December 9, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$28	no	no	no	Friend Petre Bortoff Boston ave N°749 at Chicago (Ills)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Clear	D.Br.	D.B.	none	Turkey	Perlepe
2	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Friend Pasko Pastoff 502 Myers Ave at Wheaton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krchova
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Schasim Vasil Boston ave N° 741 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Perlepe
4	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nichova Joseph Canal N°372 South at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	black	Black		"	"	"
5	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Perlepe
6	"	"	$32	no	no	no	Friend Mirtof Petroff Boston ave N°749 Bay 5 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	D.Br.	D.Br.	"	Turkey	Bedtcher Kapi
7	Yes	himself	$28	no	no	no	Friend Ivan Chrystoff South 2nd St. N°216 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	brown	brown	"	"	Krchova
8	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Friend Schaban Scheroff Boston ave N°725 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.Br.	D.Br.	"	"	Perlepe
10	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Petre Nevanoff Ogden ave N° 2015 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$32	no	no	no	Friend Evgan Petroff Boston ave 749 Bx N°5 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Black	Black	"	"	Krchova
12	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Ismail Jakoheff Boston ave 725 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Vadimir Andonoff Hayes Ave N°485 at Wheaton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Alex Jehorion P.O. Box 25 at Argo (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D.Br.	D.Br.	"	"	"
15	"	"	$32	yes	1906 1909	Granite City	Cousin Peter Jacheff P.O. Box N°351 at Granite City (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	Perlepe
16	Yes	himself	$32	no	no	no	Friend Zantche Gheorgieff Box N°517 at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Perlepe
17	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Ordon Kirkoff P.O. Box N° 351 at Granite City (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	Krchova
18	Yes	himself	$32	no	no	no	Brother Christo Petroff P. Chemakia Box N°2448 at Shreveport (Louis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	Armenohor
19	"	"	$38	yes	1908	New York	Friend Kolin Nikadoff 3 Morris Ave. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yendje
20	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Cousin Costa Dit Keraine P.O. Box N°25 at Oredo (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	"	Krchova
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend John Dundoff Franklin St. N°318 at Wheaton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Asmen Pazare
22	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Demark Gheoreff Franklin Ave. N°324 at Wheaton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	D.Br.	D.Br.	"	"	Dobremuntsy
23	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Ordan Kirkoff P.O. Box 351 at Granite City (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	"	"	"	"	Perlepe
24	"	"	$36	yes	1908 1910	Dayton Ohio	Cousin Thomas Gheorghe Hall Row Co at Dayton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borachnitsa
25	Yes	himself	$40	no	no	no	Brother Mustafa Ali Oghli 17 Seymour Str. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	n.b.	n.b.	"	Turkey	Karbovtz
26	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Friend Sarkis Vartanian 2617 Third Ave at Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caber
27	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Hussein Oghli Youssef 158 Main Str. at Peabody (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Karbovtz
28	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Jaffar Tamer 15 Winter Str. at Peabody (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Ballea
29	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Abel Hassan 16-15 Broadway Astoria (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	n.b.	"	"	Kesth
30	"	"	$21	no	no	no	Friend Stepan Vartanian 2617 Third Ave at Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caber

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st off. of the "FLORIDA", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A wife's station should be stated as between *servant* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of work she may do, as follows:

Domestic. — One who operates a home, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and can write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read) or (and) write) or No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of each alien as given in said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the term "French" applies to a nationality, but does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, for a native of France may be of the Basque, Breton, Celtic, Flemish, German, Italian, Jewish, Spanish, or other race. So, also, a native of Great Britain or Ireland may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Gaelic, Welsh, or other race. Again, a native of Germany may be of the Bohemian, German, Hebrew, Polish, or other race. Other illustrations might properly be added, but these are sufficient. The entry of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country by nationality is wrong, for the reason that the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" includes all people of the Hebrew faith or Jewish religion, without regard to country whence they come.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and its nearest town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", sailing Steerage (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 3d, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trentche	Tovtche	25		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Betchani	Mr Petare Tandecia at Betchani	Ill.	Chicago
2	Aghtzanian	Aharon	24		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Harpouth	Wife Badagshan Aghtzian at Harpouth Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
3	Avakian	Haroutun	23		m. s.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sivas	Mother Soghomeh Avakian at Sivas Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Aprahamian	Agop	40		m. m.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Keghi	Wife Oghig Aprahamian at Keghi Turkey	N.Y.	Waterlick
5	Boyadjian	Soghoman	48		m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Harpouth	Father Yeghia Boyadjian at Harpouth Turkey	N.Y.	Kingston
6	Bolojian	Archag	48		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kemagh	Brother Gabrark Bolojian at Kemagh Turkey	R.I.	Providence
7	Dadarian	Setrak	18		m. s.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malakia	Brother Dadarian Aharon at Malakia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Depojian	Partig	28		m. m.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Worcester		Wife Djouvar Depojian at Harpouth Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
9	Der Ghougasian	Ohannes	24		m. m.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lowell	Mass.	Wife Arpino Der Ghougasian at Harpouth Turkey	Conn.	New Haven
10	Der Hovnanian	Diran	22		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Van	Father Ohana Der Hovnanian at Van Turkey	Mass.	E. Watertown
11	Falaguian	Mgrditch	26		m. s.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ergeroum	Mother Yeghsapet Falaguian at Ergeroum Turkey	"	Chelsea
12	Hovivian	Guiragos	22		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Salon	Father Garaghan Hovivian at Salon Turkey	"	"
13	Khoulloian	Apraham	18		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Harpouth	Brother Mechan Khalloian at Harpouth	"	"
14	Kilerdjian	Nigoghos	25		m. m.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Lowell		Wife Yeghisabet Kilerdjian at Chimish gazak Turkey	"	Lowell
15	Kazandjian	Koudjo	18		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Harpouth	Father Madiros Kazandjian at Harpouth Turkey	N.Y.	Troy
16	Mestjian	Aram	17		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yozgat	Father Kirkor Mestjian at Yozgat Turkey	Ill.	Evanston
17	Mouradian	Yeghazar	22		m. s.	Founder	No	No	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. St. Louis		Uncle Armenag Dagarian 5 North 16th St. E. St Louis Ill.	"	E. St. Louis
18	Minasian	Armenag	18		m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Tchimighezat	Mother Hartenid Minasian at Tchimighezat Turkey	R.I.	Central Falls
19	Nazarian	Karakin	20		m. s.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Keghi	Mother Madian Nazarian at Keghi Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
20	Nigoghosian	Bedros	21		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chimichgezat	Wife Aghavnie Nigoghosian at Tchimichgezat Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence
21	Tedjirian	Mariana	50		f. m.	h. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Antabe	Brother in Law Hovsep Tedjirian at Antabe Turkey	"	Lowell
22	— " —	Djemil	10		m. s.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	— " —	Uncle — do —	"	"
23	Tchrakian	Khoren	18		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arapkir	Wife Yeghisapet Tchrakian at Arapkir Turkey	"	E. Watertown
24	Vahanian	Dada	26		m. m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Harpouth	Mother Eulisten Vahanian at Harpouth Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Zadourian	Madiros	23		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father Gorkin Zadourian at Harpouth Turkey	"	"
26	Abi	Araje Gerios	35		m. s.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Djezire	Cousin Naglb Abi Araje at Djezire Turkey	"	"
27	Badoni	Nakle	23		m. m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bereaha	Father Mekanios Badoni at Bereaha Turkey	Ind.	Gothenburg
28	— " —	Anna	20		f. m.	h. Wife	No	No	"	"	"	— " —	Father in Law — do —	"	"
29	— " —	Gerios	4		m. s.	None	No	No	"	"	"	— " —	Grand Father — do —	"	"
30	Carmel	Adib	18		m. s.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria	none	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Friend Gorkuff Bros 108 So Halsted Str. at Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		blea	brown brown	none	Turky	Betchani
2	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Charles Aghtgenian 58 Hanover Str. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Harputh
3	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin K. Khanlian 230 E. 15th Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black	"	"	Tivas
4	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Hachig Hardirossian 2617 Third Ave. at Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black no	"	"	Hesh
5	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Sarkis Boyadjian & Chas Rumley Co Cage Str. at Hingham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Harputh
6	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother in Law Dikran Kalemkerian 1937 Westminster Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Tenagh
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend H. Vartkian 2 West 18th Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black "	"	"	Malatia
8	Yes	"	$15	Yes	Boy	Cousin Worcester	Cousin Petter Hooredian 8 Hudson Str. at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Harputh
9	"	"	$20	Yes	"	Sewell Mass	Brother in Law Shamus Tatousian 44 Charles Str. at New Harvard (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	$14	no	no	no	Cousin A. D. Khanessian 25 Elson Ave. at E. Watertown (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	"	Van
11	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Tigran Falagusian 238 P.O. Box at Chelsea (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" no	"	"	Erzerum
12	"	"	$22	no	no	no	Brother Daniel Hovsepian 248 P.O. Box at Chelsea (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black black	"	"	Tabor
13	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Krikor Kabaelloian 65 Sixth Str. at Chelsea (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	Yes	1909	Lowell Mass	Uncle Kapriel Topdjian 520. P.O. Box at Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	no no	"	"	Tchimchyazek
15	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Uncle Karditsh Kazandjian 154 N. 4th Str. at Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Harputh
16	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother A. K. Mardigian 626 Grove Str. at Evanston Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black	"	"	Yozgat
17	Yes	"	$35	Yes	1910	Cousin St. Louis	Uncle Avedyan Der Kazarians Work 76th Str. S. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	no no	"	"	Talori
18	"	"	$17	no	no	no	Uncle Dikran Parmagian 1492 Mill Str. at Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Tchimichyazek
19	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Krikor Serkisian 3744 Grand Ave. at Detroit (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Kaphir
20	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Hagop Soghigian 92 P.O. Box at Concord (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	" "	"	"	Tchimichyazek
21	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Husband Sophia G. Bezjerian 6 Victor Str. at Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black black	"	"	Antakia
22	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	himself	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Antan Tchiraktian 11 Elson Str. E. Watertown (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	no no	"	"	Acaphir
24	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Stephan Depan Kapriellian 510 W. 32 Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Harputh
25	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Garabed Mirakian 402 West 37th Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	$20	Yes	1902	W. Brookfield Mass	Uncle Elias Shakir 21 Washington Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black "	"	"	Tutamit
27	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Yakoub Brahim Hadjirad 1009 Richford Ave at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	no "	"	"	Zereche
28	"	husband	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"
30	"	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Oidie Carmael 214 E. 117 Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black black	"	"	Damas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st, of the "FLORIDA", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. A man who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10. Can read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, 9, and 10. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said lists.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be corrected by revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as sometimes "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is both German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12, and 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 and 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw Hadden, Jr., Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Port)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw Hadden Jr

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1910

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chehebar	Aslan	28		m. s.	Jeweller	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	Cousin Aslan Chehebar at Alep Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	— " —	Nazha	20		f. s.	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"
3	Diab	Adib	25		m. s.	Joiner	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Aleppo	Father Daoud Diab at Aleppo Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence
4	Gumdi	Ezra	22		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aleppo	Uncle Ezra Gumdi at Alep Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Jamilla	20		f. s.	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	Gariba	Joseph	31		m. s.	Priest	m. s.		"	"	"	"	Mother Marguerite Hagopian at Alep Turkey	N.Y.	"
7	Hosni	Sarie	40		f. m.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Youssef Djemal at Alep Turkey	"	"
8	"	Jamile	17		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
9	"	Salha	16		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
10	"	Bahie	14		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	"	Yacob	11		m. s.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
12	"	Nazira	6		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
13	"	Chafica	5		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
14	Habib	Moussa	32		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Oum El Kadia	Wife Khali Habib Oum El Kadia Turkey	Pa.	Altoona
15	Habib	Ousad	29		m. s.	Barber	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Rahmet Mouri	Mother Badoura Ousad at Rahmet Mouri at Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Kalil El Haje	Brahim	36		m. s.	Dyer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Djezine	Cousin Youssef Tannous El Haje at Djezine Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Kalil	Gerios	20		m. s.	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Beteran	Father Khalil Wehbé at Beteran Turkey	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
18	Kaurdo	Francis	35		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Zgharta	Brother Sarkis Kaurdo at Zgharta Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Aoua	14		f. s.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20	Kantous	Salimé	35		f. m.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Boreda	None	Canada	Montreal
21	"	Hafiza	15		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	Ekabe	11		m. s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	Kouri	Farhan	17		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oum el Hiada	Father Khalil Kouri at Oum el Hiada Turkey	Pa.	Altoona
24	Latouf	E. Amin	47		m. s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Homs	Father Youssef Latouf at Homs Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Melhem	B. Sayad	20		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Douma	Wife Fanny Melhem at Douma Turkey	"	"
26	Nadjar	Youssef	28		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Egypt	Le Caire	Brother Ezra Nadjar at Le Caire Egypt	"	"
27	Nabki	Amin	22		m. s.	Joiner	Yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Damas	Uncle Brahim Aboud at Damas Turkey	Mich.	Grand Rapids
28	Saad	Jamilé	16		f. s.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Beargle	Brother Freije Saad at Beargle Turkey	N.Y.	Utica
29	Salim	Nicolas	27		m. m.	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Beteran	Wife Nagibé Salimé at Beteran Turkey	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
30	Baroudi	Joseph	28		m. s.	Merchant	Yes	yes	"	Hebrew	France	Marseille	Mother Bernarda Baroudi at Salonique Turkey	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — ADMITTED — S. I.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$11	no	no	no	Brother Eliz Chehebard 76 Marie st Rhody, 17 Emmy Hte. at New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Brown	Black	black	none	Turkey	Cibi
2	No	"	$10	no	no	no	Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	$85	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Deab 104 Pally Hte. at Lawrence (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Cibes
4	No	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Girnde 76 Rahem Girnde 38 Allen Hte. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	"	"	"	Cibi
5	No	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	$300	no	no	no	Cousin Daniel Farris 63 Washington Hte. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7			$10	no	no	no	Husband Mrad Hanni 60 Allen Hte. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother		no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	himself	$30	No	1907	Home	Uncle Abdallah Eshac 76 T. Karam 1010 Eleventh Ave. at Altoona (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey Cadia
15	No	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Elias Rachas 76 Joh H. Bauch 919 Grafton Hte. at Sharon (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
16	"	"	$21	no	no	no	Cousin Farris Bou Azoun 75 Washington Hte. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Constantine
17	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Yacoub Malek 180 High Hte. at Wilkes Barre (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
18	No	"	$10	no	no	no	Friend Bedros Karam 69 Mark Hte. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
19	No	other		no	no	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	husband	$20	no	no	no	Husband Ibrahim Kantour 76 Catherine Hotel 1978 Dominion Hall Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Canada
21	"	"		no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	minor	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Abdallah Eshac 76 T. Karam 1010 Eleventh Ave. at Altoona (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
24	No	"	$150	no	no	no	Brother Nasif ed Naghel Lafayette 9 West 20th Hte. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
25	No	"	$30	No	No	no	Friend Daniel Farris 63 Washington Hte. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
26	"	"	$11	no	no	no	Cousin Cohen Gendi 38 Allen Hte. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
27	no	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Tanios Gebbi 209 Market Hte. at Grand Rapids (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
28	No	other	$10	no	no	no	Father Dib Saad 55 Third ave at Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
29	No	minor	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Yacoub Malick 180 High Hte. at Wilkes Barre (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
30	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Salvador N. Mallah Hotel Imperial at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Turkmenistan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Con de Lemp 1st, of the "FLORIDA", from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write.)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Nam. and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Geddes, Surgeon of the "FLORID", sailing Yarmouth, do
(State whether British or Foreign, and whether belonging to or employed by owners through whom, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scotland
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Van Geddes

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

M—1118

9

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 3th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Habib	Rachel	35		f. W.	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Abram Chakim at Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Hasson	Jacquier	22		m. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Esther Hasson at Constantinople Turkey	"	New York
3	Slimowitz	Aaron	39		m. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaffa	Brother in Law Hirch Crowatch at Jaffa Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Kuschnier	Lora	43		f. M.	Wife	No	No	Russian	"	France	Paris	Cousin Pironnic 40 Rue de Leanz Paris France	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Maria	15		f. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin " do "	"	"
6	"	Josef	9		m. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin " do "	"	"
7	Maser	Jakes	20		m. S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Switzerland	Cour de Boel	Sister Reghina Jakes at Geneve Switzerland	"	"
8	Monikour	Isaac	28		m. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife and Children at Monetz Russia	Mass.	Boston
9	Balko	Yanosné	17		f. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Zeteny	Brother Szabo Andras at Zeteny Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
10	"	Maria	17		f. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " do "	"	"
11	"	Erzsebeth	15		f. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " do "	"	"
12	Cecconi	Massimino	35		m. M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	U.S.A.	Conerville	Wife Maria Santa at Scheggia Italy	Pa.	Conerville
13	Melachinidis	Christe	33		m. M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Brother 229 West 19th St. at N.Y. Main Stark Co.	N.Y.	New York
14	Najarian	Baghdasar	30		m. M.	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Hartford Conn	Brother Mathew Najarian at Hartford Conn Conn. 29 Huigenfort Ste.	Hartford	
15	Vulliet	Francois	29		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Grand Bernard	Brother Vulliet Joseph Hopital St Louis Paris France	N.Y.	New York
16	Perovic	Sandor	18		m. S.	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brljanic	Father Jean Perovic Brljanic Austria Land Krain Hungary	Pa.	Rankin
17	Zeff	Abraham	39		m. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Friend Israel Rafia at Jaffa Palestine	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Loaded at Number seventeen

Lorain Ohio

Sack Dist

Here

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prepaid ticket purchased in the United States, or paid for by the Government, or by any transportation company, or by any charitable society or person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Vitale Hanna 176 Bayside Ave. at New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	n.k.	n.k.	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Dk.	"	"	"
3	"	brother-in-law	$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-Law Yacob Chaet 20-29 St. 9th Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	$25	no	no	no	Husband Eralie Kuschner 179 E. 101st St. at New York City (Wings)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kirchnow
5	"	father	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	Brother	$30	no	no	no	Brother Jakob Sachs Suffolk 125 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Chestnut	Light	Blue	"	"	Lodz
8	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Brother-in-Law B. Entracht 7 Pleasant Ave. at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glantz
Co Mich		Citizen				Dec	Husband Balko John at Toledo Ohio														
10		—					Father — do —														
11		—					Father — do —														
Penna Co Pa		—																			
Court Ill.	13	—																			
	14	—																			
	15	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Barballat Fernand 107 W. 29th St. at New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	—	none	Hungary	Belgium
	16	—	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Francis Jacobs 2nd at Rankin Excel Cafe 4th St. No. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	—	—	—	X
Com Co Ohio		—	$20	Citizen			do														
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "FLORIDE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived [redacted] 22, [redacted], 19, , M., , from 120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	Hebrew Sol 179 E 101 Ny	S	12/22/10	12 VC	—	—	—
2	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	Bro Chris 229 W 19 "	Alexander	"	5	—	1	—
3	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	Bro Jacob 125 Suffolk	S		4 VC	—	1	—
4	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	Bro Paul 1367 Grove Ave Bx	S	12/22/10	11	1	1	1
5	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	Rebecca Straus Bx 191 Richwood W. Va	D	26	10	4	5	4
6	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	Bro Wadia 344 E 71 St NYC	B	26	10	4	4	4
7	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	G.G. Wife, Parents Hoboken Nj	S	27	10	5	5	5
8	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	Hebr Sabbath 188 Hackensack Plank Rd	S	12/22/10	10 VC	1	1	1
9	Melachinide Maria	5	3	1		husband	Christ 229 W 19 NY	Alexander	12/22/10	5	—	—	—
10	Radgar Youssef	8	4	1		nephew	Cousin Celica Barry 169 E Broadway NY	S	12/22/10	2 VC	—	1	—
11	Stresuk Jaroslav	?	?	1		Cousin	Com Friend Volunteers 509 E 11th St	S	22	1 VC	2	3	2
12													22
13													
14													17
15													

FLORIDE DEC 22

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

S. S. FLORIDA (French) arrived Dec 22 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Stoke, Athanassis	5	7	1	lpc	10.50	Browne																			1 3 1 4 1 4
24m	2	Stassi, Pericles,	5	8	1	lpc	10.50	Browne																			1 3 1 4 1 4
32m	3	Dejprnkoff, Richid	5	19	1	lpc	11.00	Browne																			1 3 1 4 1 6
40m	4	Piazza, Carmela,	3	21	1	lpc	10.15	Flannery							12/27	174	Fd	1 40									6 7 6
40m	5	Chiarazzo, Luigi	3	5	1	lpc	10.20	Flannery																			7 3 7
35m	6	Abi Oraje, Geios,	7	26	1	lpc	10.20	Connor							12/27	185	Fd	17									5 5 5
28m	7	Balgio, Salvater,	3	2	1	lpc	10.15	Flannery							12/27	177	Fd	1 30									6 7 6
18m	8	Barkovic, Iwan,	1	16	1	lpc		Book																			2 0 4 2 0
28m	9	Yunokour Hunkour, Isaac,	9	8	1	lpc	10.10	Mitchell																			1 4 9 2 1 4 9
19m	10	Triandfikou, Ydoomis, (for his Comm	5	16	1	lpc	10.45	Browne							30	8	742	10									8 8 8
17m	11	Costas, Michalis,	4	18	1	lpc	10.45	Cowen							29	72	742	4 15									7 5 7
35m	12	Godec, Gajo,	2	1	1	lpc	10.40	Scarlett																			6 7 6
16m	13	Zelesujak, Miko,	1	21	1	lpc,	10.15	Book							12/	26	13	Dow 3 15									6 7 6
22m	14	Smyrânos, Nicolam	5	5	1	lpc	10.42	Browne																			1 3 1 4 1 3
19m	15	Blagoi, Josefovics,	5	17	1	lpc	10.40	Browne							12/	28	78	1 10 00									6 6 6
19m	16	Macrie, Joannis	5	1	1	lpc	10.38	Browne																			1 3 1 4 1 4
29m	17	Bayramoff, Abdul Med	5	22	1	lpc	10.30	Browne																			6 7 6
17m	18	Colta, Itoyau,	5	25	1	lpc	10.35	Browne																			6 7 6
47m	19	Cerri, Celso & dtr.	2	9	1	lpc	10,30	Scarlett							12/	23	Fd	9 37									1 2 1 2 1 2
20f		Arossa, Catherine																									
31f	20	Bratincovik, Mare	1	8	1	lpc	II Cabin	10.15 Converse							12/	27	64	Fow 7 35									6 7 6
4f	21	Steinhuller, Maria, sis & neice	3	12/14	3	lpc under 16	II cabin	10.15 Converse																			
10f		Elise																									
10f		Barth, Elise																									
17f	22	Benkoverky, Magdaleno	1	4	1	lpc,	II cabin	10.15 Converse							12/	26	7	Coed 4 15									1 2 5 4
27m	23	Harsangi, Josef,	1	24	1	lpc	II cabin	10.15 Converse							29	2	7	2 15									7 8 7
25m	24	Tasky, Florion,	3	15	1	lpc	II cabin	10.15 Converse							12/	29	23	Clk 3 55									7 8 7
17f	25	Luketin Onna	2	2	1	lpc	II cabin	10.15 Converse							12/	26	68	Fow 7 35									6 7 6
23m	26	David, Djemil,	5	27	1	lpc		11.15 Browne																			6 7 6
[illegible]	27	Paic, Dragica,	1	9	1	lpc	under 16	10.25 Book							12/	27	11	15									6 6 6
		TOTALS.																									

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. FLORIDA (Sheet #2) arrived Dec 22, 1910, 190, M., from

SAD

152

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	17f	28 Hosni, Jamili, bros.& sis.	8	8/13	16	1pc		12.00 Oneill																	6	12 6
	16f	Salha																								
	14f	Bahie																								
	11m	Yacob																								
	6f	Mazira																								
	5f	Chafica																								
	34m	29 Mineo, Nicolah	3	18	1	1pc		11.50 Oneill																	6	7 6
	20m	30 Staviay, Jean,	5	11	1	1pc		11.30 Browne																	6	7 6
	23m	31 Badoni, Nakle (Badovic)	7	27	1	1pc		11.40 Connor																	32	13 27
	48m	32 DiCesare, Guiseppe	3	7	1	1pc		11.40, Flannery																	6	7 6
	17m	33 Svecsek, Lasses, (Selma)	3	11	1	1pc II cabin		10.15 Converse																	6	6 6
	17m	34 Fiorucci, Andrea,	2	17	1	1pc		10.50 Scarlett																	5	6 5
	30m	35 Bahtur, Riphat,	5	20	1	1pc		11.05 Browne																	6	2 6
	19m	36 Tellion, Jean	5	15	1	1pc		10.52 Browne																	11	12 11
	30m	37 Behlub, Halil	5	21	1	1pc		11.00 Browne																	6	2 6
	19m	38 Cotzas, Emmanuel	4	5	1	1pc		11.05 Cowen																	13	10 10
	18m	39 Mattei Casare	2	19	1	1pc		11.10 Scarlett																		6 5
	43m	40 Vennarini, Guiseppe,	2	30	1	1pc		11.20 Scarlett																		6 5
	20m	41 Demir, Halil	5	26	1	1pc		11.18 Browne																	6	7 6
	32m	42 DiMarco, Guiseppe,	2	14	1	1pc		11.35 Scarlett																	13	14 10
	29m	43 Locacio, Angelo, wife, ch & nephew	3	10/13	4	1pc		10.30 Flannery																	3	6 3 7 6
	29f	Josephine,																								
	2m	Victoni																								
	14m	Alphonse																								
	35f	44 Kantous, Salime, & ch.	8	20/22	5	1pc		10.35 Oneill																	39	42 42
	15f	Hafiza																								
	11m	Ekabe																								
	30f	45 Milsjeuevic, Marya	1	8	1	1pc		10.25 Bock																	6	6 6
	18m	46 Boyadjian, Soghanan,	7	5	1	1pc	Dr Cert	12.50 Connor																		
	50f	47 Tedjirian, Mariane, &son Djemil	7	21/22	2	1pc	Dr Cert	12.40 Connor																	2	4 2
																									196	201

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

SAD S. S. FLORIDE (Sheet #3) arrived Dec 22 1910, 190, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	48	Conn, Francisco,	8	4	1	1pc Dr Cert	12,35	Flannery																		6	6
17m	49	Kouri, Farhan			1	1pc Dr Cert	1.00	Oneill																		6	6
40f	50	Hoeni, Sarie	8	7	1	63 from Hosp.	12/23/10	Zamora										12/23146 K	1	15						1	
18m	51	Koulloyan, Abraham	7	13	1	D.C.D. Ex Hosp. Trachoma		Bauer																			
20f	52	Badovic, Alexa	7	2	2	from Hosp.	12/24/10	Connor										Landed								2	8
4/12m		Elvira				South Hosp.												Fined	8/11								
21m	53	Hanissi, Nikus	5	12	1	1pc Dr Cert from Hosp	1/20	0	Brown																	8	9
34m	54	Cocciotti Bernardus	1/2				2.00	Scarlett										12/7136 C	4							10	10
14f		Jesina																									
																										2	
																										8	54

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saltwell sailing from Newcastle ——————, ——————, 19—

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Aitken	John Michael	34		M		Seaman			Engl'd & Engl'd	Engl'd					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 A

deserting seaman who had abandoned vocation adm. at Minneapolis Minn by Insp in Charge

Exam. Dr. H.R. Kennedy P.A. Surgeon

See Dept Letter 53152-14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of Feb. 6th, _____, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or both unable for care and maintenance of the home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1910

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, December 14th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Leonox Norman	21	8	M S		yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs Anderson, Lyndhurst Hall on Thames	New York	
2	Linden	Julius	28		M S				German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Count Hermann Rendow, 18 Ryfenburg Platz Berlin		
3	Yoshimini	Chiva	4	4					Italy	Italian			Mrs Wallace 218 Euclid Ave Cleveland		
4	Martin	Elsie	27		F				Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	Court of Lord Rendorp Mrs A. Grant, 11 Baron Terrace Orphington Rd Exeter	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Duncan	William B	55	11		Architect								NY	New York
6	Fitzroy	Henry	8		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Gardens Lancaster Pl Strand, 11 Piccadilly London W		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *December*, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Miss Marie Lampert, Kinnerbaum Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	Mole	England London
2	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Emily wife Andrews, 16 East 38th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Moravia
3	"	"	"	"	1909	Phila	Hermann Lowe, 36 [illegible] Street, City of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Iron	grey	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1904	New York	Husband, Chas. H. Martin, 33 Fifth Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	dark	dk	dark	"	England London
6	"	"	"	"	1910	"	[illegible] Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* ____, *from* ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *190..,*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, P. H. Keeley, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Keeley

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis, sailing from Southampton, December 14th, 1911.

22—2126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cliff	Clifford	28		m		Yes	Yes							
2		Ivy			f										
3	Avery	Mrs Elizabeth													
4	Henderson	Fay													
5	Scott	C													
6															
7	Jacobs	Randall													
8	Rogers	Edward	31												
9	"				m										
10	Hubbard	Francis	42		m				Rome						
11	Havens	Mrs													
12	Johnson	Adelaide	25		f				Wales						
13	Cordoba	Mathilda	15		f				Bristol						
14	Killeen	Margaret			f										
15	Wade	Lewis	52		m				Engineer						
16		Mrs Lewis	48		f				Wife						
17		Helen	26		f										
18	Rayburn	William	65		m				Farmer						
19															
20					f										
21	Perkins	Ida													
22	Green	William													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York December, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, or defective, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10							Home 45 Kirby St												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1910.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or alien over 16 years old and physically capable of reading, who can not read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home to Kelly Street													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190..,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis, serving Hereunder (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, December 11th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Church	Miss B			f s.										
2	Wahl	Mrs Wm			f m										
3	"	M. Rita			f s.										
4	Hurley	Marguerite			f s										
5	Elcock	Mrs E			f m										
6	Macaulay	Mrs H.			f s										
7	Jeneman	Mrs L			f m										
8	Carroll	Mary			f s.										
9	Jones	Mrs Graham			f m										
10	Jackson	[illegible]			m m										
11		[illegible]			f s										
12	Donovan	Chas			m m										
13		[illegible]			f m										
14	[illegible]	Edgar			m m										
15	"	Edward			f m										
16	Brown	[illegible]		32	m M										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			f m										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
19	Ullman	[illegible]			[illegible]										
20	Cumming	[illegible]			[illegible]										
21	Taylor	[illegible]		47	[illegible]										
22	Scotland	[illegible]			[illegible]										
23	Tretter	William			[illegible]										
24	Shipley	Frederick B.			[illegible]										
25	Munro	[illegible]			[illegible]										
26	Rosenthal	[illegible]			[illegible]										
27	Wantlan	[illegible]			[illegible]										
28	Young	[illegible]			[illegible] M.										
29	Richardson	William W		37	m m	Physician									
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Steamer* [illegible], *1910.*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H Kacey, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bacy M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4

115

St Louis

1910

5 2 1 5

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.		U S	Total
Armenian.	Lithuanian.		7	
Bohemian.	Magyar.		14	17
Bosnian.	Mexican.			
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.			
Chinese.	Moravian.			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
Flemish.	Scotch.			
French.	Servian.			
German.	Slovak.			
Greek.	Slovenian.			
Hebrew.	Spanish			
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.			
Irish.	Syrian.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			

11—1115

(S)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Queenstown, December 11, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frances	Brother Rev	24		M	Student	L.								
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or took refuge in a church, or was supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Saloon

I, H Hastie, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the St Louis, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

164

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "is" or "employed by owner of") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1901

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, December 11th, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Jean Craig	30	F	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch			16 Leal Road, Tibbie (Name)		
2	Adams	Gertrude	32	F	M	wife	"	"	"	English			Freemantle, Southampton Eng. Edward Adams Esq. 17 Kell St. London		
3	"	Reddie	7	M	S	child	"	"	Canadian	"			"		
4	Adrian	Johann	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Hebrew			Wilhelm Meitzky, Hafenstrasse 45 Magdeburg, Germany		
5	Brown	Fred.	21	M	M	Farmer	"	"	British	English			Joseph Brown, 30 Hare Street, Bright[illegible] England		
6	Blundell	Madeline	20	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs. Nicholson, 187 Cornfield Rd, East Melbourne		
7	Beauchamp	Thos.	30	M	M	Governess	"	"	"	"			James Beauchamp, 11 Hyperion Rd. Clapham June. London		
8	Blake	E. Elizabeth	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			Dora 15 Brewhouse Lane, Putney, London S.W.		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Greenwich	Sister, Mrs Rothwell, Fairman Manor, Hillsdale Cove, Illinois	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Deerpark			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
12	Billett	Gerald	20	M	S	Engineer			English	English	England		Home 17 Kent Rd		
13	"	Gerald Herbert	25	M	S									N.Y.	Geneva
14	Bland	H. William	24	M	M	Grocer						York	Brother, Mr Arthur Bland, 14 Bridge St. York		
15	Bevan	Edward	20	M	S	Grocer							Father R. Bevan, 6 Thames Terrace, Llanelly, Wales		
16	Bryant	James	X	M	S								Home 20 Carfield Street	R.	Edwardsville
17	Chadwick	Frederick	42	M	M				Canadian	Canadian			Friend, John M Earle, Ottawa		
18	Clarke	Charles	22	M	S	Farmer						Liverpool	Earl Bourke Phillis Wood Southampton		Penn
19	Cosby	George	2	M	S	child							Mrs Cosby, 35 Bridgeman Rd. London N.W.		
20	Cushman	Florence	40	F	M	nurse							Miss M. Taylor, 45 Bridgeman Rd. London N.W.		
21	Ellis	Ethel	27	F	S	Governess							Mrs Ellis, 108 Carr Road, Penarth, Cardiff, Wales		
22	Edwards	Dorothy Jane	14	F	S	Schoolgirl							Jas Edwards, 10 Brunswick Rd. Penarth, Cardiff, Wales		
23	"	Emma Florence	9	F	S										
24	Ellerton	Archer	44	M	M	Manager							Hans Ellerton, 3 Billiter Square, London E.C.		
25	Grey	Clara	49	F	M	Wife							Sister, Mrs Jas Lyons, 26 Carlton Hall, Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	"	Evelyn	17	F	S	Schoolgirl					England	Midhall			
27	"	William	11	M											
28	"	Jack	10	M	S										
29	Gorodnik	Chaim	38	M	M	Grocer			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wife, Leige Gorodnik, Kazemlerwska 23, Odessa	Russia	
30	Guillardat	Marie	24	F		Costumer designer			French	French			Monsieur Fillatre, 82 Rue Escudier, Boulogne, France		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec. 23*, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm, or suffering from any mental defect; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. C. Sicilee. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1910,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gill	Florence Minnie	24		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Swain, 70 Sussex St Brighton, Sussex.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Hollands	Henry	52		M. M.	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Bright Empress, Essex.	N.J.	[illegible]
3	Hillborg	Gustaf	38		M. M.	Foreman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Lyder, Kristina Hillborg, Timmermansgatan 18 Gefle.	Ill.	Moline
4	Hall	Caroline May	21		F. S.	Teacher	"	"	British	English	England	Penzance	Mr D. Hall, Cliff Villa, Chyandour Penzance	N.J.	Arlington
5	Hallum	Wesley Bourne	21		M. S.	Accountant	"	"	British	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		Father, Mr Geo E. Hallum, 9 Carlton Crescent Southampton	[illegible]	Winnipeg Can
6	Jivlotsky	Jacob	21		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	Stepney (18 yrs)	Father, Philipp Kronos, Clerk to Tailor 29 Brocket, B. Krasnoff,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kronos	Adolf	19		M. S.	Traveller	"	"	German	German	Germany	Germany Berlin	Elizabeth Grad. Russia, Mr R. Hawke, (Cousin) 109	N.J.	Newark
8	Krasnoff	Jacob	46		M. M.	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Woodford Rd Forest Gate Madame Boulet, 2 Passage		
9	Lockhart	Amy	30		S. M.	Nurse	"	"	British	English	England	Streatham	Mother, Mrs Telling, 74 Tooley		
10	Mouillet	Paul	44		M. M.	Costume designer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Sister, Mrs Tetlall, Bristol		
11	Nicks	Margaret	21		F. S.	"	"	"	British	English	England	Bristol,	Sister, Mrs Clawson		
12	Olawson	Nils	25		M. S.	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hajon	Mrs L Opie, Penventon Terrace,	Ida	
13	Opie	Winifred Maud	22		F. M.	Nurse	"	"	British	English	England	Redruth	Four Lane Ends Mr Smith (Friend) 2 Newman Street Oxford	Ohio	Lima
14	Oliphant	Minnie	42		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London			
15	"	Minnie	16		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Beatrice	14		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Stanley	9		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	James	11		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Prior	George Edward	24		M. M.	Baker	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Geo E Prior, 11 R Falmouth Buckingham Palace Road		
20	Richards	Rose Emily	21		F. S.		"	"	"	"	England		Ida Richards, Friend 1 Richmond Park Ave. Bournemouth		
21	Richardson	Arthur	24		M. M.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"		Wife, Mrs Richardson,		
22	Samson	John Isaac	24		M. M.	Fireman	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syria		Father, Abel Samson, Cuba	NY	
23	"	Sarah	4		F. S.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nelson St		
24	Shmulowitz	Rosa	16		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	England		Uncle, Max Bronfeld, 7 Johnson St Commercial Road,		
25	Steven	Rhoda	20		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	British	English	"	London	Home, Rectory Road, Grays, Essex		
26	Sale	Frank	32	8	M. C.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Mrs E. G. Sale, 128 Stoney Stanton Rd. Coventry.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Saunders	George	38		M. S.	Bricklayer	no	no	"	"	"	Eastleigh	Home, 103 Twickenham Rd. Eastleigh, Hants	Ark	Arkadelphia
28	Williams	Maud	23		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Wales	Swansea	New Holland, Texas		
29	"	Minnie	2	8	F. S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tillamook	Ore	Astoria
30	"	Gilbert	11		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			

7-100012 4-26-38

7-16442

19-11033 10-3-10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

36

W

5T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 23, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Write answer, yes or no, in each case.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband, (Mrs R.) Gill, The Mills Hotel, 7th Ave & 36th St. N.Y.					good	none	5	3	fair	Dark	Brown		England
2	"	"	"	"			Friend, Mr R. Davey, 215 Bleecker St. N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
3	no	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	wife. Karen Hillborg.					"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		Sweden
4	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910	N.Y.	Husband, Mrs Louise Hall, 681 Lexington Ave. N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		England
5	"	"	"	yes	1910	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Paul Hall, 681 Lexington Ave. N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
6																				
7																				
8	"	"	"	yes	1911	N.Y.	Newport Home, 30th. Madison Av.					"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"		Russia
9																				
10	"	"	"	yes	10m		Winnipeg, Man. Uncle, Simon Horn, 17 Whipple St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"		Germany
11							Brother-in-law, Keller Friedrich													
12	no						Sister, Mrs Kasnoff, 17 East 30th St.													
13	yes			yes	10m		Mrs Mc Manus, 1149 Riverside Drive, Friend. Mrs Churchill					"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"		Russia
14	no	Uncle	$50	yes			Uncle, 62 Pearl St.					"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue		England
15	"	"	"	yes			Brother, 62 Pearl St.					"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Dark		London
16							Uncle, 62 Pearl St.													
17																				
18																				
19	yes	Self	$50	yes	1909		Uncle, Mrs. Harrington, 34 St. Marks Place, N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown		Birmingham
20	no						Husband, Mr Young, 34 Marks Place, N.Y.					"	"	5	2	"	Red	Blue		"
21	"	"	"	yes	1910	Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Harrington, 34 St. Marks Place, N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey		Birmingham
22	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1911		Husband, Mr Hall, 681 Lexington Ave. N.Y.					"	"	5	2½	"	Dark	Brown		Russia
23	"	Friends	"	yes																
24	Sister	Self	$50	no			Brother, Mr Shmulowitz, 30 Great Jones St. N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	City	Russia
25	"	Self	"	yes			Friend, Miss Gerstacker, 180th St. Bronx, N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Germany
26	yes						Brother, S. L. Sale, 690 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.													
27	"	Brother	$50	yes			Brother, Chas. Lawrence, 2745 Bainbridge Ave. Bronx, N.Y.					"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	Russia
28	yes	Husband	cash	yes			Friend, Mrs. Wallace, 1210 Lane Ave. Bronx, N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	Wales	Caerphilly
29	"	Friends	$50	yes								"	"	5	10	"	Light	"	"	Abergavenny
30																				

H. E. Brown Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner's Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1905,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Frank Pierce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton, 11th December, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Washbrook	Frederick Wm.	45		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	3 Howard Road, Ilford Southampton	N.Y.	New York
2	Wingfield	Frederick Swain	53		M	S	Priest						London	Sister Edward C Wingfield [illegible]		
3	Vibert	Marcel	28		M	M	Cook			France	French			Sharp & Dale 1st Pickering, Yorks Bro-in-law Robert 113 Regent Street	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Rockland	Edgar	34		M	M	Manager			Finland	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Campbell Street, London Wife Alice Harper 57 Kensington Gdns	Dist Columbia	Washington
5	Coleman	Harry	32		M	M	Farmer			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New London Conn	Mrs Edward Fisher Huntingdon	Conn	New London
6	"	Maud M.	22		F	M	Wife			American	U.S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Sister) Mother-in-law Mrs. Rose, 113, Castlenight Gardens		
7	Essex	Rosa	27		F	S	Manageress			England		England	London	Knight Square, London Home 5 Mount Pleasant	N.Y.	New York
8	Kaiser Ka	Josef (Gerschon?)	22		M	S	Dressmaker & Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid		N.Y.	
9	Hayke	Gerschung	20		M	M				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodon	Mother, Basse Hayke, Grodon, Russia	N.Y.	
10	"	Zile (Gerschon?)	24		M	M	Tailor			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	
11	Godkowski	Wladislaw	17		M	M	Student						Wroclawek	Lucjan Godkowski, Wloclawek Russia Pol.		
12	Woodward	John	49		M	M	Engineer			Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home P O Half Assinie Do Gold Coast West Africa		
13	Benshan	Philip	25		M	M	Musician			British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Warren	Alfred Ha[illegible]	36		M	M	Steward					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		25 Hawk Rd		
15	Somerville	Frederick	24		M	S	Seaman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Winogradski	Abraham	34		M	M	Merchant						London			
17	Bernardi	Augusto	20		M	S	Waiter	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian			Friend Mr Augusto Bernardi, Italy Kastelfranco Wife 87 Spencer St		
18	Grayling	Joseph	25		M	S	Clerk			England	English			Mother Mrs Grayling 28 Rectory Rd Stoke Newington		
19	Groyale	William	27		M	M	Electrician					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife 13 Rectory Rd Stamford Hill		
20	Mahone	John M.	18	1	M	S	Student			African	Bantu	South Africa	Pretoria	Box 209 Pretoria SA	Ohio	Wilberforce
21	Galletti	Robert Clemens	31		M	M	Civil Engineer			Italy	Italian	France	Lyons	Father Hon Arturo Galletti, House of Parliament Rome	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Gillespie	Elizabeth	52	9	7	M	None			British	Scotch	England	Colchester	A Gillespie 9th Scottish Rifles Mecanc Barracks Colchester	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
23	Hudson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Gardener				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		34 Corner of Oak Ave Laguna Ranch		Kansas Lawrence
24	Raik	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Shop Assist			Finland	Finland	Finnish		Mother Mrs Raik 9 Talvaro-gatan Helsingfors		Europe Europe
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Butcher			Austria	Austrian	England	London	Brother 34 Bath Street		
26	Hedigny	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]			France	French	[illegible]		Friend Mr Debry Brompton Road London	Wash	Spokane
27	Lamon	Horace	34	6	M	S	Proprietor			England	English	Rhodesia	Gwanda	Home Gwanda Rhodesia S Africa	Mass	Boston
28	Bee		22	7	S		None			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mrs J Robinson 24 Albany Rd. Cardiff	Ont	Niagara Falls
29	Pitt	Chas	36		M	M	Mariner			England	English	USA	Newyork	Home 588 7th Street Brooklyn NY	NY	Newyork
30	Woodman	Frank	40		M	M	Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada Toronto Home 168 Balsam Avenue Toronto	Ont	Toronto

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether under contract, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Self					Good	Clo	5	10½	Med	Grey	Blue		England	Tottenham
2	"	"	"	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Sister in Law Mrs W S Wightfield 1132 S Simpson St Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	5½	Dark	Black	Hazel		"	"
3	No	"	"	No			going to a cousin Mr Evanthor (Private) 1324 Chesnut Avenue, Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Black		Sweden	Gefle
4	Clo	"	"	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Stepfather Edgar Buckland, 235 Falls St Niagara Falls, New York					"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Hebden
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	4 years	New London	Home Mrs Thornton Conn Circuit					"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		England	Hampton Hants
6	"	Husband	"	No								"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown			Wales	New London
7	"	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs Barratt 114 West 104th Street New York City Sister Mrs Elizabeth Zimmerman 1145 E 11th Street New York Uncle Max Wall, 588 East 149 St New York					"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Grey		Germany	Denbo
8	"	"	"	No								"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Germany	Kamenka
9	"	"	"	Yes	10 yrs	New York						"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey		Russia	Brody
10	"	Husband	"	"	1905	"						"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"			
11	"	Self	$50	"			Friends 5 Laurence St 242 Gloucester St Ottawa Home					"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey		Pole	Wloclawek
12	"	"	"	"								"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Canada	Quebec
13	"	"	"	"								"	"								
14	"	"	"	"								"	"								
15	"	"	"	"								"	"								
16	"	"	"	"								"	"								
17	"	"	"	"								"	"								
18	"	"	"	"								"	"								
19	"	"	"	"								"	"								
20	"	Self	$50	"								"	"	5	1	Black	Blk	Blk	Black	Transvaal	Pretoria
21	"	"	"	"								"	"	6		Sallow	Brn	Blue		Derby	Derby
22	"	Daughter	"	No			Daughter Mrs C Hanson 33 Rockwood St Colonia NJ					"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11 yrs	Kansas	Home 37 Cooper St Oak Park Lawrence Kansas					"	"	5	10	"	"	White		Ireland	Castlebaghra
24	"	"	"	No			Aunt Mrs J Hanson 1st West					"	"	5	10	Light	Auburn	Blue		Ireland	Mohergaffen
25	"	"	"	"								"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
26	Yes	"	"	Yes	3 yrs	Mississippi	Friend Mrs Johnson Johnson Tyler Georgetown					"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Kiew
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Indiana	Uncle Mr Tyler Georgetown Boston Mass					"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		England	London
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Indiana	Rev R Bevan The Rectory Niagara Falls South Ont					Good	Clo	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		Canada	Hamborough
29	Yes	"	"	Yes	18 months	Brooklyn	Home 588 75th Street Brooklyn Newyork					"	"	6	0	"	"	Brown		England	Essex
30	No	"	"	Yes	Several times	In Transit	Home 168 Balsam Avenue Toronto					"	"	5	8	Really	Grey	Brown		"	Gt Marlow

H E Breidell Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Turner Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1903,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul A Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul A. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fraser	James Gordon	38		M M	Manager	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Jersey	Plainfield			
2	Hoar	Richard	40		M M	Engineer					[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	Jones	Lillian F.	17		S	Student						Brooklyn			
4	McDowell	Samuel E. L.	44		M M	Surgeon					England	London			
5	Meyer	Bernhardine	21		S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	Offenbach	Henry	21		S	Merchant						Brazil			
7	Raymond	Joseph	24		M M	[illegible]						New York			
8	Roselle	Marie	22		S	Harpist									
9	[illegible]	Gustavus A.	43		M M	Designer									
10	Jasper	Fred	19		S M	Butcher				English					
11	Sturges	[illegible]	19		S	[illegible]									
12	Crawford	Gertrude Lyndy	[illegible]												
13	Howard	[illegible]	24												
14	Stoddard	Charles	42		M	Lumberman									
15		John	38		M	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Mechanical Bridge						Chicago			
17	Darrough	[illegible]			M	Superintendent						Hartford			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	Hardy	[illegible]	37			Structural Man									
20			25												
21	[illegible]	Alex	24		S	Artist									
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

271

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or those under the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							178 E. [illegible] St. Plainfield, N. J.											
2							1042 Fourth Ave. Fort Madison Iowa											
3							Parents, 1411 Ave K. Hazleton Penna.											
4							470 Bloom Street Hazleton Pa.											
5							Home Pays for, 1411 Ave K Hazleton, 266 - 149th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.											
6							16 Parrott Street San Francisco, Cal.											
7							144-146 West 37th St. New York											
8							Home, family, 200 West 24th St. New York											
9							Cracker Co.											
10							[illegible]											
11							[illegible]											
12							Home 1624 Western Avenue Toledo, Ohio.											
13							[illegible]											
14							[illegible]											
15							[illegible]											
16							[illegible]											
17							[illegible]											
18							Home, 1401 For St. Colorado Denver.											
19																		
20							Home, 918 East 10th Street Indianapolis											
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Turner Chief officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Frederick
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 14 December, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	St. Stoika	Nicolas	38		m s	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Eskidjuma	Wife Anna Stoika Eskidjuma	NY	Syracuse
2	Risso	Sautso	39		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Risso "	"	"
3	Risso	Yanni	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yanni Risso "	"	"
4	Tole	Laura	15		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Kirka Tole "	"	"
5	Stefo	Kirste	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yanna Stefo "	"	Schiloh
6	Guiorgi	Coto	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kirka Guiorgi "	NY	Syracuse
7	Risso	Kirste	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Kirka Risso "	"	"
8	Cole	Kirste	16		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Kirka Cole "	"	Schiloh
9	Kirste	Pitudie	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Yanni Kirste "	NY	Syracuse
10	Gyde	Vaoum	X	27	m m	"	"	"	X	"	X	"	Father Yanni Gyde "	X	"
11	Stoyan	Risso	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kirka Stoyan "	"	"
12	Stefo	Stoyan	24		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Stefo Stoyan "	"	"
13	Stanish	Lorenzo	31		m m	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonic	Austria	Fiume	Wife Ana Stanish Fiume	Ills	Woodgate
14	Vlasta	Lovisco	29		m m	"	"	"	Austrian	Slavonic	Austria	Fiume	Father Stefo Vlasta Fiume	Penn	Hamburg
15	Varesia	Eligio	27		m m	"	"	"	Austrian	Slavonic	Austria	Fiume	Wife Giulia Varesia Fiume	Ills	Woodgate
16		Maria	5		f s										
17	Christolitsi	Bernardo	30		m s	Labourer							Father Pietro Christolitsi Fiume		
18	Risso	Risso	22		m m	"	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Eskidjuma	Wife Anna Risso Eskidjuma	NY	Syracuse
19	Dimitri	Costa	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vasa Dimitri "	Penn	Pennsylvania
20	Georgui	Petro	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yanni Georgui "	Ills	Woodgate
21	Nikanoff	Laura	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vanya Nikanoff "	Penn	Pennsylvania
22	Dimitri	Laura	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stefka Laura "	Penn	Bethlehem
23	Stefo	Stoan	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stefka Stefo "	NY	Syracuse
24	Philippo	Georgui	15		m s				Bulgarian				Father Nicola Philippo Florina		
25	Yvanoff	Georgi			m								Wife Sultana Georgui Florina	Ohio	Mansfield
26	Stefo	Georgui			m								Father Stefo Georgui Florina	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Milochoff	Vasa			m								Wife Georgia Vasa Florina		
28	Risto	Ofter			m								Father Risto Ofter Florina		
29	Mendilek	Nikan	31		m s	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Maria Mendilek 25 Linkie Street London	NY	New York
30															

8-16-1936
17/1/39/505
6-27494

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State 173

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she or it) belong to the class of persons excepted from admission by section 2? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	No	No			friend Chicago Ill							5	7			
2	"	"	28	"			friend Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"			friend Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	No	—	—	Father Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
5	"	"	32	No	—	—	Father Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bohemia
6	"	"	32	Yes	Syracuse	6 mo	brother Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	32	No	—	—	Father Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	No	—	—	Father Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bohemia
9	"	"	46	No	X	—	Father Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	46	Yes	Chicago	10 yrs	friend Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
11	"	"	44	Yes	Syracuse	20 yrs	Father Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	48	"	"	"	Brother Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	No	—	—	Brother Coalgate Okla		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Austria Bohemia
14	"	"	36	Yes	San Francisco	2 yrs	Brother Coalgate Okla		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Austria Bohemia
15	"	"	32	No	Coalgate	—	Brother Coalgate Okla		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria Bohemia
16	"	"	46	No	—	—	Friend Coalgate Okla		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	No	—	—	Friend Coalgate Okla		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
18	"	"	38	Yes	Pittsburgh	1903	Brother Washington St. Syracuse		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Austria Bohemia
19	"	"	32	Yes	Indianapolis	1903	Friend Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Austria Bohemia
20	"	"	32	Yes	St. Louis	1903	Brother Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
21	"	"	32	Yes	Battle Creek	1903	Brother Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
22	"	"	36	Yes	Syracuse	1903	Friend Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
23	"	"	32	No	—	—	Brother Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	40	No	—	—	Brother Mansfield Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Germany
25	"	"	40	Yes	Indianapolis	1903	Brother Indianapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
29	"	Self	No	No	—	—	Friend New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Russia
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Turner Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H Tracy., Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Phil H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1900

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(10)

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Dec 14th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fantsie	Harriet	36		F M W	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	African	Cape Colony	Cape Town	Friend Rev J. A. Johnson 2 Hanapuer St Cape Town S. Africa	Mich	Ann Harbour
2	Fantsie wife	Irene	25		F M W	Wife	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
3	" dau	Jeanette	3		F S	Chld	No	no	Amer [illegible]		"	"			
4	Freeman	Louis	36		M M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	S Africa	Klerksdorp Transvaal	Home Klerksdorp Transvaal S Africa	New York	New York
5	Conbeer	George	49		M M	"	"	"	[illegible]		England	[illegible]		Pa	[illegible]
6	Scheldorant	Herman	38		M M	Hairdresser	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Ethel Scheldorant 76 High St Acton London	Ny	New York
7	Jacobs	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Tailor	"	"	Russia		"	"	Friend M Skelar 41 Hungerford St London	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-792 847 10-3-X6

73X

611

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1897	Wilkesfree	Home 816 South Fourth Avenue, Ann Harbour Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Rock Blue		None	Cape Colony	Kissiston
2	"	Husband	"	"	1901	Ann Harbour		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mich	Ann Harbour
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Courland
4	Yes	Self	Yes	"	1900	Newyork	Friends A. Chaffin 109 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	✓	✓	~~$75~~	~~No~~			Wayne Co Pa (none) Brother-in Law M Falbey,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Austria	Tarnow Galicia
6	✓	✓	$75	No	—	—	232 East 2nd Street, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	Scar on right Side of Forehead	Russia	Kiow
7	✓	✓	$15	No			Parents Mr Jacobs 2 Barclay St Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. Laus, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 6.

at Liverpool

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "St Louis", Sailing Eastward, (State whether "proceeding therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Baujitt

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...ITED STATES CITIZEN S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Queenstown, Decr. 10th, 1910 ...ITED STAT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14687	Mayberry	James D.	39	M	M	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	~~United States~~	~~American~~ Irish	~~United States~~	Ireland	Cork	Ohio	Cleveland.
" 2	"	Bridget.	39	F.	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	Mamie	16	F.	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	McIntyre	Bridget.	67	"	M.	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	~~Large~~	~~Sadie~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21259 6	Foley	Catherine	36	"	"	"	"	"	~~Ireland~~	"	"	Dublin		"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

526

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List of UNITED STATES CITIZ

177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

CITIZE

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1910

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		Self	$50	yes		U.S. Citizen wife of	Home 1295 Main Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.		No	No		No	Good						
2	"		"	$50	"		"	"		"	"		"	"							
3	"		Father	$50	"		Do.	Do.		"	"		"	"							
4	"		Self	$50	"		wife of	Home 1289 Main Av. Cleveland, Ohio		"	"		"	"							
5				$50				Husband Lawrence, [illegible]													
6				$50				1080 Herkimer St. Brooklyn NY													
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Turner, Chief Officer, of the "St Louis", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out their Master, First or Second Officer.)

T Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 16,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "Rhein", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 ( )

at Key West

Edward Lowry,

Immigration Officer.

13—3119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Queenstown, Dec. 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
304 1	Grimes	Jeremiah J	36	1	M. S.	Professor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cousin Hugh P Ryan, Rosken House, Kinsale Co. Cork	Cal	Oaklands
2439 2	Grant	Lizzie	30	8	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Banagher	Mother Anne Grant, Boarmagh, Banagher,	My	Myork
" 3	Ward	Addie	16		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Banagher	Mother Elizabeth Ward	"	"
" 4	Reidy	Catherine	28		"	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Banagher	Cumberland Square Boro	"	"
2244 5	Hamrock	Annie	29		"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kenmare	Sister Mrs Gallagher, Boyagee, Kenmare, Cork	"	"
6628 6	Young	James M	42		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Henry Hamrock	Nan	Hudson
7	Cahey	Bridget J	19		S.	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballycroy	Uncle Andrew Gallagher Co Mayo	Mass	Boston
													Home Mamaretta, Ont.	Canada	Victoria
													Mother Catherine Cahey Keagan Ballycroy Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 179 12 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 23, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ability to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900	Hawley	Cousin Rev. J. Quinn, 36 Adeline St, Oaklands, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Shanles.
2	Yes	"	$30	No			Sister Mrs Fanny Lothian 208 Bank, and Str, Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Banagher.
3	Yes	"	$32	No			Cousin Lawyer & Lergle, [illegible] St, Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Birr.
4	"	Self	$40	Yes	3	Nebr	Brother Henry Reidy 21 Charles St, Tamworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Clear	"	"	"	"	Kenmare.
5	Yes	Self	$30	"	3	Rodney	Cousin Mrs J. Tuhan 98 Quincy St Rodney Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Ireland	Athlone
6	"	"	$30	"	22	Wisconsin	Aunt Mrs Annette Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburg
7	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs J. J. Clarke 339 West 20th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballycasey
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Garner, Chief Officer (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ethie, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Garner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 07,
at Cork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamship" as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 .

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg December 14th, 1910

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guarneri	Adamo	38		m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Home 105 West 20th St	Ny	New York
2		Camilla	35		f m	Wife					Stay, Germany		New York		
3	Rampon	Edoardo	21		m m	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home Pacific Hotel		
4		Ida	19		f m	Wife					Italy		Spokane. Wash		
5	Chassagne	Antonie	34		m m	Hairdresser			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Mme Chassagne, Clarence Ln Pont, ~~de Francell, Pres~~	~~Cuba Havana~~	
6	Bou Haidar	Wadiah	32		f m	Wife			Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Biskinty		Mass	Lawrence
7		Marie	14		f s	Scholar							Mother Aursun, J Sleimen		
8		Joutine	4	6	f s	Child							Biskusty Syria		
9		Rajine	2		m s		No	No							
10		Zebaidy	1		f s	Infant	No	No							
11	Meneghel	Onorio	32		m s	Manage Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Udine	Cordenons	Mother Terasas Menghel Cordenons, Udine	Ny	New York
12	Pont	Alfred	30		m s	Cook			France	French	France	Paris	Ferrand. Cafe de la Paix Calabre Aude		
13		Marie	25		f m	Wife									
14	Hurleman	Robt G	20	4	m s	Student			USA	American	Switzerland	Zurich	Sister C Marseille		
15	Planton	Edouard	32		m w	None			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Rue Italien	Cuba	Santiago
16		Alexandre	18		m s	Student					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Lucco	Lemberto													
18	Moglie	A Maria													
19	Zegnago	Louis	23		m s	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Home 10 Rue Tourcay Paris France	Cuba	Havana
20	Kelly	Thos	14		m s	Bellboy			USA	American	Paris	France			
21	Millar	Mrs J Edgar	32		f m	Wife						France			
22		Consuelo	9	7	f s	Child									
23		Katie	6	6	f s										
24	Schonlack	Leo	42		m m	Merchant			Germany	German	USA	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home 351 West 119 St New York	Ny	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York December 23, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals (who are said to be insane or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	New York Boston &c	Home 103 West 20th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Really	dark	Brown	Nil	Italy	Aremezzo
2	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—														
3	✓	✓	✓	Yes	2 yrs	Spokane	Home Pacific Hotel Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	fair	dark	✓	✓	Navaro
4	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	Brown	✓	Kansas	Argentieres
5	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	Friend Mr Sanchez Gomez Obispo 90. Havana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark			Italy	Ammo
6	No	Self	—	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Brown	Brown	Black	Tattooing on right hand	Syria	Tripoli
7	✓	Mother	$80	✓	—	—	Husband Father Res Rose Alley-Haider S. P.O. Box Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dark	dark		Syria	Bishfal
8	✓	✓		✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	Nil	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904	New York	Father Giuseppe Meneghel, 318 East 20th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Rosy	Black	Brn	✓	Idine	Cordenons
12	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr Hunt 324 East 92nd Street. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	Grey	✓	France	St Columbo Sur Loire
13	Husband	✓	No	—																	
14							Home 215 Rear St Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Self	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn	Scar on left Cheek	France	Longrae
16	Father	—	No	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	✓	Nil	✓	Marseilles
17																					
18																					
19	Self	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Wallace N.Y. Home 150 Beckwith Avenue Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	Nil	Italy	Lecce
20																					
21							Husband Father 248 Mc Donough St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	Brn	✓	Germany	Brandenburg
22																					
23																					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York Washington State	Home 351 West 119 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Brn	✓		
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Turner, Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1900

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 14 December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalabrini	Fortunata	30		M	Housewife	yes	yes	American Citizen	Italy	Italy	Butte	no relatives	Mont	Butte
2	"	Basil	5		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ellis	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23, 1910

283

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes			husband Basilio Scalabrini no home no family no P.O. Box 1065 Butte Mont											
2	"	"	"														
3	"	"	"														
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Turner, Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Charleswg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "St Louis", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

286

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Queenstown, Dec. 15th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Keffe	Bridget	20		F. S.	Dom.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father Michael 36, Mary St, Clonmel.	My	Yorks
2	Lynch	Catherine	28		M.	"	"	"	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Blarney	Father Jeremiah, Blarney, Co. Cork.	My	Newyork
3	Connors	Stephen	19		F. S.	Smithy.	"	"	"	"		Thurles	Aunt Mrs Healy 2 Hall St, Thurles, Co Tip.	My	Yorks
4	Mulvey	John J.	25		M.	Servant.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon	Father Terence Carrie Row Shannon Cheltenham Mother Cath Calvey	My	Newyork
5	Calvey	Bridget J	19		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Ballyconry	Cloony Ballyconry Co Mayo Father Michael O'Connor,	Chic	Cleveland
6	O'Connor	Michael	25		M.	Angler.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	wood Quay, Galway. Mother see Cloonee.	usa	Hyde Park
7	Mahoney	Michael	21		M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"		Millstreet	Millstreet Co Cork Brother William Kenny	"	Youngstown
8	Kenny	Alice	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenogra	Father Maurice Donaghe	"	Youngstown
9	White	Mary J	21		M.	Tailress	"	"	"	"	"	Midleton	Father Julian Midleton Ballintotis	N.J.	East Orange
10	Leary	John	44		M.	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Cove or Cobh	wife Mrs Mary Leary Dungourney Cork C. Mayo	Ireland	Ireland
11	Lynch	Patrick	30		M.	Groom	"	"	"	"		Carrickmines	Friend Mrs Mary Murphy Mill St Carrickmines	NJ	Princeton
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 185 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Ellen O'Keefe 231 East 96th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmel
2	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	9	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs. P. Collins 427 Cherry St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	"	Clonmel
3							Aunt Mrs. McMahon, 54 West 102nd St. New York City						5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Thurles
4	"	Self	$40	Yes	4	New York	Sister Mrs. J. Clarke 330 East 29th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon
5	"	"	$50	No			Sister Mary Calvey Hollanders Hotel, Holland Tunnel Aunt Mrs. Hanay.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ballycosy
6	No	Self	$20	Yes	4	Hyde Park	395 East River St. Hyde Park, Mass Brother Timothy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
7	"	"	$25	"	4	Boston	17 Melon St. Cambridge, Mass Cousin Margt. Kenny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Killeshil
8	"	"	$50	"	3½ yrs	Charlestown	144 A Park St. Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Yg	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
9	No	"	$10	Yes	9	New York & Lake	Home 35 Springdale Ave. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tullow
10	"	"	$30	Yes	12	Pa.	Eldest Sister Mary Kenny 36 Grant Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dungarvan
11	Mother		$25		2 years	Preston	Mary Gorman c/o John H. Cuddihy	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Carrick on Suir
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

302

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Turner, Chief Officer of the "St Louis", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, "N. Tracy", Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing thereon, (State whether U. S. Government vessel, or vessel employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Traycik

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

115

St Louis

Dec 23 1909

18

18b

21

1

n—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Queenstown, 15th December, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6636 1 ✓	Muller	Fanie	45		F M	Stripper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn NY		New York	Brooklyn
" 2 ✓	Muller	Fanie	"	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
" 3 ✓	Muller	Margaret	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or other form of plural marriage, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any inducement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		ul	$30	Yes	27 years	Brooklyn	Husband William Nalley 31 yrs white Brooklyn Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2		"	"	"	American Born		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3		"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Lord's, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1902

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, December 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5331 1	Yates	Thomas	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wednesbury	Mother Mrs Watts Bagnall Cottage, Wednesbury Staffs	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Bishop	Charles	29		m							Harlington		Del	New Plymouth
3		Ellen Jane	30		f	Wife							Sister Anne R. Wallis Riley Street, White Waltham nr Maidenhead		
4		Winnifred M	2		f	Child	no	no							
5		Charles S.	4		m	Infant									
6	Yates	James	38		m	Brick Boss	yes	yes				Walsall	Mary Ann Yates 42 Richmond St. Walsall	W Va	Fairmont
7	Donovan P 1132525 3-26 37	Catherine	17		f	Bookbinder				Irish		Portsmouth	Sister Mrs E. Dine 7 Lords Cour. Marylebone (Cousin)	N.H.	Peterboro
8	Dawson	George	30		m	Hat Manufacturer						Low Moor	Wife Henrietta Dawson 38 Blenheim St. Bradford Yor.	NY	New York
9	Cann	Philip	22		m	Miner						Chasewater	Wife Henrietta Cann Chasewater	S.D.	Lead City
10	Merritt	James	38						X		X		Wife E. Merritt Chasewater		
11	Lacy	John	44			Laborer						Smethwick	Bro Lacy 22 Bellevue St. Smethwick	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Robinson	Richard Phillip	31			Gunmaker						Chesterfield			
13		Maud	28		f	Wife							M. H. Robinson Woodcote, Barn Close, Stapleford		
14		Thomas John	6		m	Child									
15		Ellen Ethel	2		f		no	no							
16		Olive Ethel	2		f	Infant									
17	Hyams	Lilian H.	28		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father in Law H. Hyams 20 Hope St. Birmingham	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Dale & Lucy	3		f	Child	no	no							
19	Summers	James Henry X	46		m	Carpenter	yes	yes		X		Kingston on Thames	Mrs J. H. Summers 230 Ebenezer Pk. Rd. Kingston on Thames	Pa	Asbury Park
20	Sabini	Augusta	44		f	Wife			U.S.A. Scandinavia		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father & Grandfather John Borgesen Skraastadbergen, Norway	NY	New York
21		Miriam	9		f	Child									
22		Torsten	3		m		no	no							
23	Olsen	Ernst Emma	20		f	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Klöpestad	Mother Engel Johanna Andersson Vasa	Ill	Chicago
24	Sandberg	Johan Oskar	18			Laborer						Gimo	Father August Sandberg Gimo Bruk, Gimo	Mich	Battle Creek
25	Jansson	Ernst Konstantin	19			Painter						Eskilstuna	Father Karl Jansson Eskilstuna, Sverige	N.J.	Millington
26	Petersen	Anna Cathrine	24		f	Wife			Denmark		Denmark	Esbjerg	Father & Grandfather Niels H. Petersen 3 Gangsted, Esbjerg		Brooklyn
27		Viggo Mk	3		m	Child	no	no	U.S.A.						
28		Kirstine	21		f	Servant	yes	yes	Denmark			Varde	Father N. C. Petersen Arb. for Jernbane		
29	Petersen	Kristine Marie	9m									Hjerm	Mother Kristine Marie Petersen Hjerm		Hemmet
30	Bruton	Richard	24		m	Laborer			England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Bruton 33 Millbrook Bldgs, Arm Sq. Rotherhithe, London		Southgate

Weekly Bank

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 189 **S 1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 22nd, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or both inclusive (or care and treatment of the insane) supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$23	no	—	—	Brother Joseph Wells 275 - 9th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blue	blue	None	England	Georgetown
2	"	"	$45	"	—	—								5	3	"	"	"			Harlington
3	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	Friend E. W. M. Day New Plymouth, Canyon Co. Idaho							5	3	"	"	blue			"
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			"
5	"	—	—	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			"
6	"	Br. in law	$20	"	—	—	Br. in law John Trout Box 321, Bennett, N.C.							6	—	"	black	gr			Berwick
7	no	self	$30	"	—	—	Friend M. E. Donovan 681 - 14th Ave. Belmar, N.J.							5	4	"	blue	"			Portsmouth
8	yes													5	4	"	black	"			Lisbon
9	no	Self	$20	yes	1910	Boston	Br. in law John Merrick Lead City, S.D.							5	7	"	blue	blue			St. Day
10	"	"	$0	yes	10	Liverpool	Uncle Lewis	Varicose veins of both lower extremities						5	7	"	"	"			Carharrock
11	yes	"	$30	yes	1910	Boston								5	6	"	"	"			Birmingham
12	"	"	$0	no										5	11	"	"	"			Sheffield
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—								5	5	"	"	grey			"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			Lahardane
17	yes	self	$13	no	—	—	Husband N. F. Hyams 343 South 4th Street, Philadelphia,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dyer	blue	blue	Scar on back of right hand	England	Stamford Hill
18	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Father														Birmingham
19	no	"	$0	"	—	—	Bro. in law Henry Summers 1404 Monroe Ave. Asbury Park, N.J.	Died Oct. 1910	Poor	Physique	unsatisfactory	development	Good	Poor	Good	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Dungannon, Tyrone
20	yes	self	$15	yes	1910	New York	Husband + Father Mr. Salini 415 & 148th St. New York, N.Y.							5	7	"	blue	blue	Hole	Sweden	Lofsnäs
21	"	Mother	—	"	1910	"								4	2	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
22	"	"	—	"	—	—								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Adolf Olsson 1045 W. 54th St. Chicago, Ill.							6	—	"	blue	"		Sweden	Klefsestad
24	"	"	$32	yes			Brother Carl Smith 211 E. Main St. Battle Creek, Mich.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Gimo
25	"	"	$25	"			Friend John Nordbeis 416 Warwick Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Husby Sodermanland
26	"	"	$20	yes	1906	Salt Lake City	Husband + Father Peter Petersen 160 Guernsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		Denmark	Ribe
27	"	Mother	—	"	1906	Liverpool								—	—	—	—	—		N.Y.	Port Amboy
28	"	self	$20	no			Brother							5	7	"	"	"		Denmark	Aalp
29	"	Br. in law	$0	"	—	—	Br. in law Martin Olsen R.F.D. 10, Hilgard, Yates Co. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			Ngalt
30	"	self	$48	yes	1910	New York	Brother-in-Law Nellie Ladd, 222 4th Street Marysville							5	6	"	blue	grey		England	Tenbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Turner, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190..;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, December 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11.	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strömstrom	Wilhelm	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lovisa	Sister Maria Strömstrom Gamlakarleby	Wash.	Olympia
2	Jakobson	Viktor	24										Pumo	father Anna Gustafsdr. Kauvsis Pumo	Wisc.	Oakland
3	Klokkonen	Hans	21										Sisalmi	father Lars Klokkonen Sisalmi	Wyom.	Rock Springs
4	Kurikka	Kalle	21				Servant						Pen[illegible]	father [illegible] Pen[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	Kamarainen	Sofia	20										[illegible]	father [illegible] Kuusamo	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Hanna	24				Servant						Oulu	father [illegible] Oulu	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Salmi	Elin	17										Pessiomyoki	father Juho [illegible] Wiljakkala	N.Y.	New York
8	Gustafsson	Hilda	17										Jankaanpää	Brother Mrs Emanuelsen Jankaanpää		
9	Kyntaja	Hugo	19		M		Laborer						Isokyro	father Nikolai Kyntäjä Isokyro	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Nilsen	Trine	41		M	W	Wife			Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Aarhus		N.Y.	New York
11		Elfrida Cecilie	15			S	Servant							Br. in law & Uncle Mr. Frantzen Middelfarts 3. Randers		
12		Christian Petin	14		M		Laborer									
13		Charles Oskar	11				Child									
14		Ellen Hendricks	2		F											
15	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer H	31		M	M	Steward	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Sandefjord			
16	Johansen	Johan M	22			S	Seaman									
17	Nilsen	Vilhelm	23													
18	Kristiansen	Lars	23													
19	Hansen	Hans R.	20				Ordinary Sea.									
20	Stana	Herman O	17				Messroom boy						Horten			
21	Olsen	Sigvart B.	27			M	2nd Engr						Sandefjord	Friend Johan Bogde, Shipowner. Sandefjord		
22	Hansen	Martin L.	20			S	Steward									
23	Halvorsen	Johan M	23			M							Kristiania			
24	Nilsen	[illegible]	24			S							Sandefjord			
25	Danielsen	Ole Chr.	24													
26	Svendsen	Denis	22													
27	Jonassen	Oskar	18										Sandefjord			
28	Gundersen	Lars	20				Engr's Apprentice						Porsgrund			
29	Holst	Johan Chr.	18										Horten			
30	Alexandersen	Johan J.	21				Seaman						Laurvig			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 23, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or both, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Emil Johnson Camp 3, the Upper Olympic Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	bl	bl	None	Finland	Larsmo
2	〃	〃	$25	〃	—	—	Brother Peter Pederson 5514 - 15th Ave. West Oakland Wis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Larsmo
3	〃	〃	$50	〃	—	—	friend Peter Pederson Box 163 Rock Springs Wyom.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Finland
4	〃	[illegible]	$41	〃	—	—	[illegible] 4-5 [illegible] in Tex, TX	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11½	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pankajoki
5	S	[illegible]	$25	〃	—	—	Gustav Andr. Hansen Box 57, Cedarcanyon Ore.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown	bl	〃	〃	Kauvasaari
6	no	Hans	$25	〃	—	—	friend Johannes Hagen 264 Warwick Str. Jersey City N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	bl	bl	〃	〃	Pulu
7	yes	Sister	$25	〃	—	—	Sister Maria Salonen 241 E 124th St. New York, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	bl	〃	〃	Pyyssyniyoki
8	Sp	friend	$25	〃	—	—	friend Hugo Hansi 250 W 127th St. New York, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Hankasenpaa
9	〃	friend	$25	〃	—	—	friend Edwin Leiko 247 Howard St. San Francisco Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	bl	bl	〃	〃	Lokyro
10	〃	self	yes	〃	—	—	Husband & Father Jens Nilsen 1179 Hoy Ave, Bronx, New York, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blonde	bl	〃	Denmark	Aalling
11	〃	Father	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	bl	〃	〃	〃	Aarhus
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	Owners	none	yes	1909	various ports	Norwegian Steamer "Hemsing Olaf" c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blonde	bl.	〃	Norway	Sandheered
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	1908	〃	Discharged Peter Pederson	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	br	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	no				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	yes	1905	various ports		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	1	〃	br	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	1908	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Sandefjord
20	〃	〃	〃	no				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Horten
21	〃	〃	$10	yes	1907	various ports		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	br	〃	〃	〃	Sandefjord
22	〃	〃	none	〃	1909	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	br	〃	〃	Sandefjord
23	〃	〃	〃	no				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Christiania
24	〃	〃	〃	yes	1909	various ports		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blonde	bl	〃	〃	Sandefjord
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	1908	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	no				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	〃	br	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Fredriksstad
28	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gjersjen
29	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Horten
30	〃	〃	〃	yes	1907	various ports		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	br.	br.	〃	〃	Laurvig

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wilson Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wilson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190 6,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Bracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 07

at PK

Inspector in Charge
Immigration Officer.

11—11½

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, December 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Juuri	Ida	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Siikajoki	Father Aapo Juuri Siikajoki	Mass.	Fitchburg
2	Lukkarinmaa	Lisi	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Mother Johanna Karhunmaa, Kuopio, Kla, Saavola.	do	Maynard
3	Paukkari	Helena	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jaasko	Father Pertti Paukkuri, Mounajankala, Jääske.	do	Gardner
4	Kyyjärä	Susanna	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Father Matti Kyyjärä, Haapakoski, Lapua.	do	Rockport
5	Saarinen	Hilda	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrnävä	Pöksin Antti Kalervonpoika, Angerlava, Tyrnävä	do	Gloucester
6	Nyysola	Edla	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi	Mother Anna Nyysola, Jarvola, Lappajärvi	do	do
7	Poutanen	Edla	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Siikajoki	Mother Maria Niemelä, Juuniola, Siikajoki	do	Worcester
8	"	Sanna	14		F	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	"	Fanni	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	Hella Nurmo	Sanna	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nurmo	Sister Hilda Jaakkola, Jaskarinkla, Nurmo.	do	Maynard
11	Heikkonen	Hilda	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waasa	Father Juho Heikkinen, Pohjankla, Hyrynsalmi.	do	Worcester
12	Riissyro	Ferdinand	26		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Wife Ida Riissyro, Linja 15, Helsinki	do	Quincy
13	Ivanoff	Alexander	38		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Interniemaa		do	Pittsburg
14	"	Maria	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Boris Ivanoff, Interniemaa	do	do
15	"	Anna	10		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	"	Alexander	2	11	M	S	Infant			do	do	do	do		do	do
17	Naeminen	Esther	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kuopio	Father Aapo Naeminen, Wuorinjärvi	Mass.	Millers Falls
18	Siipilehto	Maria	26		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	Brooklyn	Father Johan Siipilehto, Pyhäjärvi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Laitinen	Edvard	41		M	M	Laborer			do	do	do	Kangasniemi	Wife Louisa Laitinen, Kangasniemi	Mich.	Grayling
20	Kangas	Edla	17		F	S	Servant			do	do	do	Paavola	Mother Maria Kangas, Paavola	Mass.	Maynard
21	Vojarvi	Selma	20		F	S				do	do	do	Pöytöm	Father Josef Vojärvi, Pöytöm	do	Worcester
22	Eskelinen	Paavo	27		M	M	Laborer			do	do	do	Pielavesi	Mother Kristiina Eskelinen, Pielavesi	Wyo.	Rock Springs
23	Rauno	Jaakko	39		M	M				do	do	do	Pielavesi	Wife Lisa Rauno, Pielavesi	Ill.	De Kalb
24	Keisala	Herman	29		M	S				do	do	do	Pöytöm	Brother John Kaspanen, Pöytöm		
25	Keskinen	Helena	30		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	Honkayoki	Husband Amanda Lindroos, Honkayoki	Mass.	Maynard
26	Ranne	Helena	19		F	S	Shop Asst			do	do	do	Jarvenpaa	Mother Anna Järvenpää, Rasa	do	Quincy
27	Kask	Arthur Wilhelm	44		M	M				do	do	do	Helsingfors	Wife Hilma Kask, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
28	Nojärvi	Alina	22		F	S	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pöytöm	Mother Miina Grönlund, Pöytöm	Mass.	Worcester
29	Grönlund	Gunnar A.	23		M	W	Wheelwright			do	do	do	Tammerfors	Mother Helena Höglund, Tammerfors	Mass.	Clearcorge
30	Höglund	Alfred	25		M	S	Laborer			do	do	do	Turmo		Wis.	Ashland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, December, 23, 1910.

S3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is person or absconder, or fugitive from justice for same and treaties of the times, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Brother in law August Koppela, 3 Kelley str. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Siikajoki
2	do	Friend	$10	Yes 1910	Friend Rosa Heikkala, Box 959, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola
3	do	Brother	$20	No	Brother Antti Kaisa, Box 186 gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	Jääski
4	do	Friend	$25	do	Friend Matti Hävala, Box 707, Rockport, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lopua
5	do	Father	$25	do	Father Aaro Laamanen, Gloucester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	brown	do	blue	do	do	Saarasvieni
6	do	Sister	$30	do	Sister Ida Antinaiwa, 19 Centennial av. Gloucester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	do	grey	do	do	Lappajärvi
7	do	Husband	$—	—	Husband Konstantin Pouttunen, 12 Hanover st. Worcester, Mass. Husband coming to meet her with money	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Ylivieska
8	do	Father	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	〃
9	do	do	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	〃
10	No	do	$25	No	Father August Kella Box 1029, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark	do	do	do	do	Nurmes
11	Yes	Friend	$30	do	Friend Wilho Koski, Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	do	do	do	do	Hyrylahti
12	No	Brother	$30	No	Brother Talmar Pirojas 4 Arcade av. Whitinsville, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Kivijärvi
13	Yes	self	$103	—								5	3						Pietari
14	Yes	Husband	—	—	Cousin Henrik Hovinen 347 Lunenburg St. Fitchburg, Mass.							4	3			bl.			Vinkeenmaa
15	Yes	Father	—	—								4	9						
16												—	—						Kuninkäänä
17	Yes	self	$11	—	Aunt Ida Waltö Mellen, Wisc.							5	3			bl			Oulainen
18			$10	Yes 1905-10	Husband John W. Swanka 350-40th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3						Oulu
19	No		$40	Yes 1904	Brother Oskar Lastman Box 35.2. Grayling, Mich.							5	9			gr			Paavola
20			$25	No	Friend Lieka Heikkinen Box 959 Maynard, Mass.							5	1/2			bl			Portom
21	Yes		$25		Sister Anna Henrikson 48 Stanton St. Worcester, Mass.							5	1		Blonde	bl			Pelovesi
22			$60	Yes 06-10	Friend Bertha Nelson Box 163. Rock Springs, Wyom.							5	9						Saaksj.
23			$25	No	Friend Jaakko Kempas Box 324 De Kalb, Ill.							5	5		bl	bl			Ylistaro
24			$25	Yes 07-8								5	9			bl			Ylistaro
25			$17	No	Sister Ida Hovinen 81 Douglas Av. Maynard, Mass.							5							Ylistaro
26			$25		Friend Julie Wennerberg 74 Arthur St. Quincy, Mass.							5	10 1/2						Kauhava
27			$20		Aunt Maria Granfelt 246 E 112th St. New York, N.Y.							5	10		Blonde	bl			Helsingfors
28			$25		Sister Anna Henrikson 48 Stanton St. Worcester, Mass.							5	3 1/2						Pöytyä
29	Yes		$50	Yes 06-10	Friend Mr. Lempio Box 12. Hearings, Minn.							5	8			bl			Jämsänkoski
30			$25	No	Brother August Hyman 514-116th Av. W. Richland, Wisc.							5	11						Puumo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Turner, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 10,

at NEW YORK

H. C. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

199

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 0

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *14 December*, 1920

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	*Homa*	*Lili*	*24*		*m*	*Laborer*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Turkey*	*Albanian*	*Turkey*		*Wife Elena Homa*	*Pa*	*Scranton*
2	*Homa*	*Filip*	*27*		*m*								*Wife Lukerme Filip*		*St Louis rejected*
3 ✓	*Homa*	*Vasil*	*32*		*m*								*Wife Marie Homa*	*Pa*	*Scranton*
4 ✓	*Cetzi*	*Kite*	*40*		*m*								*Wife Vasiliki Kite*	*Pa*	*Patzki*
5 ✓	*Gjuki*	*Josif*	*24*		*m*								*Brother Spiro Gjuki*	*Pa*	*Worcester*
6 ✓	*Chrisanthi*	*Christ*	*Child*		*f*					*Albanian*	*Russia*		*Mother Despina Christ*	*Pa*	*Jermyn*
7	*Lazo*	*Nicola*	*24*		*m*					*Albanian*	*Russia*		*Brother Lazo Nicola*		
8	*Lazo*	*Vasil*	*28*		*m*								*Wife Despina*		
9	*Lazo*	*Vasil*	*1*		*f*								*Mother Vasiliki Lazo*		
10	*Lazo*	*Nicola*	*26*		*m*					*Albanian*	*Russia*		*Brother Lazo Nicola*	*Pa*	*Nanticoke*
11	*Lazo*	*Nicola*	*24*		*m*								*Wife Despina*		
12 ✓	*Lazo*	*Vasil*	*21*		*m*								*Wife Lula Lazo*	*Pa*	*Jermyn*
13 ✓	*Kokal*	*Petro*	*21*		*m*								*Wife Despina*		
14 ✓	*Gjergji*	*Vasil*	*22*		*m*					*Albanian*	*Canada*		*Wife Vasiliki Gjergji*	*Pa*	*Syracuse*
15 ✓ N	*Ludoff*	*Gjergji*	*21*		*m*								*Wife Tamara Ludoff*		
16 ✓	*Lila*	*Filo*	*26*		*m*								*Wife Katerina Lila*		
17 ✓	*Kostandi*	*Maria*	*3*		*f*								*Wife Lila Kostandi*		
18 ✓	*Kolt Filip*	*Mihal*	*27*		*m*	*S*	*No*	*No*		*Albanian*	*Albania*		*Cousin Filip Kolt*	*Mo*	*St Louis*
19 ✓	*Bakiu*	*Jano*	*1*		*m*								*Father Bakiu*		*Arkansas*
20 ✓	*Skarka*	*Jorgi*	*24*		*m*	*Tailor*					*Germany*		*Brother Skarka*	*Pa*	*Girard*
21 ✓	*Kristo*	*Jano*	*24*		*m*								*Brother Kristo*	*Pa*	*Tarentum*
22	*Gaco*	*Lisa*	*44*		*m*	*Butcher*				*Hungarian*	*Hungary*	*Nagy Becskerek*	*Wife Lubica Glavas*	*Ohio*	*Barberton*
23 ✓	*Nastics*	*Atanza*	*18*		*f*	*Wife*							*Neighbor Nagy Becskerek, Hungary*		*rejected*
24 ✓	*Prpic*	*Matias*	*22*		*m*	*Laborer*				*Croatian*	*Austria*	*Trieste*	*Father Nikolaus Prpic*	*Pa*	*Beckley*
25 ✓	*Jonlianone*	*Stanislaus*	*22*										*Mother Mrs Nikolaus Prpic*		
26 ✓	*Cortesio*	*Francesco*	*31*		*m*	*Sailor*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Argentina*	*Buenos Ayres*	*Brother Cortesio*	*Pa*	*Claysdale*
27		*Angelina*	*19*		*f*	*Wife*							*2671 Cochabamba, Buenos Ayres*		
28 ✓	*Markiewicz*	*Genya*	*20*		*f*	*Seamstress*			*Russia*	*Polish*	*Denmark*	*Copenhagen*	*Mother Mrs Markiewicz*		
29 ✓	*Shultz*	*Alexander*	*32*		*m*	*Jones*				*Russian*	*England*	*York*	*Friend Mr Nasar Rues*	*NY*	*New York*
30	*Gaco*	*Gusse*	*21*		*f*	*Seamstress*	*No*	*No*		*Hebrew*	*England*	*London*	*Brother Gaco Lisa*		*Amsterdam*
													Mother Russia		*New York*

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

B-28583

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23, 1910

1E—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25 Yes	3 yrs Yes	cousin Bell Queitz [illegible]	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	good	brown	brown	no	Austria	Teresa
2	"	"	6 "	3 yrs "	brother Richard Vikuna [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
3	No	"	30 no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis (trachoma)	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia
5	"	"	30 Yes	3 yrs Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	trachoma	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	5 no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Slovakia
7	"	"	100 Yes	3 yrs Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
8	"	"	50 no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40 Yes	3 yrs Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	26 no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	"	"	26 no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	24 No	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	healthy	No	5 6	good	brown	brown	No	Hungary	Gyula
13	Yes	"	40 Yes	3 yrs Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	60 Yes	3 yrs Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40 Yes	3 yrs Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
17	"	"	100 Yes	3 yrs Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis trachoma	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	25 no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30 Yes	3 yrs Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krumbach
20	"	"	200 Yes	3 yrs Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Czernitz
21	"	"	50 no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary
22	"	son in law	9 Yes	—	son in law Thurland C. Nagyfias, 405-2nd St. Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hungary	Mezeuse
23	"	Husband	10 "	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Bocskerek
24	Yes	Br. in law	25 Yes	—	Br. in law Stem Pesztics 207 7th, Lackawanna, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Slovak	"	"	Austria	Szinyfalu
25	Yes	self	25 "	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	father	45 yes	40 yrs Hungary	father Pesterics Klarkitale, Sc.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. Lucia
27	1st Father in law	—	no	—	father in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Br. in law	45 "	—	Br. in law A. Engel 279 W 131st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petersmeir
29	No	"	60 "	—	Br. in law Alex. Kasperavitis 6 Boven St. Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	"	Smalko
30	yes	self	80 "	no	Brother A. Ackman 506 Columbus St. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Munck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Turner, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Treacy, Surgeon of the U. S. Line, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Treacy

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

196

I, Paul H. Bergeé, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bergeé

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St-Louis" sailing from Southampton, December 14th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iglesias Vega	Francisco	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castrillon	Father Benito Iglesias Castrillon, Oviedo	Mo	St. Louis
2	[illegible]	Jose	45		M								Wife Mother Angela Mineg Castrillon, Oviedo		
3	[illegible]	Filomena	21		F	Servant									
4	Rey Fernandez	Serafin Cipriano	25		M S	Laborer	10/3/06		Spain	4-17-37	Asturias	Soto 97383/956	Wife Julia Cabo Longaley Soto, Oviedo	Kan.	Cherryvale
5	Perez Menendez	José	20		M S		42-18376	m 1/14/38	sos			Nabeces	Father Avelecio Munes Nabeces, Oviedo	W Va	Clarksburg
6	Muniz Galan	Angel M.	16		M S		yes	yes				Castrillon	Father Jose Garcia Lopez Castrillon, Oviedo		
7	Garcia Teijo	Francisco E.	16		M S								Wife Maria Rodriguez Lopez Nabeces, Oviedo		
8	Alvarez y Alvarez	Manuel Antonio	20		M S							Nabeces	Father Francisco Alvarez Muniz Castrillon, Oviedo		
9		Fernando	26		M S							Castrillon	Father Ramon Gonzalez Fernandez Miene, Oviedo	N Y	New York
10	Gonzalez Fernandez	Fernando	24		M S							Miene	Wife Carmen Moro Vazquez Pedroso, Oviedo		
11	Garcia Fernando	Ramon	40		M		no	no				Pedroso	Father Antonio Fabio Rey Comuna, Oviedo		
12	Fabio Blanco	Rogelio	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes				Aleiros	Father Juan Fontela Sueiro Comuna, Aleiros		
13	Fontela Sanchez	Valentin	18		M S							Aleiros	Father Domingo Cano Rey Comuna, Aleiros		
14	Cano Lagos	Juan Antonio	23		M S	Seaman	no	no				Cians			
15	Fernandez Gutierrez	Esteban	24		M S	Laborer							Father & Grandfather Benigno Rodriguez Cela Cians, Oviedo		
16	Fernandez Gonzalez	Aniceto	27		M	Wife									
17	Rodriguez Fernandez	Jose	2		M S	Child									
18		Benito	3		M S	Infant									
19	Miramontes Montoto	Maria Da	21		F S	Servant	No	No				Cammine	Domingo Rey Gomez 14 San Augustin, Cammine		
20	Rodriguez Gutierrez	Alfredo	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Tiuana	Jose Rodriguez Tiuana, Oviedo		
21		Ramon	23		M							Cians	Father Benigno Rodriguez Cela Cians, Oviedo		
22	Fernandez Rico	Esperanza	20		F S	Wife	no	no							
23	Rodriguez	Fernando	4		M S	Infant							Father Justo Fernandez Cians, Oviedo		
24	Fernandez Gonzalez	Adelaida	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes					Rafael Cani Setiva	N Y	New York
25	Cani	Antal	Rafael		M S	Waiter			Spain	Spain	Canary Isls.	S. Juan Ramble	Vicente Buil 15 Buenavista, Valencia		
26	Buil	Jose	32		M S								Father M Venditto 5 c/ St. Pantaleo Ch. Vicaria Como Italy		
27	Venditto	Josephine	30		F M	Wife			Italy	Italy	Italy				
28	[illegible]														
29															
30					S										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
England London

91

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

3K

UNITED STATES
This [illegible] on this Manifest were [illegible] Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, as to [illegible] cases. They [illegible] Consul.
22-23-15-16

residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *December*, 190[illegible]

31—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$17.	no			Friend Frank Lucas 1210 South Broadway St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Ok	5	3	dark	br	br	None	Spain	Castillon, Oviedo
2	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br		"	"
3	"	father	—	"			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br		"	Soto, Oviedo
4	"	self	$17	"			Cousin Anselmo Longaly Jamin Box 34. Cherryvale Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		"	Nabeces.
5	"	"	$17	"			Friend Alexander Money Galax R. F. D. Greenville Chemical Co. Box 28. Clarksburg. W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Castillon
6	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Nabeces
8	"	"	$18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Castillon
9	"	"	$17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Coruna,
10	"	"	$12	"			Friend Joseph Brannie 5 Kearney Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pedroso
11	"	"	$17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Nieves
12	"	"	$12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		"	"
13	"	"	$17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br		"	"
14	"	"	$14	yes	6	Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ceano
15	"	"	$27	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
16	Husband		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	Father		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18	—	—	—	—			Friend Antonio Barra Box 114 Roseville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Spain	Coruna
19	self	yes	$100	No			Friend Estadon Leneidor Francisca Menendez Rodriguez Box 631	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cucaria
20	"	"	$17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Ceano
21	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
22	Husband		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23	Father		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
24	self	yes	$19				Friend B. Adolfo Paole 177 Mulberry St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Pal	Spain	Jativa, Valencia
25	Self	yes	No				Friend. Banco A Delle Paole 177 Mulberry St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"	"
26	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Ulldecona
27	Friend	yes	$25	yes	1906	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		England	D. exports
28	Self	yes	$20	yes	1905	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
29	Husband						Father														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 2

I, H. Hardy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hardy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1904

at New York

Jew Inman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 198

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E-5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Kaiserin~~ St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg the 14th of December, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Khachejian	Nazareth	20	6	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Marache	Khachejian Khachejian as Cousin	Mass.	Lowell
2	Khebeian	David	20	6	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes					Hagop Khebeian as Cousin		
3	Khajoun	Khoren	20	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Diarbekir	Tatik Khajoun as Brother	Mass.	Lowell
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 — 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of "New York" December, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self											5					Nil		
2		"											5	1						
3		"											5	6½						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Turner, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien (arrival), as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200
RECEIVED
1 [illegible]

I, Paul H Irwin, Surgeon of the "St Louis", sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H Irwin

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 6

at New York

Jno Sinnott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, December 14th 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6351	Estrowsky	Scheine	21	7	s	Underclothing	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Auntie Mrs L Gadinsky 206 Cazenova St Stephen C	NY	New York
6352	Abrams	Sam.	21		s	Machinist						St Albans	Cousin Mr Jn Abrahms 2 Lymelgrove Mare St Hackney		
6348	Shneider	Marks	38		m	Tailor	Yes	Yes				London	Wife Mrs Schneider 136 Brunswick Place E	Pa	Philadelphia
6324	Plotnick	Sam	20		s	Tailor							Bro-in-law C. Hershberg 100 Cazenovia St London E	NY	New York
6365	Waterman	Rechell	26	7	m	Wife							Bro-in law P. Waterman 13 Osborne Row E.		
6	—	Lazarus	5		s	Child							Uncle		
7	—	Solomon	3		s										
6368	—	Marie	8	7	s	Infant									
6369	Walkon	Esther	36	7	m	Tailor							Cousin Abm Woolf 5 Christian St Comm Rd E.		
10	—	Katie	13	7	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes							
6311	Derczanosky	Morduch	21		m	Carpenter							Brother Mr Derczanosky 54 Commercial St N. 16.		
6312	Edelman	Morris	18		s	Tailor Machinist			English				Father Simon Edelman 1 Eckersley St London E	Mass	Boston
6313	Zucker	Maurice	20		s	Furrier							Uncle Mr S Zucker 21 High St Shoreditch London E	NY	New York
ADMITTED 14	Lentz	Edouard	22			Merchant			German	German			friend Mr Smith 127 Victoria St London W	Wash	Ritzville
ADMITTED 15	Hegmann	Fritz	27			Electrician							friend Mr Wade 17 Brick Lane London E		
16	Erdence	William Chas.	25		m	Engineer	England	England				Kingston-on-Thames	Father Mr Gage 242 Kingston Rd Kingston on Thames	Cal	San Antonio
17		Ellen Jane	27		s	Wife							Father Mr Gage 58 Sandycombe Rd Richmond London	NY	New York
ADMITTED 18	Gage	Wm Benjamin	19		m	Clerk						London	Home 7 Rolland St Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19	Hirobia	William	66		m	Salesman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Penn. Philadelphia	Sister Bowles 57 Colin Rd Brightlingsea	NY	Hoboken
20	Bowles	Arthur	26		s	Seaman	7-161309-12-31-40-505-noc/a				England	Brightlingsea	Miss A. Sayles 58 Stanmore Rd Fulham, Lond W.	NY	New York
21	Oram	Ellen	18	2		Servant						London	Cousin Mrs Berkshire 3 Albert Rd Romford		Brooklyn
22	Snell	Julia Mary	47								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Gorfalk	Col	Beaver
23	Finch	John	24		m	Electrician					England	London	Uncle Mrs Gosfield 14 Norman Terrace, Rothys Sylvania		~~London~~
24	Griffiths	Jessie	25		s	Servant			Welsh		Wales	Brecknock Sylvania	Father J. Sanderson 21 South St Durham	NY	New York
25	Sanderson	John	45		m	Hospital Attendant			English	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Bowles 57 Ruta St Perth W.A.		
26	Paisley	Edgar	42		M	Salesman			Australian	Australian	W. Australia	Adelaide	Mother Rosenegberg Germany		
27	Lange	Gustav	24		M				German	German	Germany				
28	Osols	Johann													
ADMITTED 29	Krigsfeld	Isaac													
30	Samalin	Hyman							Russia		England	London	13 B		

9393

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York December 23, 1910

11—1715

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	Sister	$4	Ye			Sister Miss M. Gotrowsky					Well Cert	Consumption	5	3	Brunette	Dk	Brn	Mil	Russia	Berotchin
2	..	Brother	$10	..			Brother Max Abram 32 Jackson St New York City					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	..	..	Strujevno
3	..	..	$25	No	1910	Baltimore	Brother M. Schneider 443 W Thompson St Phila Pa					..	..	5	8	..	..	Grey	..	..	Riga
4	..	Father	$10	Ye	10 mos	New York	Father Mrs. L. Plotnik 176 Eldridge St New York					..	..	5	6	Medium	Brn	Grey	..	..	Bessarabia
5	..	Husband	$10	No			Husband Mr Abraham Waterman 92 Livingston St New York Father					..	..	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	..	..	Warsaw
6	..	Father	—	"								—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	"	—	"								—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	..	Mother	—	"								—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	..	Husband	$3	"			Husband Mr Walkon 535 E 11th St New York Father					..	..	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	"	Russia	Pobramky
10	..	Father	—	"								..	..			Fair	Auburn	Brn			
11	..	Brother in Law	$25	"			Brother in Law Mr P. Soons 235 Graham Ave Room 8 Brooklyn					..	..	5	5	..	Dk	Grey		..	Wilna
12	..	Self	$10	"			Uncle Morris Edelman 51 Granville Ave Walden Mass					..	..	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	England	London
13	..	..	Yes	"			Cousin Mr M. Bodner 48 E 88th St New York					..	..	5	9	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	"	"
14	no	"	more	"			Friend Miss Wegman Augusta Wash					"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Germany	Lockett
15	"	"	"	"			Brother					"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	Gr.	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$50	"			Brother Mr W. Cortenic 900 E. Commerce St San Antonio Tex					"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Gy	"	England	Penrikwood
17	"	Husband	—	"								"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hungerton-on-Thames
18	"	self	$10	"			Uncle Andrew Rogers 436 & 445 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	London
19	"	"	$10	yes	1886	Philadelphia	Son James Hawkins 4036 Price St German Town Philadelphia Pa			Congressional		"	"	5	2	"	Gy	Gr.	"	"	Manchester
20	"	"	yes	no			Friend J. Powell 215 Bloomfield St Hoboken, N.J.					"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"	"	"	Stevenham
21	"	Mother	$125	"			Mother Catherine Crane 397 & 445 8th St. New York, N.Y.					"	"	5	—	"	Blonde	"	"	"	London
22	"	Friend	yes	yes	22	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs. Cameron 277 Van Buren St Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Dk	Scar on upper lip	"	"
23	"	self	yes	no			Friend Mr Winch 140 De Lancey Terrace Rochester N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	"	Lt	None	"	Dartford
24	"	"	yes	no			Uncle Ben Klein 20 Fr. Penn Ave Scranton Pa.					"	"	5	—	"	"	Lt	"	"	Thurles Ireland
25	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Boston	Brother in Law Pat Brennan 22 Spencer St Richmond Hill Queens Boro					"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	London
26	"	"	yes	yes	1907	New York	Friend Mr Rodge New York City					"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	"	"	Russia	Victoria
27	"	"	$50	"								"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$1	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	yes	no			Uncle Mr Norick Stickel Hartford Conn					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

805

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wentz Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wentz Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190 , at Dover

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners" or "appointed by Secretary of Commerce and Labor," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 04

at Ivy Line

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg 13th December, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1035	Gonon	Marie Pierre	22	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Voiron	Mrs Broken Alexandre Gonon a Voiron	S. Dakota	Ferry
1036	Finance	Louis	25	M	S.	Painter	Yes	do	do	do	do	Baccarat	Mrs mother Marie Ferry Ry	New York	
1036a	XE Gethin	Mary	25	F	M.	Housewife	Yes	American	Russian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Rue Montpensier 18 Came married Home Road 57 Rue de Ordinaire Paris	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

HERNU
PASSAGE
13
61, Boul
PAR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 23, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	To Lead	himself	$25	no	—	his Brother Joseph Jonow Ferry S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Russia	Virow
2	To himself	$10.	Yes	1906 1910	New York	His Uncle Francis Beyer 4 Crescent st New York, His Cousin Ch. Bergen 360 Crescent St + J. Morris 1028 Bigelow Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Char	Lt Brown	Gray	none	do	Baccarat
3	To herself	Has his first papers		1903 1910	New York	Her Husband Mr Elkin 198 Henry St New York a U.S. Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Dk Brown	Gray	none	Russia	Solonicu
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Turner Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 6,

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Traugh, Surgeon of the "St. Louis"; visiting therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Traugh

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*, sailing from *Southampton*, *December 14th*, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pickeron	Robert Wm	31		M. m	Seaman	ya	ya	U.S.A.	[illegible] via England		Southampton		N.Y.	New York
2	"	Jennie	4	5	f.	Wife			[illegible]						
3	Johnson	John Robert	39		m/s	Seaman			American						
4	Nicklaus	Arthur	29						[illegible]				Mother Rose Santo		
5	Miguel	José	32						Portuguese						
6	Nicholson	George	19						American						
7	Santos	Peter	30						Portuguese						
8	Killeen	Carlie	21						African						
9	Smith	Samuel William	31						American						
10	[illegible]	Clarence L.	27			Chauffeur			American		N.Y.	Brooklyn			
11	[illegible]	Charles A.	21			Physician			[illegible]		Mass	Lynn		Mass	Lynn
12	Schwartz	Sarah	38		f. m	Wife			Hebrew	England		London		N.Y.	New York
13	Cooke	George	[illegible]			[illegible]			English			Bournemouth		N.H.	Hinsdale
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203 S 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport R. December 23, 1961

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U.S. citizen	✓				Home														
2			✓				Home 1737 Bowling														
3			✓				Home 33 Lexington St														
4			✓				Home 525 East St														
5			✓				50 Ceylon St. Dorchester														
6			✓				Home 108 Davis Street														
7			✓				Fort Mass.														
8			✓				Home 93 Doyle St														
9			✓				Natick Mass														
10			✓				290 Fulton St. Brooklyn, NY.														
11			✓				4 Dolphin Ave. Lynn, Mass.														
12			✓				1868 Bergen St. Brooklyn, NY														
13			✓				~~P.O. Box Thomaston, Me~~														
14							Father Jacob T. Moore														
15							111 St, 114														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190[illegible];

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she, who, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be colorized to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, Paul H. Bracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bracey

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 14 Dec, 1900.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL-460/617

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of Newport News, 23, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~H Hawks~~ Chief. Officer, of the **ST. LOUIS**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Jaeger, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Daily-thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by the company or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Jaeger

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 14th Dezember, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kusturin	Anton	23	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Begovradolje	my wife Veronika Kusturin Begovradolje	yes	Jonson City
2	Murat	Ive	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipice	my wife Zeka Murat Lipice	Mich	Chisholm
3	Lasic	Ivan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letinac	my wife Jenka Lasic Letinac	"	"
4	Vucic	Josip	20	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garevci	my father Franj Vucic Gorevci	Mich	Houghton
5	Dragicevic	Francika	17	f.	s.	servant	"	"	17-21438	17/139	"	Morzlavodica	my sister Ana Miknic Morzlavodica	"	"
6	Koznaric	Stevo	38	m.	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Letinac	my wife Wanda Koznaric Letinac	W.Va	Grafton
7	Mesic	Franz	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipice	my wife Marta Mesic Lipice	Mich	Chisholm
8	Filip	Vrtnar	17	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Morzlavodica	my mother Antonija Vrtnar Morzlavodica	Mich	Houghton
9	Stimac	Matija	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crnilug	my father Matija Stimac Crnilug	"	"
10	Tomiac	Tomia	42	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skajnica	my wife Tanja Tomiac Skajnica	Mich	Chisholm
11	Safar	Klemenak	20	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sredojarak	my father Jakob Safar Sredojarak	Mich	Calumet
12	Vrtnar	Anton	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Morzlavodica	my wife Antonija Vrtnar Morzlavodica	Mich	Houghton
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 23, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	25	no	my brother Frank Kuchuran Box 388 Johnston City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	Austria	Begovna zdolje
2	"	"	25	yes 1907	City Tozis this my Brother Hance Hawai Box 376	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Lipice
3	"	"	25	" 1906	Calumet Mich my friend Sovro Paskvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Letinac
4	"	"	25	" 1908	Calumet St. Louis Saloon P.O. Chisholm Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Letinac
5	"	"	25	" 1904	my uncle Georg Secen Box 33 P.O. Opeche Mich St. Houghton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Gorenci
6	"	"	25	no 1906	my brother in law Josip Petrich Box 88 Painesdale Mich (Houghton W. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	Herzlavodica
7	"	"	25	yes 1909	my cousin Mike Tomic Grafton R. F. D. No 6 P.O. Grafton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	"	"	Letinac
8	"	"	25	" 1908	Duluth do to my brother in law Stipe Petrac Box 376 Chisholm Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Lipice
9	"	"	25	no	my brother Gjuro Vritnar Box 472 Painesdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	yellow brown	"	"	Herzlavodica
10	"	"	25	no	my brother in law Josef Erazen Box 675 P.O. Painesdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Crnilug
11	"	"	25	no	my son Ivake Tomnac Box 376 Chisholm Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Stajnica
12	"	"	25	yes 1903 1910	my brother Petar Sapar Rockland Str. No 1302 Calumet Mich Painesdale Box 472 P.O. Painesdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sredujjarak
13					my son Gjuro Vritnar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Herzlavodica
14					Ivana Mc Kolarevich 1321													
15					Calumet Mich													
16			17	50														
17			150															
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hanlon Chief Off., (State whether Master, First or Second officer.) of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 ..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Canadian, or Hebrew by race might properly become a subject of the German or United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended, future, permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

E.K.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1930

at Ivy

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, December 14th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
487751	Shen	Barnett	27		m s	Operator	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	1 Cross Street London SW	NY	New York
487372	Machlinger	Aron	22		m s	Upholsterer							Friend Mr Simons 65 Ellen St London E		
487748	Jacob	Sam	26		m s	Tailor							Friend Mr Skilar 61 Stepney Road St London E		
487734	Wosercug	Simon	25		m s	Presser							Friend Mr Louis Ornest 20 Betty St London E		
1124 5	Levy	Harry	38		m m	Bookmaker			German				Mother Mrs B Levy 16 Thrawl St Bldgs E	Mass	Boston
6	— —	Leah	33		f m	Wife								NY	New York
7	— —	Katie	9		s	Daughter									
487728	Schildkraut	Herman	38		m m	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Austrian				Wife Esther Schildkraut 276 High St Acton London		
688 9	Prando	Morris	26		m m	Baker			Russian				Esther Prando wife 16 Hessel St London E	Conn	Stamford
10															
11	Sir	Sam	2	7	s										
12	Berk	Morris	47		m m								405 East Woodruff St Toledo Ohio		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 25th, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self $10	No	Yes	1907	New York	Wife Mrs Sherr 291 Cherry St New York					Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brn		Stiff right leg due to fracture of femur	Russia	Grodno
2		Friends $10	No				Friend Mr Aveloge 189 E 2nd St New York							5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey			" Andrew
3		Self $10	No				Parents Mr Jacobs 29 Barclay St New York City							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on right side of forehead		" Novak
4	No	Self $25	No				Friend Mr J Bernstein 284 Spring St Fall River Mass							5	6	Dark	Black	Black			Russia Warsaw
5		Self $100	No				Brother in Law D Isaacs 74 Summer Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9½	Dark	Blk	Blue			Germany Kuntz
6		Husband —	"											5	8	"	Dark	Brown			England London
7		Parents —	—													"		Brown			" "
8		Self $25					Bro in Law M Zalber 232 E 10th St New York							5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel			Austria Lemberg Galicia
9	S	Bro in Law $20					Brother in Law M H Dudgeon 519 Atlantic St Stamford Conn					Under Doctor	Poster	5	2	Sp	Brn	Brown			Russia Warsaw
10																					
11	Yes	Self $25	No				Mr S Gaslowsky 129 Ave C Newark N.J.							5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn			Russia
12							Bro 403 East Woodruff St Toledo Ohio														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

222

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Turner Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 04

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Grecy, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. H. Grecy

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton December 12, 1908.

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5502	Wodzicki	Edouard	16		M S	Clerk									
5504	Kachnicjew	Wincent	8		M S	Coiffeur								Ala	Birmingham
4021	Vegna	Francesco	2		M S	Workman									
6904	Cesare	Tonini	45		M M	laborer			Austrian	Austria	Salurn			Col	Central City
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. York, 1906

31—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or otherwise (mental and physical condition); whether deformed or crippled (mention cause and length of time); whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 300 40th Street Birmingham Alabama												Alabama
2							Sister Mrs. Robert Hutchison 408 2nd Ave. Rockford Ill.												Illinois
3							Father Robert Hutchison 408 2nd Ave. Rockford Ill.												Illinois
4							Cousin, Alabama Born 58 Days at Central City												Kentucky
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Turner Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to whom relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P H Tracy

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1941.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL

VL 670/300

from Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.2 215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10															Chestnut	Brown		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																Brown		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		Self																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

212.

I, Turner, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final Destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F H Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith," as the case may be.)

Paul H Tracy

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1908.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Form 419

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.3 217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		(Self)																			
2		(Self)																			
3		(Self)																			
4																					
5		(Self)																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Turner, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money el. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190 .

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 14 Dec, 1920.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									9-13709 6/8/36						
12/1/21	Hosbar	Haris	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Spanish	Austria	Leoben		Wife Maria Hosbar	Penn	Pittsburg
8761	Lazo	Menela	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Albany	Goritza		Father Lazo Goritza	N.Y.	Jamestown
6880 ADMITTED	Petroki	Fedor	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs Petraki Goritza	Albany	
6879	Thomas	Louis	29	m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mrs Thomas Dimitras	R.I.	Harrisville
6878	Candeli	Vassel	34	m	m	workman	yes	"	"	Austria	Dimitras		Home. Nuna	N.Y.	"
6877 ADMITTED	Dimitri	Stefo	17	m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lazo Goritza	Ohio	Toledo
6876 C	Anilcare	Caidini	22	m	s	"	"	"	North Italy	North Italy	Goritza		Padre Caidini Castelomes	N.Y.	Jamestown
6912 8	Sikef	Mois	25	m	s	Cabinet	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Bavens	Italia	Bavens Italia	N.J.	Boyd
6911 9	Bogonja	Dimo	24	m	s	workman	no	no	Macedonia	Kitolia	Goritza	Macedonia	Wife Magna Sikef Goritza Germany	N.J.	Bayonne
											Brau Stankov Bogonja Bitaulia			Galeton Pa.	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 819

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **C.4**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

Arriving at Port of New York *December 23rd*, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	30 yes	—		Brother in law Josef Barut Cousin Carl Pittsburg Pa.	No	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	white	brown	Brown	eye	Austria	Lesten
2	no	myself	35 yes	—		Brother Lotir Lazo 96 2nd st. Jamestown N. Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Albany	Goretza
3	"	"	32 yes	—		Father J. Amelia Box 38 Harrisville Pa.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	myself	1 mo	yes 8 years	Jamestown N.Y.	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas 616 E. 2nd St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Albany	Dumitsas
5	Yes	—	$20	Yes 4 yrs	Lotis Lazo Box 91 Rt. 7 Jamestown N.Y.	Brother Lotz Lazo 96 2nd st. Jamestown N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	none	Albany	Goretza
6	no	myself	$35	no	—		No	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Albany	Goretza
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Barre Vt.	Cardini Angelo Barre Vermont	No	no	no	no	Good	no	1	6	Sandy	Lt.	Blue	—	Bavens	Italia
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	Sister Maria Johnson 96 2nd st. Jamestown N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	"	"	—	Keine	Lommitzer
9	Yes	self	$15	Yes	2 years	Galeton Pa. Simoff Bros. Galeton Pa.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	1	7	Sandy	Light	brown	—	Keine	Zitoudia
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
1																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Turner Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 220

S. S. ST. LOUIS (American Line) arrived Dec 23, 1910, 190, M., from

RAD

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m 1	Gorodiuk, Haim	1	29	1	lpc II cabin	12.30 Snider																			
30m 2	Pent, Alfred, & wife	1	12/13	2	lpc "	12.30 Senul																			
25f	Decebahmer, Marie																								
19m 3	Epstein, Leon,	C3	9	1	lpc	1.05 Dyckes																			
27m 4	Weyand, Fritz,	6	15	1	lpc	1.00 Bauer																			
3m 5	Faralli, Camillo,	C2	9	1	lpc under 16	1.10 DiMicoli																			
27m 6	Bacheschi, Elisea, wfe & ch	C2	16/19	4	lpc	1.10 DiMicoli																			
25f	Moretti Guiseppa																								
6m	Bacchieschi Lorenzo																								
9/12m	Bruno																								
30m 7	Keskinen, Hilma	3	25	1	lpc	1.10 Flannery																			
23m 8	Bartz, Bernard,	C3	5	1	lpc	1.10 Dyckes																			
25m 9	Salomovitch, Naum,	C3	6/8	3	lpc	1.10 Dyckes																			
23f	Jenny																								
10/12m	Joseph																								
19m 10	Gage, John	6	18	1	lpc	1115 Bauer																			
30m 11	Goldstein, Alexander,	C3	10	1	lpc	1.15 Dyckes																			
21m 12	Abrams, Simon,	6	2	1	lpc Conf.not.	1.20 Bauer																			
37m 13	Noamm, Djobe,	5	12	1	lpc II cabin	Senel																			
54m 14	Bryant, James	1	16	1	lpc Dr Cert	Snider																			
17m 15	Koli, Mihal,	4	18	1	lpc	Cowen																			
36m 16	Thomas Vassil,	4	3	1	lpc	Cowen																			
12m 17	~~Cottesio~~ Spiro, Christoke	4	6	1	lpc under 16	Cowne																			
18m 18	George, Simon,	C3	2	1	lpc under 16 affid. 2.	Dyckes																			
33m 19	Schultz, Alexander,	4	29	1	lpc	2.10 Cowen																			
22m 20	Lentz, Albrecht,	6	14	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.10 Bauer																			
31m 21	Cottesio, Francesco, & other	4	26/28	2	lpc	2.00 Cowen																			
19f	Bevaqua, Angeliva																								
18m 22	Jeodor Petraki, Feder	C4	3	1	lpc	1.55 DiMicoli																			
[illegible]	23 Lazo, Menela,	C4	2	1	lpc	1.50 DiMicoli																			

Totals 126

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ST. LOUIS (Sheet #2) arrived Dec 25 1910, 190, M., from 221

Insert No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	24 Visar, Dimitri,	04	6	1	1pm letter 1.50 DeMiceli																				
25m	25 Bondi, Guiseppe,,	02	24	1	1pc-Dr.Cert & memo.-3.25 Oneill																				
26m	26 Feigenbaum, Joseph	53	25	1	1pc Dr Cert Snider																				
27m	27 Merritt, James	1	10	1	1pc Dr Cert 1.30 Bock																				
28m	28 Horobia, William	6	19	1	1pc Dr Cert 2.50 Bauer																				
29m	29 Krigsfield, Isaac	6	28	1	1pc 3.00 Bauer																				
30m	30 Summers, James Henry	1	19	1	1pc Dr Cert 2.50 Bock																				
31f	31 Ostrowsky, Soheimer,	6	1	1	1pc Dr Cert 3.00 Bauer																				
32f	32 Berenarti, Kazimer 37				II Cabin Ded. In Hosp. II Jan Trachoma Power																				

Totals

Form 93
Amended and Reissued
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

[redacted] arrived [redacted], 19..., M., ..., from ...

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Sheet	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													

Dieter Mary, 66, 28 St Paterson NJ — J — 23 1 40 — 1 —

Res wife Abram Ensel 172 W 81st NYC — " — " " — 1 —

Husb Abrahim (47) Goerck St NYC — S. — " 2 40 — 3 —

R/R to Uncle, Ali and Abdalikhel Mus. — L. — 26 1 30 3 4 3

79 Knoxland, Bokhara

Spanish Protect Soc — L. — 24 2 10 1 2 1

cousin Jenny Pinola 4,5th Ave NYC — S. — 23 2 40 — 1 —

Husb David 535 E 11 St NYC — " — " " — 2 —

Fid Rifka Hani 230 W. 127 st-Ny — S. — 24 12 15 1 2 1

Sis Maria Salvie 344 E. 124 st-Ny — " — " 12 " 1 2 1

Mother Kate 337 E 93 St NYC — S — 23 2 30 — — —

Clara De Hirsch Home — L — 24 3 — 1 1 1

Husb Jos 1179 Hoe ave NYC — S — 23 3 — — —

c/o Mr. Konstantine
52 Hanover, Worcester Mass — S — 26 1 30 9 12 9

aunt. Johanna Johnson 265 Varick St NYC — S. — 23 3 — — —

16 31 16 2 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3550

Dec. 22-23-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 2 1944 day of MAR 2 1944, 194 4

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 89

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-607

Volume 3551, from December 23rd, 1910, to December 23rd, 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	December	23rd	J. J. Hetahan	Santa Marta	4
2	"	"	Clement	Para	2
3	"	"	George Washington	Bremen. Southampton. Cherbourg	76
4	"	"	Mendoza	Genoa. Naples	20
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

3551

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3551

Doc. 23-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 2 1944 day of MAR 2 1944, 194 4

Rose Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Jack Lakiseno
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W IRWIN, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5-09
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA, DECEMBER 14th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	GARCIA	PLINIO	32	M	M		TOURIST	YES		COLOMBIAN	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA	BROTHER RAMON GARCIA CIENAGA COL.	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA
2	GARCIA	ASCANIO	5	M	M			NO		COLOMBIAN	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA	FATHER P GARCIA CIENAGA COL	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA
3	VARELA	DEMETRIO	11	M	S			YES		COLOMBIAN	SP/AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA	FATHER SISTER CRUZ VARELA PUEBLA VIEJO COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA
4	PELLE	MADALEINE	31	F	S			YES		FRENCH	FRENCH	COLOMBIA	STA MARTA	FRIEND J GRANDVAL SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA	FRANCE	PARIS
5	GROUT	GEORGE								U.S. CITIZEN						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

An intended residence of one year [illegible] is to be deemed [illegible] the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
[illegible] the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23rd, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							AGENT HEILBRON;WOLF & CO													
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT 25 WHITEHAL ST N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA
2	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	CRIPPLED	3	8	DK	DK	DK	Lame Right Leg	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA
3	NO	P GARCIA	-	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	LT	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C TIEDEMAN MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* BRITISH S/S "METAPAN" *, from* SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190..,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and write the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W IRWIN, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. I. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1910

at N. Y. [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. METAPAN *sailing from* COLON PANAMA, DECEMBER 16th, 1920

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	SALCEDO	ENRIQUE	36	M	S	AGENT	YES		CUBAN	√CUBAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	NEW YORK	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK
2	GORDON-FIREBRACE	WILLIAM	39	M	M	ENGINEER	YES		BRITISH	√ENGLISH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND F F FULLER SALISBURY HOUSE LONDON ENG	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TENAUD-POMAR	JULIO	41	M	M	TOURIST	YES		PERUVIAN	√SP/AMERICAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN PERU	LIMA	FATHER J TENAUD-POMAR LIMA PERU	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	ARIAS	BEATRIZ	13	F	S	STUDENT	YES		PANAMA	√SP/AMERICAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN PANAMA	PANAMA	FATHER TOMAS ARIAS PANAMA R P	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
5	ARIAS	JOSE	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES		PANAMA	√SP/AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	FATHER G DE ARIAS PANAMA R P	N Y	NEW YORK
6	ALEMAN	ALBERTO	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES		PANAMA	√SP/AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	FATHER JULIO ALEMAN PANAMA R P	N Y	NEW YORK
7	ZACHRISSON	CARLOS	53	M	M	CONSOL GRL OF PAN GR-BT	YES		PANAMA	√SP/AMERICAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN PANAMA	PANAMA	FRIEND GABRIEL de OBARRIO PANAMA R P	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
8	MC ALLISTER	ALEXANDER	28	M	S	CLERK	YES		BRITISH	√ SCOTCH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN CHILE	IQUIQUE	ANGLO SOUTH AMERICAN BANK IQUIQUE CHILE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
9	de MARGUERYE	PAUL	41	M	S	NAVAL OFFICER	YES		FRENCH	√FRENCH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN PERU	LIMA	FRENCH MINISTER LIMA PERU	FRANCE	PARIS
10	SAENZ GRANE	ENRIQUE	7	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES		BOLIVIAN	√SP/AMERICAN	CHILE	ARICA	FATHER JUAN B GRANE ARICA CHILE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11	DUARTE	LUIS	31	M	S	PERUVIAN CONSOL	YES		PERUVIAN	√SP/AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	FRIEND DR C SANCHEZ CERRO DE PASCO PERU	WASH.	TACOMA
12	HEINTSCHEL	ADELAIDA								U S CITIZEN					
13	BATAILLE	EMILE								U S CITIZEN					
14	HATCH	EUGENE								U S CITIZEN					
15	JEFFRIES	HERBERT								U S CITIZEN					
16	LATHAM	CHARLES								U S CITIZEN					
17	LAPIEDRA	FRANK								U S CITIZEN					
18	MC GINNIS	BLANCHE								U S CITIZEN					
19	LIVINGSTON	GRACE								U S CITIZEN					
20	TICHENOR	NIMROD								U S CITIZEN					
21	TICHENOR	NIMROD JR								U S CITIZEN					
22	COLER	JOHN								U S CITIZEN					
23	MC NAMARA	JOHN								U S CITIZEN					
24	SAENZ	JOSE								U S CITIZEN					
25	LYNCH	FREDERIC								U S CITIZEN					
26	MC CUNE	ALFRED								U S CITIZEN					
27	MC CUNE	ELIZABETH								U S CITIZEN					
28	CARPENTER	EDMUND								U S CITIZEN					
29															
30															

(Consul a Panama.)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23rd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	N Y	RESIDENCE	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DK	DK	DK	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLO
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		LT	LT	LT	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	PERU	LIMA
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	TO SCHOOL IN C/O F LAPIEDRA 11 BROADWAY NY	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	TO SCHOOL IN C/O F LAPIEDRA 11 BROADWAY N Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	U S A	STATEN ISLAND
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	LT	LT	LT	NONE	SCOTLAND	CASTLE DOUGLAS
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	LT	LT	LT	NONE	FRANCE	THONON
10	NO	J SAENZ	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE DR JOSE SAENZ 1713 SPRING GARDENS PHILA PA	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	2	LT	LT	LT	NONE	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PERUVIAN CONSOL TO TACOMA WASHINGTON	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	DK	DK	DK	NONE	PERU	CONCEPCION
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C TIEDEMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from COLON R P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W IRWIN, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. I. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, DECEMBER 18th, 1916

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	TAYLOR	EDWIN	32		M M	TOURIST	YES		BRITISH	ENGLISH	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
2	FARQUHARSON	LILIAN	39		F M	TOURIST	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND L G STONE KINGSTON JAMAICA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	BINDER	RUDOLF	46		M S	MERCHANT	YES		GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FRIEND ALBERT CORDES 46 E 49th St N.Y	N Y	NEW YORK
4	LEVY	ETHEL ROSE	40		F M	TOURIST	YES		BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	HUSBAND J LEVY KINGSTON JAMAICA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
5	ALLAN	ELLEN	33		F M	TOURIST	YES		BRITISH	SCOTCH	U S A	NEW YORK	HUSBAND W E ALLAN 530 W 153rd St N Y	N Y	NEW YORK
6	ALLAN	WILLIAM	33		M M	ACCOUNTANT	YES		BRITISH 1st Papers	SCOTCH	U S A	NEW YORK	UNCLE A EWING 28 PEARL ST THOMPSONVILLE CONN	N Y	NEW YORK
7	DORN	WILLIAM							U S CITIZEN						
8	BAKER	SAMUEL							U S CITIZEN						
9	DIEDERICH	WURT							U S CITIZEN						
10	TAUSZKY	DAVID							U S CITIZEN						
11	TAUSZKY	MARGARET							U S CITIZEN						
12	LYNCH	PATRICK							U S CITIZEN						
13	LYNCH	CAROLINE							U S CITIZEN						
14	WOLF	PAULINE							U S CITIZEN						
15	WOLF	MORRIS							U S CITIZEN						
16	LE CLEAR	GIFFORD							U S CITIZEN						
17	LE CLEAR	HELEN							U S CITIZEN						
18	HATCHMAN	JOSEPH							U S CITIZEN						
19	LEAMAN	ALFRED							U S CITIZEN						
20	KERR	GEORGE							U S CITIZEN						
21	DORN	CHRISTIAN							U S CITIZEN						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23rd, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	LT	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1	N J	PASSENGER IN POSSESSION OF RETURN IN TRANSIT TRIP TICKET	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	26	N Y	RESIDENCE N Y ATHLETIC CLUB NEW YORK N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	LT	LT	LT	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1906	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	LT	NONE	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5	N Y	RESIDENCE 530 W 153rd St NEW YORK N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	LT	DK	LT	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6	N Y	RESIDENCE 530 W 153rd St NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	LT	LT	LT	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ; DECEMBER 23rd , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	LT	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1	N J	PASSENGER IN POSSESSION OF RETURN IN TRANSIT TRIP TICKET	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	26	N Y	RESIDENCE N Y ATHLETIC CLUB NEW YORK N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	LT	LT	LT	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1906	N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	DK	LT	NONE	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5	N Y	RESIDENCE 530 W 153rd St NEW YORK N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	LT	DK	LT	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6	N Y	RESIDENCE 530 W 153rd St NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	LT	LT	LT	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C TIEDEMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from KINGSTON JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W IRWIN, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Irwin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

4

Dec 23 1910

32 3 1

- 1854 - 1

IM. ON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 808
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1st, 1910

II-115

"NO HEAD TAX TO BE LEVIED"

NOTE: PASSENGER LEFT NEW YORK ON OUTWARD VOYAGE

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	JONES	JOHN	43	M	S		TOURIST	YES		CANADA	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER MRS D JONES JARVIS CANADA	CANADA	JARVIS
2	SMITH	GEORGE								U S CITIZEN						
3	SMITH	GRACE								U S CITIZEN						
4	MARSH	WILLIAM								U S CITIZEN						
5	TREADWAY	ALLEN								U S CITIZEN						
6	TREADWAY	SLYVIA								U S CITIZEN						
7	MORTON	HENRY								U S CITIZEN						
8	WILCOX	WILLIAM								U S CITIZEN						
9	LONEY	HENRY								U S CITIZEN						
10	HOOKER	MARY								U S CITIZEN						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23rd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 20 NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LT	LT	LT	NONE	CANADA	JARVIS
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W G TIEDEMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; Steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Angus P Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. Clement (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Angus P Thomson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1910

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

D 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clement sailing from Paisá vrá Barbados, December 7th, 190?

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name:	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hood	Frank A	40		M M	Hunter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. American citizen		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
2	Tobias	Joe P.	28		M S	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	Yes	— do —		U S A	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
3	Loonie	James G.	32		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do		U. S. A.	New York		N Y	New York
4	Loonie	William P.	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
5	Cribbs	George	38		M S	— .-	Yes	Yes	do		U. S. A	New York		Penn	[illegible]
6	Murphy	Maurice J	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
7	Murphy	Thomas F	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
8	Marshall	Armand L	25		M S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	New York		N Y	Brooklyn
9	Emrich	William	32		M S	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	do		Brazil	Porto Velho		Md	Baltimore
10	Schaumann	James	35		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do		Brazil	Ceara		N Y	New York
11	Schaumann	Richard	38		M S	do	Yes	Ye	do		Brazil	Ceara		N Y	New York
12	Shates	Walter	23		M S	Clerk	Ye	Y	do		U S A	St Louis Mo		Mo	St Louis
13	Boyle	John	43		M S	Ryder builder	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	Pittsburg Penn		Penn	Pittsburg
14	d'Araujo	Francisco	37		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do		Brazil	Para		N Y	New York
15	Fowler	Samuel	29		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	Para		[illegible]	Australia Melbourne
16	Williams	Mabel Alice	24		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	U S A	New York	Father S F Williams Waterloo St Michael Barbados	N Y	New York
17	Barnes	Lillian	32		F S				do	African	B. U S A	New York	Mother Margaret Barnes Christchurch Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Lord	Mary	44		F M	Wife	Yes		[illegible]		U.S.A.				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1900

10

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who believes in the unlawful killing of officers of the law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	0	Yes	1905 1910	Frankfort Ill	returning home to Frankfort Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No						England	Lenbridge Wks
2	No	Self		Yes	born there		returning home to Homewood Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	New Orleans
3	Yes	Self		Yes	born there		36 Morningside Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	New York
4	Yes	Self		Yes	born there		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	New York
5	No	Self		Yes	34 Years		Clarion Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No						[illegible]	Douglas
6	Yes	Self		Yes	born there		373 Convent Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	New Orleans
7	Yes	Self		Yes	born there		302 W 149th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	San Jose California
8	Yes	Self		Yes	born there		17 St Johns Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Philadelphia
9	No	Self		Yes	born there		1532 W Fayette St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Baltimore
10	Yes	Self		Yes	born there		Office at 61 Beekman St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	New York
11	Yes	Self		Yes	born there		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Brooklyn
12	No	Self		Yes	born there		20 N Kings Highway St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Lawrence Mass
13	No	Self		Yes	born there		32 Bates Street Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Pittsburg
14	Yes	Self		Yes	25 Yrs	New York	Office at 35 William St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Brazil	Ceara
15	No	Self		Yes	1906	Galveston	In transit for Australia via Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Australia	Melbourne
16	Yes	Self		Yes	1907 1909	New York	returning to brother 5 Williams 333 W 38th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Barbados	
17	Yes	Self		Yes	1899 1910	New York	returning home to 180 Lexington Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Barbados	
18	Yes	Self		Yes	born [illegible]			No	No	No	No	[illegible]							[illegible]	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas B Eaton, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the s/s Clement from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas B Eaton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molders wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred P. Thomson, Surgeon of the U. S. Clement, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Edinburgh, Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred P. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SI
1 th
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clement sailing from Para via Barbados, December 11th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gill	Effie Gaiston	19	7	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	England	West Indian	Barbados		Father James W Gill		
													Upper Bank Hall Road Barbados	N Y	New York
2	d'Abreu	Fernandez	29	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	- do -	Portuguese	"	Georgetown	Wife M. d'Abreu		
													53 Brickdan Demerara B.G.	Penn	Phila
3	de Souza	Francis	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	"	- do -	sister M. d'Abreu		
													53 Brickdan Demerara B.G.	Penn	Phila
4	Withstanley	Henry Thomas	37	B	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	- do -	African	"	Barbados	cousin Rosa Stewart		
													Black Rock St Michael Bdos	N Y	New York
ADMITTED	Gill	Mortimer Lewis	10	M	S	2 School boy	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	"	- do -	Grand mother E. Gill		
													Wilson Hill St John Barbados	N Y	New York
6	Eeg	Richard	34	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife Engelborg Eeg		
													Hans Hougen St Bergen	N Y	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1900

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs E Taylor 345 W 49th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	brown	brown		Barbados British Guiana
2	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Joseph A Reich 1439 Carpenter Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black		Georgetown British Guiana
3	No	Self	$30	No			do returning home to wife 23 Henry Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown		Georgetown Grenada
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906 1910	New York	going to father F & Gill 196 W 132nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blond	black	black		Barbados
5	Yes	Parents	$30				— Transient —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue		Norway Bergen
6	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	4 years seaman manuscript															
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip B Steen (Name of Master, Chief, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Clement, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip B Steen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1940

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most ot these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. Clement (L r H) arrived Dec. 28, 191, M., , from [redacted]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
COM 1	Gill, Mortimer	1	5	L.P.C. Del 1/Jul/10 2½ pm	McGregor							12/26	130	Lee	11.05							2	1	2
																						[redacted]		7
																						2	1	2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

[illegible]

(Immigration Officer.)

14

H—IIIa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—IIIa

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strobel	Walter	32		M M	Painter			U S E				Wife: Mrs. Helen Strobel	Wyo.	New York
2	"	Helen	27		F M	Domicile									
3	Guenther	Richard	39		M M	Salesman									
4	"	Amalie Mrs	28		M	Domicile									
5	Passoth	Johan	44		M M	Farmer								Hawaii	Hamai
6	"	Anna	42		F M	Domicile									
7	Fuhr	Gertrude	25		F S	None								Ny.	East Orange
8	Fuchs	Henry B	60		M M	Merchant									
9	Goldsmith	Henry	35		M M	"								Md.	Baltimore
10	Baschwitz	Julius	33		M M	"								Ny.	New York
11	Roos	William	62		M M	"									
12	"	Emily	59		F M	Domicile								Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Goetz	Louis	65		M M	Merchant								Ny.	New York
14	Strecker	Edward G.	40		M M	Physician								Mass.	Boston
15	"	Alice	36		F M	Domicile								Mass.	Boston
16	"	Helen	3		F S										
17	"	John	2		M S										
18	Bruen	Edith	31		F S	Maid									
19	Brandes	Ernest E.	44		M M	Merchant								Col.	Trinidad
20	Saltzer	Theodor	35		M M	"								Ny.	New York
21	Siegel	Hermann	51		M M	"									
22	Vierlinger	Henry H.	48		M M	"									
23	Wilhelm	Theodor	35		M M	"									
24	Wasserzugen	Mrs Hansel	68		F Wid	private	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Bavaria	München	Daughter: Mrs. M. Hechemann		
25	Wolgast	Helene	25		F S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Bavaria	München	3 Langlahstr. München Sister: Miss Wolgast Dachauerstr. München		
26	Bossard	Louis	36		M M				U S E						
27	Tornby	Borghild	35		F S										
28	Ahrens	Jean	55		M Wid	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Moskau	wife: Mrs. Ahrens Moskau (Russia)	S. C.	Charleston
29	Eberhardt	Bernard	40		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	Bremen	wife: Mrs B. Eberhardt Klopstock. 16. Bremen		
30	Lampe	Hertha	21		F S	tourist	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bremerhaven		father: D. Lampe Hagenau. 11. Bremerhaven	Ny.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1														U. S. S.							
2														"	"						
3														"	"						
4														"	"						
5														"	"						
6														"	"						
7														"	"						
8														"	"						
9														"	"						
10														"	"						
11														"	"						
12														"	"						
13														"	"						
14														"	"						
15														"	"						
16														"	"						
17														"	"						
18														"	"						
19														"	"						
20														"	"						
21														"	"						
22														"	"						
23														"	"						
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1892	Kentucky	aun sie: Edw. Rheinlander 811 W. 157 st. New York Friend.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5'	4	fair	grey	grey	none	U. S.	Cincinnati, O.
25	"	employer	"	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Braunschweig
26																					
27																					
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friends: Majbaum u. C. Charleston, S. C. Friends.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Aglenbach
29	no	self	"	yes	25	M. Peters	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Lübeck
30	yes	self	"	no	no	no	uncle: Leo Hufschmann Edwards P.O. Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bremerhaven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Vettin, Mast. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the George Washington. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Y. S (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the "George Washington," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reiche	Arthur	34		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.	Brother: Paul Reiche	NY.	New York
2	Loeben	Carl	28		m		in transit					Rumpres Hamelin			NJ.	Englewood
3	Lichtenstein	Arthur	27		m		merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Rosa Lichtenstein		
4	Lalter	Herbert	42		m	m	farmer					Brandenburg	Berlin	wife: Hedwig Lalter		
5	Schrague	William	50		m	m	Publisher							Wilm. Metzerstr. 44	Berlin	NY. New York
6	Bush	Mabel Grace	38		f	m	None									
7	Dirkelspiel	Moses	60		m	m	Retired									
8	— " —	Carrie	27		f	m	none									
9	— " —	Edwin	4		m	s										
10	Johnson	Hugo	65		m	m	Carpenter									
11	Eisenmann	Adolf	Rev	28	m	s										
12	Hartmann	Wm. J.	55		m	m										Rochester
13	Kohler	Emil	62		m	m										New York
14	Seyfert	Salomon Isaac	69		m	m	Tailor									Neb. Jackson
15	— " —	Victor A.	56		m	m	Physician									
16	— " —	Hanna	20		f	s	Maid									
17	Sanitti	Manda			f											
18	Klauber	Arthur	25		m	s	Merchant									NY. New York
19	— " —	Ethel	26		f	m										
20	Abenheim	Rosa	55		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York	Frankfort	Brother: Heinr. Ballbach		Brooklyn
21	Daso	Richard	33		m	s	Mechanician					Hamburg	Hamburg	Bergweg 42 Frankfort a/m		
22	Robitschek	Alexander	21		m	s	merchant			Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	Father: Rud. Daso		New York
23	Herr	Conrad	71		m	m	bishop			Europe	German	New York	Cassel	Lawrencestr. 18 Bez. Vienna		
24	Schoenemann	William	30		m	s	Tailor							Father: E. Robitschek		
25	Pastarnis	Charles J.	49		m	m								Starbitz	Austria	
26	Horan	Timothy	29		m									Hedwigstr. 6	Cassel	
27	Frisch	Franz	44		m	m										
28	Slevallyn	Amanda	45		f	m										
29	— " —	David	24		m	s	Son									
30	De Lashy	Gertrud	25		f	s	actress	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Sachsen	Dresden	Father: Emma Höpfner		
												Pittsburg	Germany	Aschaffenburg (Bavaria)	NY.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1900

12—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	Philadelphia	Waldorf Hotel New York mother: Blume Voss Bein Englewood, N.J. Cousins: Meidenhoff & Hirber San Ryan, Calif. Frist Kansas. to New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Berlin
2	no	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Bissingheim
3	"	"	yes	yes	1899	Hamburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Baden
4	yes	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Austria	Czernowitz
5													U. S. C.							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	brother: Hugo Marx 59 Madison Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Rastatt
21	"	"	"	yes	1900	Azore	friend: B. Hendrig 173 4th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gretz
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Rodeser 111 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	dark	brown	"	Bohemia	Karbitz
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Carl Schmidt Brooklyn 1900 2604 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Neumarkt
24													U. S. C.							
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes	Director Arnberg	yes	yes	1900	New York	Director Arnberg New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Danzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Vellin, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Vellin
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Lane, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mayring	Lothar	31	m	m	tourist actor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ✓ mother: Mrs Mayring Pension Heinrichen, Bavaria	My	New York
2	— " —	Mathilde	30	f	m	housewife tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ father: M. Lazowitz Eisenacherstr. 30 Charlottenburg	"	"
3	Lazowitz	Hilde	21	f	s	actress tourist	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Nürnberg	✓ father: Paul Jensen Eduard Bongertstr. 90 Frankfurt a/M	"	"
4	Jensen	Hans	24	m	s	actor tourist	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	✓ father: Conrad Brünner Pfeilstr. 3pt. München	"	"
5	Brünner	Elsa	27	f	s	actress tourist	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	München	✓ mother: Mathilde Herzog Igstr. 2 Cassel	Peru	Lima
6	Behrin-Schwerzbach	Berthold	37	m	m	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	Prov. Hess.	Cassel	✓ father: Georg Scherf Sonnenberg	My	New York
7	— " —	Anna	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ mother: Elsbeth Moorg Mörch Str. 9 Stuttgart	"	"
8	Scherf	Paul	13	m	s	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	Württemberg	Sonnenberg	✓ son of: Mr. Walther, officer Bataillon Str. 8 München	"	"
9	Moorg	Hans	59	m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	Württemberg	Stuttgart	✓ mother: Emilie Fürth Bergstr. 96 Frankfurt a/M	"	"
10	von Bozzark	Ernst	69	m	m	actor	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	München	✓ father: —	"	"
11	— " —	Anna	67	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ mother: Emilie Fürth Bergstr. 96 Frankfurt a/M	"	"
12	Fürth	Ernst	26	m	m	actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ father: —	"	"
13	— " —	Josephine	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ mother: —	"	"
14	Rose	Jessie	40	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ mother: —	Mt. Washington	"
15	Leventhal	Ida	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ mother: —	My	New York
16	Tilley	Maxine	24	F.	S.	Tour.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ mother: —	Mo	Hamilton
17	Baumbaum	Hermann	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ mother: —	My	New York
18	Veldwyk	Johannes	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Harlem	✓ mother: E. Veldwyk Pension Holland	Wash.	Spokane
19	von Meyenburg	Fritz	19	f	s	private	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	✓ father: E. von Meyenburg Commercial Director	La	New Orleans
20	Navarro	George	35	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.	S.	C.	My	New York
21	Wilke	Alexis	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dietrich	Karl F.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schwarzhoff	Charles H.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" H.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48/69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend; [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Würzburg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kürzenhardt
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schweidnitz
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Dresden
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nürnberg
6	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Hawaii	friend; Peru, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostrau
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel
8	yes	self	yes	"	"	"	friend; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Hannover
9	yes	"	yes	yes	1879	New York	friend; 40 New York Circle Chambers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Hannover
10	"	Director Hamburg	yes	yes	1898	New York	friend; Victoria Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Berlin
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
12	"	friend Hamburg	"	no	no	no	friend; Hubert & Co. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Frankfurt a/M
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Hildesheim
14														M.	F.	C.					
15														"	"	"					
16														"	"	"					
17														"	"	"					
18	yes	employer Mr. Peyton	yes	no	no	no	employer; Col. Peyton Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	England	London
19	no	self	yes	yes	1904	New Orleans, La	residence; 1304 - 4th St. New Orleans, La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	La	New Orleans
20														M.	F.	C.					
21														"	"	"					
22														"	"	"					
23														"	"	"					
24	yes	"	yes	no																	
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Hin Master, of the "George Washington." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the "George Washington", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th 1910.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Böhme	Alfred	33	m.	M.	Housefurnisher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife mother Mrs M. Böhme Berlin, Rosenthalerstr 27	New York	City
2	Wadenberg	Julius	37		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs Wadenberg. Charlottenburgerstr 16 Berlin		
3	Hysloh	William	39		M	Tinsmith	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	his home in Canada Toronto, Scarth Road 6	Canada	Toronto
4	"	Margret	34		F. M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Warwick	George	46		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	home in Canada Toronto St George Str 178		
6	"	Nelly	39		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Burton	Charles L.	34		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs E. Burton Toronto, Canada 193 Manning Ave		
8	Prager	Johanna	29		F	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Mrs Hirschfeld Tauenzienstr 18 Berlin	N.Y.	Wilmington
9	Aronsohn	Theodor	48		M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	his wife Mrs Aronsohn Motzstrasse 28 Berlin	New York	City
10	Wild	Nikolaus	38		M	Merchant	"	"	German	Germany	Germany	Nürnberg	wife: Helene Wild, Nürnberg Hochstr 4	"	"
11	Hille	Carl L.	63		M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Port Amboy
12	Eskesen	Louis	38		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Lotte	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
14	Mathews	Charles	48		M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Goldenberg	Earl	33		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	German	Germany	U. S.	New York	sister Miss Goldenberg Hamburg, Mariatheresienstr 57	New York	
16	Lang	Lottie	19		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Groth	Otto	30				"	"	"	"	"	"			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/11 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of New York. *December 21st*, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	to his friend Mr Arthur Otto 16 Cedar Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	"	yes 1909 New York	no. Shops Store in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kennebeckwade
3	"	self	"	no 1910	no. transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	born	Hamilton
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"		blue	"	"	Woodstock
5	"	self	"	"	no. transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	"	Woodstock
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ottawa
7	"	self	"	1910	no. transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	"	no — —	to visit his cousin Mr. A. Lissner Millington, Mt. Washington 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Stettin
9	"	"	"	yes July 1910 N.J.	no. Shops at Hotel in N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Riga
10	yes	"	"	" 4 months	no friends no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Germany
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	yes	self	yes	yes 10 N.Y.	wife: Mrs. Goldenberg no New York. 80 Vanderbilt Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	brown	no	Germany	Germany
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading, of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pō (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maine

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, December 14th, 1910

C & S 1663

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.* State	City or Town.
1	Rodewald	C. A.	Indiana	11	m.	None	Yes	Yes	United States	German	United States	Santiago	Mr. C. A. Rodewald Valparaiso	Wy	Newport
2	Birkett	Richard L	39		m	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	100 Wellington St. W. Toronto	Canada	
3	Wellschott	Leo	22		S.	L. & D.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan		Wy	Newport
4	Fischer	Adalbert W.	103		m	Mechanical Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia		Usa	Philadelphia
5	Wagner	Francis A	35		M	2nd Lieut Coast Reg Co.					United States Citizen			Neb	Dayton
6	Wagner	Emma L	33		m	None					"	"		"	"
7	Kimmel	Joseph S	25		S	Secretary					"	"			
8	Stubbs	Travis D	54		M	Manufr					"	"		Ia	Fairfield
9	Stubbs	Charles E.	50		M	Lawyer					"	"		Col	Denver
10	Escher	Isidor A	44		M	Merchant					"	"		Wy	Newport
11	Rosenthal	Lee	41		M	Merchant					"	"		"	"
12	Mc Elroy	Alexander	36		S	Fireman					"	"		"	"
13	Estrada	Thomas	6		M	Capitalist					"	"		"	"
14	Estrada	Mary	5		F	None					"	"		"	"
15	Estineur	Gustave	38	m	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris			
16	Urban	Emilia	22		F.	S. maid	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary				
17	Bevan	Robert	54		M	Merchant					United States Citizen			Ma	Lafayette
18	Bevan	Mary	40		F	None					"	"		"	"
19	Stevenson	William H	60		M	None					"	"		Ny	Newport
20	Wheeler	Charles	41		M	None					"	"		Penn	Bryn Mawr
21	Townsend	Lillian	40		F	M. Sister					"	"		Ny	Newark
22	Cook	Frederick A	46		M	Physician					"	"		"	"
23	Lemoine	Isaac	21		M	Merchant					"	"		"	"
24	Caldwell	Frederic	35		M	Vice Consul					"	"			Washington
25	Stein	Alexander	43		M	None					"	"		Ny	Rochester
26	Stieglitz	Louis	42		m.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	c/o Schwalb Radetzkygasse 2 Vienna	"	"
27	Swan	Anthony	32	m.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	German	England	London	J. Nassau St Strathcona Bldg London	Ny	Newyork
28	Beck	Julius	47		M	Buyer					United States Citizen			Ind	Gary
29	Peters	Wm.	42		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg		Sask	Winnipeg
30	Waisted	Mary Jane	34		F	S. maid	"	"			England	Reg	Mrs A Waisted 53 College St Bedford	Ny	Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... December ... 19 12.

C. & N. 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where.								Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country / City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	NY	Mr F C Rodewald 344 E 40th St NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Germany / Bremen
2	"	"	"	"	NY this year		through to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	blue	"	Canada / Strathroy
3	"	"	"	no	—		A. Prantpolin 171 Front East NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Italy / Milan
4	"	"	"	Yes	Phila			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	dark	hazel brown	"	Germany / Bremen
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10							3 W 22. NY												
11							1391 Madison Av. NY												
12																			
13							1 [illegible] Hotel NY												
14							— " — "												
15	Mr & Mrs Cardiza												no	6	Bold	Blond	Grey		France / Paris
16			no											5 [illegible]					
17																			
18																			
19							71 Franklin St. NY												
20																			
21							662 Riverside Drive NY												
22							Mr. born Poland												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	NY	Last year	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	dark	None	Austria / Vienna
27	"	"	"	no	—		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	brown	None	[illegible] / [illegible]
28							51 E 81st St Chicago												
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes										5	4	dark	Grey brown	None	[illegible] / [illegible]
30	"	Mrs Williams	yes	no	—		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	None	England / Ketchen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kevin Nash, of the George Washington, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kevin Nash
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be the number of years. Infants under 1 year of age should have their ages stated in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marriage Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, boiler-maker, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in charge at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under the head of "In Transit." Those coming only to remain temporarily as shown in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected as to this by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as a race or people means a different thing from "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly enough enter the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), whether of Slavonic descent or not, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Lake, Surgeon of the George Washington, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Southampton, December 14th, 1910

C & S 1863

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Modrey	Ignatz	70		M	Merchant				United States Citizen			Nej	New York
2	Modrey	Arthur Sydney	28		M	"				"			"	"
3	Gunhauer	Emma	40		M	none				"			"	"
4	Gunhauer	Walter	10		S	"				"			"	"
5	Gunhauer	Max	43		M	Merchant				"			"	"
6	Brisben	John McNeill	47		M	Merchant				"			"	"
7	Brisben	Annie	46		M	"				"			"	"
8	Brisben	John M	18		S	"				"			"	"
9	Palmer	E Payne	34		M	Physician				"			Ariz	Phoenix
10	Palmer	Bertha L	28		M	Housewife				"			"	"
11	Palmer	Payne 3.	1		S	none				"			"	"
12	Zybeck	Gustave	29		M	Agent				"			Nej	New York
13	Parker	John W	62		M	Retired				"			"	"
14	Eisenmann	Max	34		M	Merchant				"			"	"
15	Jones	O Norman	46		M	Secretary				"			St Louis	Mo
16	Kingsley	Owen Clark	48		M	Physician				"			Nej	Binghamton
17	Vanderveer	Edith	16		S	Student				"			"	Yonkers
18	Wiegand	Peter Cooper	33		M	Jeweler				"			Nej	Montclair
19	Meade	Beatrice	25		M	none	Yes	Austria	Austria	Hungary	Channel Islands	Jersey	St Helliers	Nej	Newport
20	Carter	Jesse R	38		M	Jeweler				United States Citizen			"	"
21	Williams	Charles R	28		M	Publisher	Yes	England	England	England	London		43 Old Broad St	London	"	"
22	Williams	Jane	24		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
23	Hill	Elizabeth J	39	3	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs A Hill 23 Finchley Road	London	New England	
24	Carpenter	Chas A	43		M	Physician				United States Citizen					Nej	Newport
25	Carpenter	Mary	38		M	none				"					"	"
26	Belgician	Jouge	42		S	Broker				"					"	"
27	Eliot	Richard M	42		S	none				"					"	"
28	Saalburg	Charles W	43		S	Artist				"					Nej	Newport
29	Sauerwein	William		6		none									"	"
30	Brunner	Ludwig	36		M	U.S. Doctor	Yes	Germany	German	England	London		Mrs J Brunner Nunnenbeg 36	Nurnberg	"	"

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ***Date*** March 9th ***, 19*** 16.

C. & S. 1893.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money with which to pay head tax imposed by immigration act of 1903.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1						18 East 18th Street New York													
2						— " — "													
3						678 Broadway Bayonne N.J.													
4						— " — "													
5						— " — "													
6						Fort Richmond Staten Island													
7						— " — "													
8						— " — "													
9																			
10																			
11						304 E. 126 St. N. York													
12						161 W. 36th St. "													
13						40 S. 4th St. "													
14						4th & 2nd Pherson Av. St Louis													
15																			
16																			
17						122 E. 65th St N. York													
18						121 Harrison Av. Montclair													
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 month N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dunette	dark	dark	None	Austria	Vienna
20																			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N. York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	Fair	dark	"	"	England	London
22	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Friend Cleveland	Thos. Herman 314 Superior Av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
24						75 Rutgers Park N. York													
25						— " — "													
26						444 3 Park Av. N. York													
27																			
28						186 W. 4th St. N. York													
29						214 E. 17th St. "													
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue		Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. Klein, Master, of the "George Washington," from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. Klein
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation" as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is ruled vertically and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be examined to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applied to race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to a Cuban by race (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to a native of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* (not city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Clark, Surgeon of the George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Southampton Dec. 14th, 1910

C & S 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yeomans	Florence	38		F M		yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Ontario	Husband Toronto	Canada	
2	Oldham	Joseph	36		M M	Secretary	yes		Scotland	Scotch		Edinburgh	Wife Toronto		
3	Oldham	Mary			F M										
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* ***, 19 10***

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government. See U. S. Statutes at Large, Act of Aug. 3, 1882, and Act of Aug. 3, 1894.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	Self	Self		No	Brought to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	London
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		India	Bombay
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Gujarat
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willin Master, of the George Washington, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Willin Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass the same in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing Dec 11th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE W[illegible]TON sailing from CHERBOURG, Dec 14, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Eugene	4		m	unknown								Mo	Chicago
2	"	Cecil				f									
3	Gittler	Marjorie				m									
4	Eldredge	Chas	22											Wyo	Wyoming
5		Constance	21		m										
6	Gerhardt	Ella													
7	Clayeux	Paul			m										
8		Louise													
9	Chance	Terry K	11		m										
10		Mandell	25												
11	Rose	Andrew W	65		m									Wyo	Wyoming
12		Emma	48												
13	Morse				m										
14	"														
15	Cotter	James Brown	5		m									Pa	Kingsport
16		Mary Hannah	44		f										
17	Alger	Edwin	26												
18	Sheldon														
19	Hood	Jennie K	37		f									Pa	Philadelphia
20	Griffith	Leonora	31												
21	Gillespie	Jennie F.													
22	Durban	Edward Mc			m									Pa	Phila
23		Mary	24		f										
24	Vaughan	Lottie Mae	6		f									Mex	Chihuahua
25	Bishop														
26	de Jonhani														
27															
28	Page	Julia	53		m										
29			65		f										
30	Morse	Edna													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *January* 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or ward of charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Vellin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the George Washington, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Can read; can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can't write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing once manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence nor nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington. sailing thereon ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from **CHERBOURG** _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manamaker	John	20	m s		None								Pa	Phila
2	Llewellyn	Jayne	2												
3	Rooney	Edward	42												
4	Brower	William	51												
5	Jacobs	Fred. Alva	1	m											
6	"	Jessie Bell	2												
7	Towner	Florence	27			Artist									
8	"	Rose				None									
9	Short	Mary	36	s		Cook									
10	Hilbert	Eugene	2	m										Ill	Chicago
11	Hatfield	Joshua	46	m		Manufr								Ind	
12	"	Mary	45			Domestic									
13	O'Connell	John	53	m		Merchant								Ill	Chicago
14	Devine	Anna	40	f		Domestic									
15	"	Faith	2			None									
16	"	Edith	9			"									
17	Reed	Chas	F												
18	"	"	15			Domestic									
19	Faircloth	Thos	37			Merchant								Ill	
20	"	Josephine	30			Domestic									
21	Church	Charles	12											Ill	
22	"	Mary	11			Domestic									
23	"	Dorothy	7			None									
24	Leadbetter	Emma	31												
25	Borchardt	Wm													
26	"	"				Domestic									
27	Reed	Richard	3												
28	"	Clara Jul				Domestic									
29	Rivers	Lewis	1												
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December 22nd*, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been such prisoner, and treatment of his case, if so, and whether supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wettin, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "George Washington," from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wettin
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Clarke, Surgeon of the a George Washington. (State whether Surgeon of vessel, or other person employed by owners to inspect aliens on board.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—m5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p—m5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* CHERBOURG , , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fountain								U. S. Citizen						
2	Lowe	Annie	60		f s	nurse			"						
3	Rappoport	Minnie	54		f m	nurse			"						
4		Nathan	5		m s	engineer			"						
5	Meier	Rose	24		f m	married			"						
6	Strauss	Helen	17		f s	student			"						
7	Friedmann	Katie	36		f m										
8	Dennehe				m										
9	Rosenthal	Jesse	59		m m										
10		Emma	54		f m										
11	Weber	Willian													
12	Brown				f										
13	Meier	Leo			m										
14	Baumann	Laura			f m										
15	Lewis														
16	"														
17	"														
18	Barrows	Anna	45		f s	Paris maid									
19	Conrader	Guy H	32		m m										
20	Cassar		38		m s										
21	Davis														
22	Hill														
23															
24	O'Farrell	Edward	18		m s										
25	Carnes														
26	Jones														
27	Fowler	Mary H	40		m m										
28	Harris	Sloan	43		m m										
29															
30		Robert	23		f s										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of ..... *December* ....., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Vellin Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the George Washington., from Elsboug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Vellin Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can not read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-9115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the George Washington sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, Dec 14, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kibler	Jacob	40		M M	Tinplate			U. S. Citizen					Ohio	
2	Lipsar	Andrew	41		M M	merchant								Ohio	
3	Michailowski	Mich	36		M M	[illegible]								Ohio	
4	Tavares	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]								Ohio	
5	"	Laura M	35		F	Woman									
6	Calatti	[illegible]			M	None								Ohio	
7	Becker	Elizabeth			F	[illegible]									
8	"	[illegible]				[illegible]									
9	Watson	[illegible]			M	[illegible]								[illegible]	
10	Robinson	[illegible]	30		F	[illegible]								Mass	
11	Otis	Mamie	36		F	Buyer								Ill	Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	[illegible]								[illegible]	
14	Ezell	Harry L	32		M	Buyer								Ohio	
15	Ferrell	Charles			M	[illegible]									
16	Cole	Michael	25		M	Laborer								Ohio	
17	Kirchmeyer	Frank				merchant								Ohio	
18	Russell	John	30		M	Artist								Ohio	
19	Picard	Victor	57		M	Salesman								Ohio	
20	Pike	Jessie			M	Merchant								Ohio	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	Freeman	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]								Cleveland	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	Wheaton	[illegible]													
25															
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27															
28	Curtis	[illegible]												[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December* 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin, Mait, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the George Washington, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank] 190-.

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens struggling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (Can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

…ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE … MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI… …ERS FOR THE UNITED

…the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United Stat… …ual February 20, 1907, to be delivered

…E WASHINGTON sailing from CHER… …, 190…

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. †relative or friend. State. City or Town.
1	Coester	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible] Embassy	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	merch	y	y	France	French	France	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Carlos	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	y	y	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	merch	y	y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Lucia	21	f	None	y	y	France	French	France	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Abraham	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	y	y	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Mehmet	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Mayaki	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Hazel Esther	13	f	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Grünwald	Eugen	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	y	y	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Guiroye	Jacques	31	m	[illegible]	y	y	France	French	France	[illegible]
12	"	Nina	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	Jeanne	6	f	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Aguirre	Sophie	52	f	[illegible]	y	y	Cuba	Span	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	E Esaässer	Armin	35	m	[illegible]	y	y	Turkey	German	Turkey	[illegible]
16	T Frachet	Emma	38	f	[illegible]	y	y	France	French	France	[illegible]
17	Díaz de Lyon	Alejandro	18	m	S merch	y	y	Mexico	Spanish	France	[illegible]
18	"	Emiliano	24	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	Clagnin	Lisa	20	f	Housewife	y	y	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	André	17/12	m	None	none	none	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	de Neufchatel	Y Celem	45	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	Miret	Vincent	24	m	[illegible]	y	y	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Dodge	George	24	m	Student	[illegible]	U. S. Consul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Klein	Gustav	35	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Einsinger	Eugen	30	m	merch	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	(Ubaldo	Travisan)	40	m	Lawyer	y	y	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Hugdan	David	49	m	Colonel	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	Fanny	39	f	Housewife	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan
29	Constantinidi	Atendio	32	m	none	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Higgins	Kate	40	f	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

18

* Insert "at" or "in" before name of city or town.
† Race or People.

…on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* CHERBOURG , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			28		m s	Officer									
2															
3		Carlos	23		s	transit	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico				
4			1		s	minor									
5			24		s	None									
6			2			Infant									
7			21												
8															
9			18												
10															
11			31		m	transit									
12															
13															
14			52			maid									
15			30		m	physician									
16															
17			18												
18															
19			20												
20			17/12												
21															
22			24		m	transit									
23			24												
24			35		m										
25															
26			42		m										
27			49		m	transit									
28			31												
29			3												
30			40												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December* 1901

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							German Embassy													
2							321 Spruce, Mt Vernon													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6							Turkish Embassy Wash.													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Vettin, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "George Washington," from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "Head of occupation" as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can be either read or written, or Yes (Y) No (N) can be read but not written.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 to 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If none be relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Clarke~~

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* **CHERBOURG**, June, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piston	Joseph Emile	42		m s	banker	prof		France	French	France	Paris		Illinois	
2	Thibault	Marie	30		f s	Bishop's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Bernstein	Jos.				W									
4	Mathieu	Emma	15		f	—									
5	Andreasen	C.				—									
6	de Lapeul	Paul	20		m	Com.									
7	Robinson	Elizabeth			f	Lady									
8	Smirnoff	Dimitri	29		m	artist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	mother Mme Jeanne Smirnoff Moscow		
9	"	Alexandra	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Sorokoff	Nicolas	6		m	—									
11	Anderson	Hilma	20		f	s	Parlor maid	"	Sweden	Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium	Maria Gronowska x Ch. Mauschampeau 43 rue Mme Anderson		Me
12	Maman	Stephanie	34		f	s	Chas. maid	"	Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	Mlle Julie Maman		
13	Holl	Elise	28		f	s	Lady's maid	"	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Franz Holl Nuremberg Frankenstrasse 121		New York
14	—						Nurse's maid								
15	de Lucas	Maggie	40		f	s	Children's maid	"	"	"	"	"	father Emile Kiriema		
16	Kiriema	Celina	21		f	s	"	"	France	French	Belgium	Fontaine l'Eveque	Fontaine l'Eveque Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
17	David	Rose	43		f	s	Governess	yes	yes	French	France	Paris	Mme David		
18	Baron Fidler von Barborn	Hubert	32		m	—	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mme Baron Ferdinandson Brother Baron Ferdinandson Frau Isaiborn, Promenade Palace	Pa	Doylestown
19	Leonard														
20	Jan														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1907.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Mr Simmons yes					acpa Mr Simmons 116 E 41 Madison Ave NYC													
2	—																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
8	—	self	yes				Wm. Cyril Gee 6 NYC													
9	—																			
9	—																			
10																				
11	—	Mr Wm Oliver	yes	no			maid to Mrs Potter													
12		Mrs Oliver	yes				Passenger on board													
13		Mrs Rose	yes	1	1	York	maid to Mrs Rose													
14																				
15																				
16	"	Mrs Shelden	yes	yes	1	Ethel	maid to Mrs Shelden in France		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	France Paris
17	no	Mr Cuming	yes																	
18	1	self	yes	no	25	Dec	1905 Paris Ill. Mr R Mercer								5	8½		gray	blue	Canada Essex
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Klein Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "George Washington," from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in text on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the "George Washington," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to examine" as the case may be.)

Signature

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Henry	Cora	45	f	m	wife	housewife	yes		U. S. A.					Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Streicher	Georg	60	f	m	m	private	"		"		"	"		Ohio	Defiance
3	Vandermeijer	A. Dimitri	52	f	m	m	pharmacist	"		"		"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
4	— " —	Eugenie	52	f	m	wife	housewife	"		"		"	"		"	"
5	Ygel	Laura	52	f	m	m	private	"		"		"	"		Mo.	St. Louis
6	Eberlein	Friederike	46	f	m	wife	housewife	"		"		"	"		Pa.	Herrwerter
7	Ruoss	August	38	f	m	m	importer	"		"		"	"		Wash.	Spokane
8	— " —	Adda	24	f	m	wife	housewife	"		"		"	"		"	"
9	Arnold	Carl William	66	f	m	m	private	"		"		"	"		Ind.	South Bend
10	Dewent	Lucy	30	f	m	none	none	"		"		"	"		Ill.	Rockford
11	— " —	Luther	26	f	m	s	private	"		"		"	"		"	"
12	Lavero	Aug.	38	f	m	wife	housewife	"		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hung.	mother: Emilie Fucik Brenner 2 Baby, Böhmen	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	Smith	Jaromir	18	f	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Böhmen	Böhmen	Böhmen	stepfather: Georg Würges Hedingen 10 Lehe	Mich.	Detroit
14	Siedenburg	Thilda	21	f	s	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hannover	Lehe	aunt: Josephine Lavero Richmondstr. 28 Lehe	Ill.	Chicago
15	Seidel	Josephine	26	f	m	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: Josephine Lavero Richmondstr. 28 Lehe	"	"
16	— " —	Otto Emil	4	m	s	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	father: Otto Welther Schwachhausen 10 Lehe	"	"
17	Helmke	Henriette	28	f	s	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Meyer Bischweiler 2 Lehe	Wyo.	Afton
18	Welther	Ernst Ludwig	24	f	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Celle	Hannover	Ill.	Chicago
19	Meyer	Marcel	23	f	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebreu	Elsass	Bischweiler	Hinsman 2 Weil	Ohio	Wyckoff
20	Steiner	Therese	25	f	m	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Ohio	Ohio Nyhely Hungary	Wyo.	New York
21	Mourmouridelis	Dimitri	31	f	m	s	actor	"	"	French	French	Rheingau	Düsseldorf	father: Hadji Mourmouridelis Rue des Petits champs 19 Paris	"	"
22	Hager	Robert	20	f	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	stepfather: August Schmidt Baaderstr. 16 München	"	"
23	Lacoste	Georges	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	mother-in-l: Marie Chabrand rue Chevreul 2 Bourcet Grenoble	"	"
24	— " —	Jeanne	28	f	m	"	actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Gross	Leopold	29	f	m	m	private	"		U. S. A.					"	"
26	Ehlenmann	Elise	64	f	m	"	"	"		"					"	Brooklyn
27	Wittenauer	Josef	53	f	m	m	merchant	"		"					Mo.	Boston
28	Oberle	Franz	53	f	m	m	merchant	"		"					"	"
29	— " —	Ernst Wilh.	16	f	m	s	— —	"		"					"	"
30	Sandberg	Charles	21	f	m	s	student	"		"					Ill.	Chicago

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1910

41

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Free (if person or head of family, or if accompanying family or friends, and if so, which)?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										U. S. C.							
2										" " "							
3										" " "							
4										" " "							
5										" " "							
6										" " "							
7										" " "							
8										" " "							
9										" " "							
10										" " "							
11										" " "							
12	—	self	[illegible] 1907	[illegible]	Sidney Dept Sons							5	4	[illegible]			
13	no	sister	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	fair	light grey	none	Bohemia	Oppeln
14	yes	brother	[illegible]	"	"	"						5'	7	"	blond grey	"	Germany	Lehe
15	"	self	[illegible]	yes	1907/10	Hoboken						5'	3½	"	brown	"	"	Lehe
16	"	"	—			born at this Port						—					U. S.	New Jersey
17	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no						5'	4	"	grey	"	Germany	Lehe
18	yes	self	[illegible]	"	"	"						5'	6	"	blue	"	"	Lehe
19	yes	father	[illegible]	"	"	"						5'	9	"	dark brown	"	"	Oberseebach
20	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	New York	New York						5'	2	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Kis Ujhely
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	1907/09	U. S.						5'	3	"	dark "	"	French	Paris
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"						4'	6½	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Wien
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"						5'	½	"	brown brown	"	French	Montesquieu Les Bordeaux Gironde
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"						6'	6	"	"	"	"	
25										U. S. C.								
26										" " "								
27										" " "								
28										" " "								
29										" " "								
30										" " "								

Sidney Dept Sons
acquaintance: Hans Stuber
R.F.D. Box 87, Detroit, Mich.
brother: B. Siedenburg
H. 5th St. Hoboken, N.J.
husband: Otto Seibel
819 Bway 5th St. West Hoboken N.J.
father:

brother: Georg Oehmke
394 Eleventh Ave. New York
friend: Rikus Behning
Michaelstein, Harz Brevy City
brother: Lorenz Meyer
302 Mechanic St. Hoboken, N.J.
acquaintance: Oberst. Erwin
1181 Lexington Ave. New York
friend: P. Parong
Bway & 14th St. New York
friend:

friend:

friend:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hake, of the "George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 1

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, 13 Aug, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Rudolf	20		m s	stud.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Linz	guardian: C. F. Schneider Prag Parkhôtel: Tyrnau	Ark.	Little Rock
2	Herter	Max	24		m s	Ockonomik	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Thorn	father: von Herter Thorn Jacobsvorstadt Schlachthausstr.	N. Y.	New York
3	Wolfram	Henry	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wisc.	Portage
4	Pray	Louis	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
5	Werner	Bernh.	32		m m	dentist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Strassburg	father: A. Werner Schwarzwasser Westpr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	"	Louise	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Papp	Cletka	53		f m	private	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hungary	Arad		Conn.	Stafford Springs
8	Friedmann	David	25		m s	ingen	"	"	Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Wien	sister: Mrs. J. Jacobowicz Waschau Hung. Hauptgasse	Mich.	Detroit
9	Schulz	Erich	24		m s	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Martha Schulz Ehrl. Lottenburg, Sophie Charlottenstr. 30	N. Y.	New York
10	Wesely	Johann	35		m s	mchk.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	sister in law: J. Wesely Wien, I. Reisnerstrasse 6	"	"
11	Jacobs	Ben	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kans.	Hennington
12	"	Erna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Schmid	Oscar	24		m s	smith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Carl Schmid Adlerstr. 44 Nord	N. Y.	Buffalo
14	Kazeschnik	Karl VIL 658/795	27		m s	jeweler	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Carl Kazeschnik Wolgan Salzkammergutstr. 2	"	New York
15	Gersdang	W. Carl	32		m s	chauffeur	"	"	Canada	Canada	Canada	New York	B. J. Holder: 6 E. 39th St. New York 1799 Bleecker St.	"	"
16	Reicher	Ersen	36		m m	mchk.	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Cherson	mother: Jacob Reicher Gymnasialstrasse Brasl	Ind.	Rudd
17	Pesch	Lizzie	32		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Florenz	mother: Frau Pesch Mühlhausen Elsass	Kans.	Florence
18	Trenk	Hermann	25		m s	mchk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Math. Trenke Cöln a. Promenadestr.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	Singer	Nathan	36		m m	hatter	"	"	Russia	Pol.	Germany	Berlin	brother in law: H. Singer Berlin S. 65 Reichenbergerstr. 11	N. J.	Newark
20	Singelhof	Fred	61		m m	private	"	"	"	"	"	"		Neb.	Lincoln
21	"	Math.	37		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Hemma	Louise	26		f s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Steinbeke	father: H. Hemma Hemelingen, Bergstr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Hagen	Emma	41		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich.	Ann Arbor
24	Ehlich	Waldemar	29		m s	ingen	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Suhren	Fritz	58		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Baileyville
26	Weiss	Eckhardt	45		m m	mchk.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich.	Chelsea
27	"	Maria	39		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Breitsprecher	Pauline	64		f m	private	"	"	"	"	"	"		N. J.	Hoboken
29	Naumann	Alfred	38		m m	ingen.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
30	"	Margar.	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, how many and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	$10	no	no	no	father: G. Schneider, Brewing 18 Little Rock Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond blue	none	Bohem	Neubidschow
2	"	uncle	60	"	"	"	uncle: Fr. Klozarsky, 183 E 2 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black black	"	Germany	Thorn
3							U. S. C.												
4	no	self	yes	"	"	"	" " "												
5	no	self	Ged ##	"	"	"	sister in law: E. Weriete Pa. Philadelphia, 924 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	Steyers
6	—	[illegible]	—				U. S. C.												
7	—	self	13	1911			Detroit, 76 Spruce Street												
8	—	self	5 ##	yes 1911	Detroit		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	"	Hung.	Yakocy
9	yes	"	25 ##	no	no	no	Pastor G. Döring 4 State St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark "	"	Germany	Regenwalde
10	"	"	5 ##	yes 1910	Sheryack		brother: Wilhelm Wreesley, New York, 7 Ave 1210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown "	"	Bohem	Schattau
11							U. S. C.												
12							" " "												
13	no	self	50 ##	1904	Buffalo		uncle: G. Ruggabar 14 Lilac Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Feldorf
14	yes	"	45 ##	no	no	no	brother: Ko. Zorschnick York Hamburg 23 Maienburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black brown	"	Schlesien	Jakschitz
15	"	"	40 ##	yes 1910	Rockwood		father: J. Garshang Rockwood Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark "	"	Ontario	Rockwood
16	"	"	20 ##	no	no	no	brother: Leon Razt Pueble Mexico Granit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	Russia	Yamel
17	"	"	120 ##	yes 1911	Florence		friend: Standon Hero Florence, Sid Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Neinhausen
18	"	brother	50 ##	1911	Brooklyn		brother: Henry Krienke Brooklyn, 415 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Germany	Osse
19	"	self	31 ##	1910	Newark		wife: Mary Zinger Newark 227 Bruce Street N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black brown	"	Russia	Warschau
20							U. S. C.												
21							" " "												
22	no	"	30 ##	1898 1911	Milwaukee		residence: Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark blue	"	Bremen	Bremen
23							U. S. C.												
24							" " "												
25							" " "												
26							" " "												
27							" " "												
28							" " "												
29							" " "												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for citizen or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or future or friend in or to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sch: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; other.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Clarke, Surgeon of the "George Washington," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 1?

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Margaretha	21	9	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Elsass	Kirchheusen	single: Herbert Birnbach Bergarb. 8 Mattheusen. Elsass	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Sattler	Adelie	16	9	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hess Nass.	Frankfurt a/M	father: Georg Sattler Schaumainkai 26 Frankfurt a/M	Conn	Winnipeg
3	Zellweger	Berta	22	4	s	maid	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aarau	sister: Mrs. Hirschhofer Bäckerstr. 13 St. Georgen Switzerl.	Ny	Orange
4	Haag	Marie	28	9	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hüttwilen	father: Jacob Haag Hüttwilen, Thurgau	"	"
5	Huber	Jakob	89	4	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stäfa	wife: Bertha Hüber Dachsloch Stäfa	Cal	Norwalk
6	Schabola	Greta	33	1	m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Hess Nass	Wiesbaden	father: ehegl. Schabola Wiesbaden	Mo	St. Louis
7	Berdig	Agnes	26	1	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Baden	Mannheim	mother: Mrs. Conrad Bl. 27 Mannheim	Neb	Shickshinny
8	Gerspmann	Anna	24	9	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	father: Hans Brünner Währingerstr. 107 Wien XVIII	Ny	New York
9	— " —	Anna	2	9	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
10	Dvalotzky	Alois	17	11	s	iron founder	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Dvalotzky Schamanngasse 67 Wien XVII	"	"
11	Hanak	Paul	24	1	m	s butcher	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	St. Miklos	grandmother: Maria Hanak Hietzing. 38 Wien XVII	Pa	Bergey City
12	— " —	Mathias	29	1	m	s coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
13	Wondrak	Hermine	21	9	s	private	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	mother: Katharina Wondrak Gross Gerungs a/Zwettl. Ob.	Ill	Chicago
14	Pupunitz	Matyas	26	1	m	s baker	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Tem. Alja	father: Alois Pupunitz Tem. Alja Szazegyaz Temesm. Hung.	Ny	New York City
15	Seiger	Nathan	26	11	m	s hatter	"	"	Russia	Poland	Germany	Berlin	brother-in-l: Karl Jaenger Berlin, Hasenh. 42 Pölitzerstr. 33	Ny	Beth Alsby
16	Jung	Max	25	1	m	s teacher	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	father: Ernst Jung Holzendorffstr. 20 Charlottenburg	Ny	Elsworth
17	Prettyman	Virgil	37	1	m	s professor	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.		Ny	Brooklyn
18	Conrad	Käthe	67	1	f	m private	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ny	Columbia
19	Will	Viola	11	1	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York
20	— " —	Raoul	10	1	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Stein	Jakob	69	1	m	m private	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
22	Clough	Mary	23	1	f	s private	"	"	"	"	"	"		Md	Baltimore
23	Lauer	Johann	33	1	m	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ny	Rochester
24	Hangmann	Siegfried	23	1	m	s manager	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Perth Amboy
25	Roth	Ernst	53	1	m	m agent	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ny	New York
26	— " —	Emma	45	1	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Berger	Louise	34	1	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cal	San Francisco
28	— " —	Alfred	1½	1	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Joseph	Mary	38	1	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	Aurora
30	Schulze	Margarethe	56	1	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ny	New York

OMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C.

Gust. Gen. Vienna Austria

Malyng

AB/16

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York December 22nd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or married and not accompanied by husband or wife, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	bridegroom	yes	no	no	bridegroom: Albert Rambach 2435 Spring Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5' fair	dark brown		Germany	Erpas-niederahein
2	no	father	$25	yes	yes	uncle: L. von Krzyzkowski Winnsboro, Texas. friend: Emilie Haag 201 Dickinson Orange, N.J. sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	0'	brown blue	"	"	Frankfurt a/M
3	no	self	$30	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	brown	"	Switzerland	Au
4	"	"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	dark	"	"	Kirkwilen
5	yes	"	yes	"	"	cousin Mr. Fierli	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	brown gray	"	"	Zürich
6	no	"	$5	"	"	brother: Carl Conrad Bissell Rose St. Louis, Mo. husband: Alfred Bendig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6½ fair	dark gray	"	Germany	Tilsit
7	yes	"	$1	"	"	49 Mary St. Charlestown, Reading husband: Franz Baumann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	1	brown brown	"	"	Altona
8	yes	self	$25	"	"	Lodging Ave. 1053 New York father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	brown brown	"	Austria	Ulrein
9	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			blind	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Miss Faller 139 Bergen Ave. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	brown brown	"	"	"
11	no	self	$30	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3'	"	"	Hungary	Bur Pat Mihlas
12	"	"	"	yes	1906 10 U.S.	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	friend: Mr. Hubert 240 E. 58th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'		brown brown	"	Austria	Wien
14	no	friend	$20	no	no	friend: Josef Stegmeier 339 Smith St. Perth Amboy, N.J. wife: Mary Stinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6' fair	"	"	Hungary	Olga
15	no	self	$31	yes	1907 Chicago	uncle: Albert Jung President str. 48 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11	dark	"	Russia	Warschau
16	yes	"	$30	yes	1910 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6½	blond blue	"	Germany	Gurenbinnen
17													U.	S.	C.			
18													"	"	"			
19													"	"	"			
20													"	"	"			
21													"	"	"			
22													"	"	"			
23													"	"	"			
24													"	"	"			
25													"	"	"			
26													"	"	"			
27													"	"	"			
28													"	"	"			
29													"	"	"			
30													"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wetlin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 1 6

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, 13. Sep, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	August	22	m	s	barkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Aug. Schneider, Kaufmann, Sindelfingen	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Diener	Max	25	m	s	saloon keeper	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Max Diener, sen. München, Hotel Continental	"	"
3	Götze	Johanne	19	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Sachsen	Leipmar	father: Emil Götze, Frg. mar Johanny Wiesner	Pa	New Salem
4	Vucanovic	Nicola	27	m	s	seaman	"	"	Hung.	Serb.	Croatia	Indjya	father: Geo Vucanovic, Cgn. in Yabenak	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Kaepp	Franz	26	m	m	mchl.	"	"	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	father: Franz Kaepp, Stud. gart Augustenstr. 79	"	Bar Beach
6	Jäger	Hermann	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Karl Jäger, Stud. gart Tauberstr. 6	Oreg	Portland
7	Baron	Bernard	40	m	m	mchl.	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Lodz	Brother: Sam. Baron, Han nover Engelbrechtsdamm	N.Y.	New York
8	Timmermann	Friedrich	19	m	s	technician	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen	Bremen	mother: Fr. Timmermann Bremen Friedr. Wilhelmstr. 63	"	Brooklyn
9	Braun	Conrad	24	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Peter Braun	"	"
10	Inderkjibler	Jacob	31	m	s	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Germany	Herisau	Herisau mother: Frau Frey-Sonderegger	"	"
11	Fischer	Else	39	f	m	private	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Wil St. Gallen father: Paul Schroeder in Maaes Dresden	"	Paterson
12	"	Hans	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	father: Fallenbrunnen n: 10.	Mass	Boston
13	"	Lotte	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pander	Franz	31	m	s	priester	"	"	Canada	Canada	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenavon	friend: Erich Pander Pfarrer, Skegal b. Z	Canada	Glenavon Sask
15	"	Marie	12	f	s	private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Jaeschwitz	"	"	"
16	Maczek	Marie	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ludwig	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Plitzka	Franziska	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Biantina	Luise	26	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edmonton	father: Daniel Hess, Prov. Rokheem	Can	Chicago
20	Seifenhold	Anna	36	f	s	private	"	"	"	"	Germany	Langenselbold	mother: E. Seifenhold, Langenselbold	N.Y.	New York
21	Hänchen	Anna	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Georgen	brother: Karl Bernauer St. Georgen b/Freiburg Bad	"	Passaic
22	Krapp	Max	50	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	sisters: M. & B. Krapp Plauen i/Vgtl. Mühlstrasse	"	Avondale
23	Wittemann	Josef	18	m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	mother: Marie Kutz Wien. VII. Hauptstr. 31	Ill	Chicago
24	~~Bennerich~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~printer~~									~~Rockford~~
25	Bintel	Henry	24	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Pekin
26	Kaszan	Emilia	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slav.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lwow	mother: Anna Herma Kaszanyan Kiptocz	N.Y.	Newyork
27	"	Pal	16	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolas, Hung	"	"
28	Rocowica	Kartar	28	f	s	private	yes	yes	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Bogate	mother: Frau Rocowsica Bogate, Praemyzl, Gov. Tyck	"	Hackensack
29	Waszkowitz	Rosa	19	f	s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Hung.	Betka	Bruder: Anna Schiff Betka Johannesgasse 42	N.Y.	Johnstown
30	Petrowski	Stanisl.	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Jednaczewa	Brother: Jan Bychon Jednaczewa, pdst Lanza.	Mass	Worcester

DEPORTED 3/29

1-25008-10/11/38-505

1-26/484-505-4/12/39

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. C. Burns

23

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York December 22nd, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend: Maria Köhler, Hobo Ln 47 67 Park Ave Barber & Spring, New York 4 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Ehrenbergarten
2	"	father	$5.00	"	"	"	uncle: C Clauninger Rochester N.Y. 14 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	München
3	"	uncle	$25	"	"	"	friend: H. Pippin New York 436 West 23rd Street residence: Bath Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Saxony	Grima
4	no	self	$40	"	"	"	Corner Bay 16 St Coney Isl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Hung	Jasenak
5	no	"	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	friend: Sam J Hampton 268 Mc Killen Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Stuttgart
6	"	"	$100	"	1907	Portland	brother: Max Baran, New York Chamber St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$50	no	no	no	uncle: B. Zimmermann Brooklyn 232 Vermont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Kodl
8	"	brother	$40	yes	1907	Brooklyn	sister: Martha Trode Brooklyn 226 Hinsfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Bremen
9	"	self	$70	no	1906	N.Y.	sister: Frau Burkhardt Mill Road Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Herefeld
10	no	"	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Emil Fischer Main Bockau (Erzgebirge)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Herisau
11	"	"	$80	"	"	"	father: " Schmiedeberg 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Dresden
12	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	yes	1907	Glenavon Canada	residence: Glenavon Canada friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Pezelwitz b Leed
15	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sis	"	$80	yes	1907	Chicago	uncle: Charly Melchen Ill. Chicago 1835 Warren Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Abenheim Langen
20	yes	"	"	no	no	no	aunt: Carol Friedlich Canton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Eckbald
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Häuchen Passaic Presidents 188	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Hensdadt
22	"	"	"	"	1907	Union Hill	residence: Union Hill, N.J. Humboldt str. 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Planen
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle: Frz Buchner Chicago Ill. 22 & J. D. Kedzie Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Wien
24																					
25																					
26	yes	man	$70	yes	1907	N.Y.	man: John Kabyan New York 41 66 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	old	black	"	Hungary	Nagyarfalu
27	"	father	$5	no	1910	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork
28	no	sister	$20	no	no	no	brother: Hans J. Rakowsky Hackensack N.J. 13 Shafer Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Rianca
29	"	mother	$30	"	"	"	mother: Mr. Machovitz N.J. Hackensack 92 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bneids
30	yes	brother	$25	"	"	"	brother: M. Schramek 101 Millbury St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jednaczewa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wellin master, of the "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 1?

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, farmer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, or miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as [illegible] "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly emigrate under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussion should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood to the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (SCOTCH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *State or province*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Race). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain steamship line, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13 14, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grachholz	Wolfgang	32		m	m	machinist	yes							Ohio	Cleveland
2	Marcis	Martin	32		m	s	merchant	"							My	New York
3	Kinigler	Hermann	43		m	m	private	"							"	"
4	—"—	Emma	40		f	m	none	"							"	"
5	Isabel	John J.	48		m	m	merchant	"							Md.	Baltimore
6	Rabinowicz	Leon	42		m	m	Saloon keeper	"							Ohio	Akron City
7	Wünziger	Therese	31		f	s	none	"							My	New York
8	Susaman	Alexander	42		m	m	merchant	"							Pa	Pittsburg
9	Rapp	John M.	55		m	m	farmer	"							Kans	Cattleno
10	Engemann	Fred	65		m	m	farmer	"							"	"
11	Prochanowkij	Dora	40		f	m	housewife	"							Ill.	Chicago
12	Scheffler	Carl	27		m	s	merchant	"							"	"
13	Rapp	Marie	22		f	s	private	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Heinrich Rapp Hahnheim Hessen	My	New York
14	Spiegel	Georg	18		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Bessarie	Cesdorf	Father: Johann Spiegel Cesdorf, Bessarie	My	Syracuse
15	Loeb	Paula	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Sister: Albert Fleisch Wien - Ehrengasse Denkschr. 358	My	New York
16	Nau	Hegan Alloys	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Westpreuss	Danzig	Friend: Albert Fleischer Langenmarkt 8 Danzig	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Gibina	Sadia	26		f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezowo	Friend: Teresa Ogrodzinski Brzezany, Prov. Tarnopol, Russia	Mich	Detroit
18	Rosenberg	Emma	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Ropczyce	Brother: Markus Rosenblatt Rayczyce, Galicia	My	New York
19	Schlüter	Werner	6/7		m	m	private	"	"	Germany	German	Rheinprov.	Barmen	Father: Friedrich Stephan Spichern 26 Breslau II.	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Stephan	Alfred	22		m	s	technologist	"	"	"	"	Schlesien	Breslau	Brother: Gustav Waldvogel Eisfeld b. Hannover Lange	My	East Orange
21	Waldvogel	Wilhelm	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Hannover	Sister: Minnie Bachmann Hasenheide 95 Berlin	My	Scarborough
22	Hansen	Elsa	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Brandenb.	Berlin	Father: J. L. Jacobi Bowdoin College Brunswick Maine	"	New Jersey
23	Banangalkar	Raghunath	20		m	s	student	"	"	India	Brahman	Bombay	Bombay	Wife: Mrs. M. Palacky Trieste, Austria	R	Scranton
24	Hirsch Palach	Mr. Simk	38		m	m	jeweller	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Gradno	Father: Wilh. Weishäupt Nr. Berg, Westfalen 238	Mo	St Louis
25	Vorkmeier	Anna	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Westfalen	N. Berg	Brother: Julius Strauss Mülheim, Rhein.	My	New York
26	Lowenthal	Sally	26		f	s	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	Rheinprov.	Mülheim		"	"
27	Strauss	Julius	44		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"				"	"
28	Schwager	Franz	45		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"				Neb	Hanover
29	Bödmüller	Marie	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"				My	New York
30	Cramer	Betty	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German				"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or unwilling or without capacity to comprehend the meaning of an oath, or mentally or physically defective, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or assisted by others to come, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or coming for an immoral purpose, or whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is not in possession of sufficient money or means to pay for his transportation, or who has been deported within one year previous, and if so, when and by what authority?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	80	yes	1910 Chic	7703 Lorain Ave Cleveland O					s	s	s					Germany Berlin
2											s	s	s					
3											s	s	s					
4											s	s	s					
5											s	s	s					
6											s	s	s					
7	yes	self	90	yes	10 NY	Mrs R Gutting 827 E 170 Dr Manhattan					Good	No	5 7					Germany Rheinbay
8											s	s	s					
9											s	s	s					
10											s	s	s					
11											s	s	s					
12											s	s	s					
13	yes	self	40	yes	04 New York	sister: Margarethe Bopp New York. Ehefrau Lichester Mass					no	no	5' 6'	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany Habitzheim
14	no	self	50	no	no	brother: Konrad Hingel Oconomowoc, Wis.							5' 8½		brown	grey		Neudorf
15	yes	"	40	"	"	friend: Leo Joseph 114 Ave. 38 Astoria New York							5' 6		black	brown		Mannheim
16	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle: Josef Schleiss Richmond Street Richmond Ind.							5' 10		blond	grey		St. Georg
17	yes	brother-in-l.	50	"	"	brother-in-l: Alexander Sbrocki 25 W. Seventh Str. Cincinnati, Ohio							5' 3		brown	brown		Russia Zgierz
18	no	husband	40	yes	1910 Detroit	husband: Jacob Rosenberg 586-588 Hastings Str. Detroit, Mich.							5' -					Galicia Rypczyce
19	yes	self	60	no	no	brother-in-l: Carl Lützenkirchen 541-45 Str. New York							5' 9		grey	grey		Germany Bremen
20	no	self	60	"	"	uncle: Julius Nickel 2846-28 Str. Minneapolis, Minn.							5' 8		dark	brown		Berschweiler
21	no	brother	60	"	"	niece: Agnes Bergmann 57 Jaffray Ave. East Orange, N.J.							5' 9		blond	blue		Hannover
22	yes	self	60	no	no	friend: Frank Vanderlip Ingersborough, Wis.							5' 4		blond	blue		Cornbleo
23	yes	self	35	no	yes New York	friend: Th. Carpenter Summit, New Jersey							5' 6		dark	brown		Andrea Parma Italy
24	no	"	50	no	no	brother: Edgar Palach 424 Belvey Str. Brandon, Pa.							5' 8			blue		Russia Grodno
25	no	husband	60	"	"	husband: H. Vorpomeier South Ninth Str. 935 Str. St. Louis, Mo.							5' 2		brown	blue		Germany Watersingen
26	"	self	60	"	"	niece: Julius Strudstein en board							5' 6½		brown	brown		" Rabingen
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	yes	yes	50	yes	01 10 NY	uncle - Ernst	146 N. 27 St											German Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Vetter master, of the "George Washington", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Vetter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

50

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blau	Louise	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						North Beach
2	"	Master	4		m	s	none	no	"	"						"
3	Holzrichter	Alfred	35		m	s	ingen	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: B. Holzrichter, Elbing Am Kindergarten	N.J.	New York City
4	Neumann	Josef	24		m	s	mcht	"	"	Austria	Hung.	"	"	father: M. Neumann, Wais gentzyorgy Hungary	"	Newyork
5	Priester	Ida	32		f	m	pirate	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	sister: Wilma Hegmann Berlin, Schiffbauerdam 30	"	Brooklyn
6	Burhard	Terci	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polin	Gal	Rudabradoska	mother: R. Gruschkowska, Rudabradoska, post Tarlow	N.J.	Yonkers
7	"	Marya	1		f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	4		f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schirok	Julius	29		m	m	Ingenieur	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork
10	"	Helene	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jaschke	Clara	24		f	s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Johann Jaschke, Berlin, Kl. Hamburgerstr. 4	Col.	Grantfork
12	Münchgesang	Eugenie	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	mother: Frau Elise Barmen, Gr. Hackenstr. 25	Conn.	Rockville
13	"	Fritz	3		m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
14	"	Emmy	1		f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hertha	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Foerster	Andreas	41		m	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	München	wife: Marie Foerster München, Balan Str. 8	N.J.	Newyork
17	Griesenhofer	Karl	21		m	s	Tablemaker	"	"	[illegible]					Pa.	Reading
18	Cahn	Ferd	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	[illegible]					Louis	Mauel
19	"	Carolyn	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	5		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Müller	Alice	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newyork
22	Merkle	Ernst	45		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 2-66628 - 10/4/39																
23	Kuttenberg	Karl	24		m	s	Lackomtz	"	"	Austria	Boheim	Bohem.	Jungdobein	father: Josef Kuttenberg Jungdobein, Bohem	N.J.	Garfield
24	Habyrova	Josefa	58		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Trsovice	son: Frank Habyrova, Trsovice	Mex	Detroit
25	Stern	Gittel	45		f	m	painter	"	"	"	Hebr.	Gal.	Tarnaw	sister: Rose Mersella Gal. Tarnaw	N.J.	Newyork
26	Kocsakowski	Ludwik	28		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	Pol.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Budzanow	brother: Stefan Kocsakowski Gal. Budzanow	"	"
27	Johnson	Mary A.	30		f	s	private	"	"	Swedia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	sister: H. Berglund, Schweden, father: S. Schapiro,	Ill.	Chicago
28	Schapiro	H. Israel	28		m	s	Kfmn.	"	"	Russia	Russia	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	N.J.	Newyork
29	Keistler	Josef	18		m	s	butcher	"	"	Germ.	Germany	"	Osnabrück	~~father~~ Berlin, Jungfernstieg 30 ~~sister~~ Osnabrück, Bahnhofstr. 5	Ohio	Columbus
30	Bohnert	Adolf	30		m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~father~~ Freund Bremen,	Penn.	Baltimore

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1					U. S. C.											
2					" " "											
3	no	self	Yes	no	no	brother: Fr. Holzrichter, Hudson Hights, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bld. brown	none	Germany	Elbing
4	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: H. Yuner, New York, 1516 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Szaly
5	"	daughter	Yes	yes	Brooklyn	daughter: Ester Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	Germany	Kattowitz
6	yes	man	Yes	18	Yonkers	friend: Jan Buchardt 42 Yonkers St Mary Str. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	black	"	Galizia	Buda Sradeka
7	"	father	62			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	black	"	Yonkers	N.Y.
8	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	-				U. S. C.											
10	-				" " "											
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Aug. Jaschke, Grand Fork, North Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart Bordorf
12	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hugo Hinrichsen Conn. Rockville, H.B. Meinichhagen	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Barmen
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	hair	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	machinist	Yes	"	"	New York Hakel Meyer	Cousin,	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	"	"	Schwendorf
17	"				U. S. C.											
18	"				" " "											
19	"				" " "											
20	-				" " "											
21	"				" " "											
22	"				" " "											
23	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend: Karl Trachazek 119 Willard, Chi.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	"	dark grey	"	Bohem	Neugedein
24	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		can in car: Fr. William 152 Clinton Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Obrenic
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		man: M. Thurm 260 Kenelek. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Galizia	Tarnow
26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway		wife: Maria Kowalska	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Zolkiewa
27	5	"	30	"	Chicago		friend: Kk New York 526 Str. 17 mother: Anna Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	Sweden	Värneland
28	"	"	Yes	no	no		1642 S. 70 Str. 70 Chicago brother in law: Jacob Rosal	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	Russland	Lowalki
29	no	"	35	"	"		by Madison Street Meyer Acquaintance: Frank Father, Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn brn	"	Germany	Lemke
30	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		uncle: Gustav brother Reisa, Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Oberdel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Wettin, Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wettin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 04,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, statistician, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bank president, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists, and correct cases should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports made during the personal examination of ship aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this memorial. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Bohemian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Polish," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Danish," "Hebrew," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch Highlander," "Welsh," "Spanish American," "African (black)," "Other Negro," "Indian (American)," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Corean," "Australian," "New Zealander," or "Other nationality," as the case may be. Special attention is directed to the discretion left to the immigrant officer in the classification of races or peoples, as the value of the statistics depends entirely upon the correctness of the classification. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made when necessary. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as frequently "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

OTHER NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or 15 cmi, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or 15 cmi, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke; Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geshläder	Sam Wolf	56		m	m merchant	yes		Russia	Hebr.	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
2	— " —	Annie	54		m	wife	"		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
3	— " —	Abraham	20		s	merchant	"		"	"	"			"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-1/2

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (whether or not able to read) belong to the class of persons who cannot be admitted to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		[illegible]		3351 Hunter Place, Bronx, N.Y. City							5	7		Grey			Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"																	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Wethin mark, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wethin mark
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners pro tem," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marine

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington, sailing from Cherbourg, December 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1910

55

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, not shown by exception 19 to which supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22																	
2	"	"	30																	
3	yes	"	27																	
4	no	"	24																	
5	"	"	20																	
6	yes	"	42																	
7	no	"	30																	
8	"	"	30																	
9	"	"	$40																	
10	"	"																		
11	"	"																		
12	wife	"	25																	
13	5	"																		
14	self	"	40																	
15	"	"																		
16	"	"	$34																	
17	"	"																		
18	no	self																		
19	"	"	100																	
20	"	"																		
21	"	"																		
22	yes	self	35																	
23	no	"																		
24	"	"																		
25	yes	"																		
26	no	"																		
27	"	child	17																	
28	"	"																		
29	yes	self	15																	
30	no	"	40																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Vetter Master, of the George Washington., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the "George Washington," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Manila

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Beale	Carolus	55		M	M	Clergyman							U. P. E. Church		
2	"	John	27		M	S	Laborer									
3	Rieger	Mathilde	19		F	S	Servant			Germany				Aunt Marie v.d. Reith		
4	Dahlmann	Marie	28		F	S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lemberg	Bocket, Danziger Germany		
5	Glaszcki	Klemens	22		M	S	"			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lemberg	mother, Louise Dahlmann		
6	Rauchberger	Moritz	39		M	M	Salesman			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Dombrowa Poland Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Frida	32		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	wife Waldpurga Glaszcki		
8	Fabianer	Rosa	17		F	S	Servant			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Stadeoni, Galicia Russia	Conn	Collinsville
9	Brandt	Katarine	25		F	S	Housework			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Hatha Fifth Ave Hotel		
10	"	Rosa	6		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	Rauchberger Moritz		
11	Kleinmann	Hans	25		M	S	Farmer			Germany		Germany		grand father		
12		Susanna	27		F	M	Housework									
13			9		F	S	Child							grand mother		
14		Hans	6		M	S	"									
15	Schwarz (Stein)	Friedericka	28		F	M	Housework			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Father Kasimir Stein	Conn	New Britain
16	"	Frederick	4		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	grand father		
17	Lewitz	Max	20		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kapolyan	Father Kapolyan Hungary		
18	Bernstein	Isaac	27		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Father Bernstein Austria		
19		Elizabeth	18		F	S	Housework			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kapolyan	Father Peter Perenbergen	Ill	Chicago
20	Steinmetz	Antje	38		F	M	Housework			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	mother Susan Lieser		
21	"	Christine	6		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	Lemberg Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
22	"	Ida	8		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	uncle		
23	Moritsch	Hedwig	20		F	S	Housework			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	mother Anna Moritsch		
24	Eibel	Peter	23		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kapolyan	Father Peter Eibel		
25	Pl. Leopoldine	Marie	54		F	M	Housework			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kapolyan	Father Peter Eibel		
26		Leopoldine	24		F	S	Housework							mother Maria Pl. Leopoldine		
27	Kaiser	Mary	40		F	M	Housework			Germany	Jewish	Germany	Lemberg	husband Hermann Kaiser	Ill	Chicago
28	Sieber	Anna	16		F	S	Servant							Father Max Sieber	Germany	Hamburg
29	Cohen	Emil	15		M	S	Child							Father Julius Cohen		
30	Kuckelkorn	Gustav	18		M	S	Farmer							Brother	Germany	Cologne

2-747198 11/26/40
505
2-505332
505 9/19/38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or in the custody of any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no		good	no						
2																			
3	yes	self	$25	no			mother Hudson River Wright 245 6 10th St.							5	5	dark auburn	none	U. S. A.	York
4	yes	"	$45	no			brother J. Sidney St. 1831 Cedar ave Chicago							5	5	brown	one eyed	Russia	Dubrovno
5	yes	"	$40	no			wife Jane Yanowski Box 716 Collinsville, Conn							5	6	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
6	"	"	none	yes	1902	New York	friend P. Grandchange Carlington N.J. Up							5	5	black		Germany	Hessen
7	"	mother	$5	yes	1902	New York	father											N.Y.C.	York
8	"	self	$25	no			mother Anna Pasquale 10 Baker St Newark N.J. wife Anna Pasquale Carolina Cook Co Illinois Lake							5	10			Hungary	St. Joan
9	"	"	$50	no															Austria
10	"	mother	—																
11	yes	self	none				mother Ella Yon Yon Pleasant Plains Ills												York
12	"	wife																	Prussia
13	"	father																	Prussia
14	"																		
15	no	self	none	no			Cousin Friedrich Gifford 1 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	5	brown			Lithuania
16	"	mother			1905	Yonkers	father												
17	yes	self	$25	no			friend Lucille Kenney 44 E 7th St New York												
18	no	"	$20	yes	1907	Milford Ct	friend Anna Wolf 10 Oxford St New York							5	5	grey			Austria
19	"	wife																	
20	yes	self	20				wife Casimira Ingrassia 294 Delancey St New York							5	3	black		Italy	Palermo
21	"	mother	12				father												
22	"															black			
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	New York	Mr Salla 21 Augustus Terrace Yonkers N.Y. Boarding							5	6	blonde grey			Russia
24	"	"	$32	no			cousin Nikolai Ingrassia 1003 " Delancey St father Salvatore Sedita mother " San Polizza												
25	yes	"	$40	no			Pat Patapsicko 21 Mercer St New York									black hair		Hungary	C. Europe
26	yes	wife	$7											5	5	dark hair			Russia
27	"	self	$100				sister Nellie Schermann 329 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	brown		Germany	Sweden
28	"	"	$200	yes	1906	Chicago	uncle Adolf Jonson 1600 Chicago Ill. brother "												Gothenburg
29	yes	"	$21	yes	1907	New York	friend A. Davidson 44 Ave C New York									black hair		U. S. A.	York
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wellin Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wellin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 1.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the "George Washington," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners temporarily" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Spirla	Emanuel	40		M	M	farm labor.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cicelá	father-in-law: Václav Kouba Cicelá, Nová No. Boh.	N.Y.	Lindenhurst
2	"	Anna	40		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
3	"	Marie	3		F		none	no	no					grandfather: "	"	"
4	"	Václav	8		M			Yes	Yes					"	"	"
5	Hrabála	Anna	21		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kořovice	parents: Franz Kobylka Kořovice Bohemia.	Mich.	Detroit
6	"	Marie	-	11	F		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Josefa	2		M			8-163899-505-5/5/39 - No C/A		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Müller	Andreas	49		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Kansas	Wathena			Kans. Wathena
9	Červená	Jana	50		F	W	house wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	son: Rudolf Kriegel Smichow, Čechova 220.	O.	Cleveland
10	Červený	Václav	26		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenitz	mother: Frt. Červená Kamenitz Frh.	Bch.	N.Y. New York
11	Jálabec	Václav	35		M	M	iron founder	"	"	"	"	"	Strochlany	wife: Anna Jálabec Strochelavy Boh.	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11
3
8

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 59

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes	1892	N. Y.	bil: Fegula Annbal Lindenhurst, N.Y. Suffolk Co.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kocurov
2	"	"	"	"	1909	Lindenhurst		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Nová Ves.
3	"	parents	$40	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	U. S. A.	Long Island
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Cudeby
5	yes	self	$30	no			husband: Jan Hrabala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Hořice
6	yes	mother	$30	"			Detroit Mich. 460 - 23th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	"
7	yes	"	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8				yes	1886	Kans.															
				yes	1909	Wathena	ex-citizen and home to Wathena Kans.														
9	no	self	$14	no			son: Ant. Hrzal 22 59 E. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Březnice
10	yes	self	$40	no			Banks of Europe, Newyork, 339 Second ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Mojděnice
11	"	"	$80	"			uncle: Josef Konyička Maspeth Newyork 25. Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Nová Hut.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Yotin, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Yotin Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the "George Washington," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) "sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South), A[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator Washington* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *December 5th*, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	cook	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	grocery clerk			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	clerk									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	shoe maker									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		"										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1910

61

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practices, or practices or advocates practices, or organized by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense, crime, or felony, to these United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$33	no	mother in law Rosa [illegible] 190 Springfield ave Newark N.J.					good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Germany Lindlenburg
2	no	"	$25	no	uncle Stephen Pappi 552 W 39 St New York					"	"	5 —	dark	grey	"	Hungary Varnitlya
3	"	"	$25	no						"	"	5 6	florid	blue	"	" "
4	no	"	none							"	"	5			"	Galicia Lawada
5	"	with	$							"	"					
6	"	"	$50							"	"					
7	"	"	$							"	"	5 5		white		
8																
9	yes	self	more than $100		mother in law Rosie Barski Newark 191 Ave C Newark N.J.					good	no	5 6	dark	grey		Russia Odessa
10	yes	wife			brother in law Harris Newark					"	"					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Wellin, master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "George Washington.", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

F Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Olson	Martha	46	F		nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Faenbola	Carl	44	M		engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
3	Laoide	Karl	28	M		student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Meyer	Erich	30	M		clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother in law F. Simon Bayreuth, Bahnhofstr. 625	"	"
5	Wallerstein	Bertha	29	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Breemberg	Brother: Otto Caesar Bremerhaven, Braunschweigerstr. 44	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Caesar	Johanna	24	F		housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Brother: Otto Caesar Bremerhaven, Braunschweigerstr. 44	N.Y.	New York
7	Duering	August	16	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. F. Duering Grey Street No 28	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Brinkmann	Sofie	42	F		housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Wife: Heinr. Meyer Bremen Comm	N.Y.	New York transf from
9	Schulz	Johanne	25	F		housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9

4

5

1

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1914.

C3

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	yes	except $25	yes	New York			Residence: New York 62 East 122nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue	grey	none	Germany	Aachen
5	yes	" $100	no	no	no		Husband: Arthur Baumann 307 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blue	blue	"	Germany	Freudenberg
6	yes	husband	yes	no			Corp. of Chas. Wenzel													
7	1	father	$25	no	no		Hoboken to Mrs. Koch Anna 212 82nd St. Mother Jersey City							5		"	"	"	"	Germany	Eisleben
8														5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lake
9	yes	husband	$25	no			Husband: Carl Schulz 65 St. New York 1 y													
10																				Germany
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Vettin, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Vettin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (able to write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket (or passage paid) to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year(s or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Company hereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Southampton, December 14th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vandelin	A. Alphonse	40		m	m	Physician	yes		United States Citizen					Mass	Worcester
2	Steinmetz	Harry	33		m	s	Doctor			United States Citizen					Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Dowson	William Charles	35	7	m	m	Accountant	Yes		Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	C. Dowson 98 Clarence St. Sydney	Cal	S. Francisco
4	Yamamoto	Tadaaki	29		m	m	Electrical Engineer			Japan	Japanese	Germany	Karlsruhe	Father Kochi, Japan		Schenectady
5	Goldstein	Heinrich	34		m	m	Merchant			Germany	German		Hamburg	S. Offenthal Wloclawek	Wy	Newyork
6	Weinstein	Henry	28		m	s	Merchant			United States Citizen					"	"
7	Ober	George F	37		m	m	Mining			"	"	"	"		Wash	Seattle
8	Baker	Kate	37		f	s	Nurse			"	"	"	"		Wy	Brooklyn
9	Baker	Ellen during	27		f	s	Teacher			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Fall	Anna	30		f	m	None			"	"	"	"		"	Chil
11	Schiertz	Ferdenand	29		m	m	Mining Engr			"	"	"	"		Mass	Boston
12	Staub	William W.	46		m	m	Broker			"	"	"	"			
13	Staub	William Jr	19		m	s	None			"	"	"	"			
14	Staub	Joseph Jr	17		m	s	"			"	"	"	"			
15	Robertson	David Fleming	38		m	m	Doctor			"	"	"	"		Cal	Los Angeles
16	Kramer	George	30		m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	"		Mass	Zeandale
17	Sproule	Kate	50		f	s	Nurse			"	"	"	"		Wy	New York
~~18~~	~~Oldham~~	~~Joseph H~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Secretary~~	~~yes~~		~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Edenburgh~~	~~Col. Oldham~~	"	"
~~19~~	~~Oldham~~	~~Mary~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~			"	"	"	"	17 Kensington Park Road London W.	"	"
20	Kodas	Kotaro	37		m	m	Professor of Physics	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Prof. Kodas Tokio Imperial College of Engineering Tokio	"	"
21	Hall	John M	26	7	m	s	U.S. Consul	"		England	English	England	Hull	Mrs. Hall 10 Oxford St. Clifton Bristol	Wy	Buffalo
22	Cunningham	William	48		m	s	Priest	"		"	Irish	"	London	A.P. Cunningham 10 Bonnock Rd Oldham	Penn	Morrisdown
23	Rix	Percy James	28		m	s	Traveller	"		"	English	"	"	17 Highbury Crescent London	Wy	Bayonne
~~24~~	~~Glaser~~	~~Caspar J~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Composer~~	~~"~~		~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~"~~	~~Vienna~~	~~Mrs. Glaser~~	~~N.J~~	~~Newyork~~
25	Sutherland	William H.	35		m	m	Cabinet Maker	"		United States Citizen				76 Dudley Hill Road S.W. E.	Wy	Bronx
26	Malmberg	Ernst	43		m	m	Writer	"		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm Norrgatan 8-66 Sweden home	N.J	Newyork
27	Mason	Charles	66		m	m	Miller	"		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Horbury	from two sons Holly Yorkshire England.		
28	Elsrson	Benjamin	37		m	m	Superintendent	"		United States Citizen						Keator
29	Straus	Regina	57		f	m	Housewife	"		German	German	Germany	Berlin	From Louis Seymour Hilton 60 Rue des Ecoles	N.J	Brooklyn
30	West	Frank	50		m	m	Farmer	"		United States Citizen						

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to perform any labor or service, promised, or having any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							103 Park St Worcester Mass														
2							Fairview Heights. Cincinatti														
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Dental Department														
4	"	"	$35.00	No			University California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Blue	None	Jaffrabi	Sydney
5	"	"	$11.20	No			Yoshi Tokuchi by	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black	"	Japan	Kochi
6							E. Karczinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	blue	"	Russia	Wloclawek
7							159 W. 123 St. N York														
8							174 Canal St. N York														
9							Kascell's Hotel. Seattle														
10							186 Van Buren St. Chy														
11							—" — —"														
12							2009 N. 33rd St. Phila														
13							58 Cedar St. Boston														
14							468. Lincoln Av. Bellevue Paris														
15							—" — —"														
16							—" — —"														
17							478 W. 22nd St. New York														
Cabin 18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907.	1909	J. K. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	None	India	Bombay
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	124 E. 28th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	Grey	"	"	Bhandara
20	"	"	$45.00	No			through to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yellow	black	black	"	Japan	Tokio
21	"	"	$11.20	"			Mrs A. M. Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Jamaica	Montego Bay
22	"	"	$10.00	"			249 Rodney Av. Buffalo to Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Sligo
23	"	self	$32.00	Yes	1907	N. York	1430 Powell St. Norwich Conn to New York 262 Pearl Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	England	Manchester
24	"	"	$10.00	"	1910	N York	by same. to New York Albany Agawam Mass Street Broadway. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	Austria	Kollin
25																					
26	Yes	self	$300	yrs	o		1264 Washington Av. Bronx New York. Grand Square Hotel. 34 Street & 6th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark	grey	"	Sweden	Jakobsberg
27	Yes	self	$50	"	Derby		Derby Conn 1702 Main Street Derby Conn U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Kirkdale
28																					
29	"	self	$50	no	no		Brooklyn to her brother 1238 Bath Street Coney Island Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin, Mast'r, of the "George Washington," from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Wetlin
Mastr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, Philadelphia, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn The University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, Dec. 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burack	Daniel	29		M S	chauffeur	yes	yes						N York	
2	Evaleuko	George	28		M S	[illegible]								N York	
3	Chamber	William James	28		M S	chauffeur								N York	
4	Lamond	Marguerite	41		F M	housewife									
5	Rattenan	Julius Bernard	34		M	[illegible]									
6	Schoch	Clara	30		F M	housewife								N York	
7	Loeb	Albert	40		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Strasburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs Albert Loeb Engweiler Elsass Germany	
8	Nash	Sofie	40		F S	maid						Stuttgart	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister: Mrs Math. Metzinger Bolzerstr. 16, Stuttgart	N York
9	Engemann	Georg	23		M S	chemist						Strasburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Mr Julius Engemann Bad Kreuznach	
10	Burack	Albert Michael	39		M M	bookkeeper						Poland Rotterdam	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister: Mrs Mary Koch 9, Boulevard Prince Jerome	N York Hoboken
11	Eri	Emma	21		F S	governess						Tokyo Japan		father: Mr David Ebi Yoldshiel Baden Germany brother i. L.: Mr Chas. Wahrlich Public Works Dept Cairo Egypt brother	
12	Snyder	Edgar	28		M M	millaccountant	yes	yes	England	English	Egypt	Cairo			
13		Alice	26		F M	housewife									
14		Silvia	2		F S	none	none							mother:	
15	Watkins	Sarah	59		F M		yes	yes						son:	
16	Kusakabe	Shizota	35		M M	merchant			Japan	Japanese	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs Kusakabe Tokyo Japan	
17	Fernandez	Celestino	21		M S	barber	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Okurakamachi 3t, Koishikawaku Tokyo Japan friend: Mr Segador 8 rue Faubourg Poissonnière Paris France Cuba La Havana	
18	Schoch	Carl	29		M M	technical	yes	yes	Switzerland	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Mr G. Schoch Fischental, Zuerich, Switzerland	N Y C
19	Furrer	Jacob	30		M M	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Frau Furrer Sein. st. Baran, Appenzell Switzerland	
20		Clara	28		F M	wife								passengers: do do to to do.	
21	Hinsberger	Jean	34		M M	chauffeur	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris		father-i. l.: Mr Fuhrmann 6 Passage Cluny Rue du Temple Paris	N. Y. C.
22			24		F S	maid								sister:	
23	Ezrenian		25		F S	maid	yes	yes	Greece	Greek				sister: Mme Evaluation Constantinople Turkey	
24	Merian	Erik	36		M M	commercial traveller	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel		father: Mr Friedrich Merian Weber, Rennweg 2, Basel	
25	Jochum	Charles F	60		M M	importer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American					
26														Comm. Danbury	
27															
28															
29															
30															

25/7/18 3T

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *December 2nd*, 1910.

67

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	yes	self	70		on business.							5 7		dark brown		Germany Seyerville
8	—	"	35	yes NYC	maid to Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt 677 5th Ave. city							5 2		light blue		" Hartford
9	—	"	60	yes	friend: Mr. Arch. Gardner 299 Broadway, NYC							5 5		lt. blue		
10	—	"	28	yes NY	friend: Mr. Henry Schriefer 200 Clinton Ave. Hoboken sister: Mrs Karl Schenk							5 8		dark green		" Pranzoven
11	—	"	35	no	708 Nelson St. Hoboken NJ							5 6		blue		" Waldshut
12	—	"	40	yes NYC	father: Mr Bindisi 77 85 5th Ave. NY							5 6		dark dark		England Bradford
13	husband		200		father							5 2		brown blue		Cyprus Larnaca
14	father				grandson											Egypt Cairo
15	self	yes	50		aegis							5 4		gray		England Chestnut
16	—	by Government			friend: Mr. Kashinoji NYC To Yokohama, Specie bank, 55 Wall St							5 3½		black black		Japan Yamagata
17	—	self	100	yes 1907 NYC	friend: Mr. Ramon Vasquez 105 Water str. NYC							5 9		blue blue		Cuba Havana
18	—	"	100	yes 1908	friend: Mr. Spring 7 W 67th St. New York							5 8		brown blue		Austria Bohemia
19	—	"	200	yes 1909 Philadelphia	friend: Mr. Rundlitzer Forest Hill Del.							5 7		brown		do Seon, Hungary
20	—	"	no	—	to							5 2		"		do do do.
21	—	Mr. Cornelius	"		valet to Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt on a tour							5 6		blue		France Lemilly
22	—	"	"	" —	maid to											
23	—	Mrs Constantinidi	no		maid to Mrs Constantinidi							5 3		green		" Cevras
24	—	self	yes	yes 01 Pa	Del. Passenger friend Mr. G. A. Steiner Robinson Str., Pittsburg, Pa							5 6		dark brown		Greece Andros
												5 11		brown gray blue		Switzerland Basel
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wettin, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "George Washington," from "Cherbourg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; if the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

mark

Sworn to before me this DEC 29 1910 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

515 Geo Washington 49 CB

Dec 23-1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatián.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington. sailing from Cherbourg, December 14th, 1910

1 Steerage 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Christoffersen	Hannes Laurits	23	4	M	S	Blacksmith	Y.	Y.	Denmark	Danish	Switzerland	Geneve	his father Fr. Kristoffersen Augevej Ryo, Esby, Danemark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 22nd, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or abandonment, or held under any form of servitude, or a criminal, or under any other objectionable condition? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	self	$20	no		brother A. Kristoffersen 497 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Ltd. blue	None	Denmark Answered
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wellin Kasler, (State whether Master, Wife or Second Officer.) of the George Washington, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wellin Kasler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1910 day of ....., 190..., at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Starke, Surgeon of the "George Washington," sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Havre

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington. sailing from Cherbourg, December 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zündorff	Waldemar	27	4	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Father F. Zündorff Dortmund, Rosenthal 7	Pa	Bethlehem.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *23rd December 19nd*, 1900. 71

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	22	no		friend C. Zutsch Bell Elem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bailld	grey		None	Germany	Konigsberg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Wellin, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "George Washington." , from Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherbourg
Master Officer.

DEC 22 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter "Gresham" sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Frank C

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Czaplicki	Alexander	37		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chelki	wife: Eugenia Czaplicka Chelki P. Stawiski G. Russia	Pa	Duryea
2	Dembczak	Edmund	24		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodzisc	father: Jacej Dembczak Grodzisc P. Richwat G. Kalisz Russia	Mass	Worchester
3	Dudek	Josefa	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lacki Brzeskie	mother: Katarzyna Dudek Lacki Brzeskie P. Tuchow Gal.	Ill	Chicago
4	Budzinska	Zofia	18		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lapinos	father: Jakob Budzinski Lapinos P. Rypin G. Plock Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Galka	Jan	20		M	S	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zlowodzy	brother: Waclaw Podlucki Szczypiorno P. Lomza G. Warsaw Russia	Ky	New York
6	Dubiel	Josef	35		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Zytyn	wife Rosella Dubiel Zytyn, P. Chrodyanow G. Wolbyrz Russia	Pa	Old Forge
7	Dubanowska	Waleria	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mercer	brother: Helena Dubanowska Mercer G. Wilno Russia	Ky	Mountain Grove
8	Bogusz	Friedrich	19		M	S	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soworadow	father: Wincenty Bogusz Zyelack P. Sosnowice G. Plotkow Russia	Ill	Burnham
9	Feingold	Zine	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Markowsky	mother: Perl Feingold Markowsky G. Podolsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Rauisch	Zisel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bar	mother: Zlate Rauisch Bar G. Podolsk. Russia	"	"
11	Kopelow	Schmulek	17		M	S	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Fagalyna	father: Tzuches Lesb Kopelow Fagalyna G. Poltawa Russia	"	"
12	Zuckermann	Israel	17		M	S	stockings	"	"	"	"	"	Karlin Berera	father: Abrahm Lesb Zuckermann Karlin Berera G. Grodno Russia	"	"
13	Zisselmann	Esrige	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Minkowce	father: Nuke Feingst Minkowce G. Podolsk Russia	Nebr	Omaha
14	"	Pessie	1		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grifather. " " "	"	"
15	Rotbart	Riwke	19		M	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Khsuki	mother: Sore Rotbart Khsuki G. Grodno Russia	Ills	Chicago
16	Reif	Fritz	17		M	"	hatter	"	"	"	"	"	Wyscko Litowsk	mother: Chaue Raif Wyscko Litowsk G. Grodno Russia	"	Aurora
17	Chrzanowski	Pawel	17		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kuta polanska	father: Kuba Chrzanowski Kuta polanska P. Krempna Gal.	Pa	Bear Creek
18	Jankowski	Mykolaj	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Riaby	father: Mikolaj Jankowski Riaby P. Bely Gorod Galicia	"	Mayfield
19	Bator	Katarzyna	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Stuberau	father: Jan Bator Stuberau P. Chyzne Galicia	Ill	Chicago
20	Karlak	Andrzej	17		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nowica	brother: Mathias Karlak Nowica P. Kamionka Galicia	Ky	New York
21	Platko	Pal	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krabova	mother: Karolina Platko Krabova Hungary	Pa	Bradford
22	"	Janko	8		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grmother. " " "	"	"
23	Paziga	Gaspar	18		"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kacvin	father Jakob Paziga Kacvin Jeepes'mo Hungary	N.Y.	Albany
24	Hönig	Feiwel	36		M	M	locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szlendya	wife: Saly Hönig Szlendya, Com Zemplen, Hungy	"	New York
25	Kazuski	Wichire	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Stutopol	mother: Tesze Kazuski Stutopol G. Grodno Russia	Va	Norfolk
26	"	Fossel	9		M	S								gr mother " " "	"	"
27	"	Perl	7		F	"								" " "	"	"
28	Stefanski	Anastasia	35		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vakel	mother: Mathilde Stefanski Vakel P. Posen Gubernat G.	Ky	New York
29	Volke	Anna	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Prondy	father: Ernst Volke Prondy G. Bromberg P. Bromb	"	"
30	Tomaszyk	Kryc	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tychania	mother: Maria Tomaszyk Tychania P. Krempna Galicia	Conn	Waterbury

William Bodk
Insp. in Chg.

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23rd, 1910.

73

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	yes brother	8				brother: Jan Chapiski Darrya Pa. Box 376.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Chelm.
2	S	"	40				brother: Kunlaus Dankuch to Bruist: Ignatius 58 Elizabeth Wenbad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Godzisz
3	S	"	20				brother: Kunlaus Dulek 4458 N. Ashland ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond gray	"	"	Galicia	Zazumbrock
4	S	cousin	2				cousin: Josef Wisniewski Tyler St. Cooper 582 Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	Russia	Sachlossini
5	S	brother	3				brother: Josef Jalka 243 E. 116 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Janowka
6	S	brother	220				brother: Victor Kabuszka Old Forge R. Box 356.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Izbiska
7	S	uncle	1				uncle: Adam Kurowski Box 85 Cyan Mountain N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Mercez
8	S	"	11				uncle: Edward Cykowski Burnham Pa Endeavor ave 472	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Izeladzie
9	"	father	2				father: Leiser Feingold 70 Ludlow 222 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown blue				Minkowitz
10	"	bridegroom	2				bridegroom: Louis Sommerfeld 135-137 Eldridge St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black gray	"	"	"	Bar
11	"	uncle	25				uncle: L. Stiel 1795 Bathgate ave Bronx New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Jagatyna
12	"	bro.i.l.	25				bro.i.l. A. M. Franklin 2796 Webster ave Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown			"	Karlus Bussa
13	"	husbd	22				husbd: Harry Kusmann (married) c/o Chas. 2405 Lewanwart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Mincovver
14	"	father					father " Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	S	bro.i.l.	24				bro.i.l. Joseph Colony 619 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ills,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" gray			"	Kriuli
16	S	father	9				father: Louis Reif 62 N. Broadway Aurora Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszko Litowsk
17	S	bro.i.l.	8				bro.i.l. Josef Szczerba Bear Creek R.R. (near Kent)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kuta
18	S	uncle	4				uncle: Viktor Thace Mayfield Pa. (near Kent)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riaby
19	S	brother	4				brother: Antoni Bator 4522 Indiana St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Jelengawka
20	S	"	12				brother: Wasyl Karlak 506 E. 70 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gray	"	"	"	Nowica
21	S	brother	16				brother: John Kelko Bradford Pa. (near Kent)	Rel f St Mary's Hospital 1/16/11: 11 Dec.				Fellow	5	Appendicitis						Hungary	Sampler
22	S	father					father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	brother	24				brother: John Paciga Albany N.Y. 22 St. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kaczing
24	S	bro.i.l.	38				bro.i.l. Rebecca Grinfeld 333 Stanton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jendya
25	S	husbd	2				husbd: David Karatzki c/o D. Meyer, Corner Chund and Plume St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Autosol
26	S	father					father " Norfolk, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
27	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	S	brother	12				brother: Marcin Stefanski 291 Fourth Ave New York N.Y.	291	4th Ave			"		5	4	"	brown brown		"	Germany	Nakel
29	S	cousin	10				cousin: Kazik Pobloswski 291 Fourth Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond gray		"	"	Prondy
30	S	bro.i.l.	15				bro.i.l. Michael Pachelewski 11 Bracken St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown		"	Galicia	Tychanior

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettis master, of the S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P Pettis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 22 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13 th, 1910.

Page 2 III. Class

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Third class														
X 1	Kohlsdorf	Ella	21		F S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhauderf	mother: Louise Kohlsdorf Ostfriesl. Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Koch	Maria	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Otto Wasserfuhr Remscheid Rheinl. Germ.	O.	Cincinnati
3	"	Werner	6	4	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albrecht	Fritz	19		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hannover	father: Wilhelm Albrecht Hannover, Rosmalerstr. 19 Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
X 5	Zoubek	Marie	17		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolin	uncle: Bro Zoubek Kolin Bohemia	"	New York
6	Philipps	Gustav	36		M M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Binder	brother in law: Heinrich Tritzel Binder Hannover Germany	Ky.	Cape Girardeau
7	"	Elise	34		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gustav	6	4	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schäffer	Julius	17		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Feuerbach	mother: Pauline Schäffer Feuerbach bei Stuttgart Germany	Ky.	Louisville
10	Geis	Anna	40		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sioux Falls	father: Jos. Geis Sioux Falls S. Dak.	So. Dak.	Sioux Falls
11	"	Maria	8		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Johann	6	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frisch	Katharina	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Ludwigshafen	father: Joh. Frisch Ludwigshafen am Rhein Germany	"	"
14	Schwägerl	Johann	25		M S	stone cutter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rosenberg	father: Anton Schwägerl Rosenberg Bz. Germany	N.J.	New York
15	Mark	Georg	28		"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Mark	"	"
16	Ehmann	Anna	19		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Weidau	mother: Mary Fowler Ehmann Fork Co.	"	Rome
17	Geisthardt	Rosa	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	father: Henrik Geisthardt Hohenzollernstr. 25 Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 18	Kovalkowich	Meindel	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowarce	mother: Golde Kovalkowich Russia	N.J.	New York
19	Goldfarb	Sigmund	24		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varschau	father: Siegmund Goldfarb Warschau Russia	N.J.	New York
20	"	Marie	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Greiner	Anton	29		M M	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	father in law: Karl Heine Hamlet Rheinpf. Germany	"	"
22	Rosener	E.W.	42		M M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.		Nebr.	Fairburg	NO	Nebr.	Fairburg
23	"	Ida	31		F M	housework	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Friedrich	9		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Alfred	5		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Hartmann	Magdalene	20		F S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Karlsruhe	mother: Anna Hartmann Karlsruhe Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Hubertanz	Isabelle	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Hubertanz Aschaffenburg Bayern	"	"
28	Bech	Elisabeth	20		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Erlebrunn	father: Wilh. Bech Erlebrunn	"	"
S. 29	Wilk	Maria	23		"	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stryder	father: Andreas Wilk Stryder Galicia	"	Brooklyn

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of New-York. December 22nd, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	father: Mat Tohledo 232 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	brown	None		germany	Lederman (Sauerl
2	"	husband	50	"	husband: Eugen Ged 3555 Florida Av. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	"		"	Remscheid
3	"	father	"	"	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	yes	friend	35	no	friend: August Alberd Glenda Ave 107 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"		"	Hamburg
5	"	father	$2	"	father: Frederik 119 E 79 th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"		Bohemia	Kirlinitz
6	"	cousin	50	"	cousin: Wilhelm Hartung 2800 Decatur Ave Jerome Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	crippled left thumb	5 5	"	"	"		Germany	Ostheresheim
7	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"		"	Binder
8	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	yes	visit	$200	no	father: Emile Schiffer 1333 Fulton ave Evansville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"		"	Fernbach
10	"	husband	50	yes	husband: Mr. Geis Hyde Park Falls S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	"		"	Sennfeld
11	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Omaha
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sioux Falls
13	"	uncle	$20	no	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light gray	"		Germany	Neustadt/H
14																		
15	yes	self	25	yes	friend: Frank Forg Brook Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"		Germany	Rosenberg
16	"	"	25	no	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"		"	"
17	no	"	$25	"	uncle: Joh Thmann 67 Sanford Ave Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light grey	"		Germany	Stirken
18	yes	self	30	no	friend: Paul Heisler 1250 Wilk Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown brown	"		"	Eiserfeld
19	yes	brother	50	no	brother: Zygmund Wilk 91 E 9 th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk brown	"		Russia	Lenczyce
20	yes	aunt	25	no	aunt: Marian Wolbrzych 407 E 90. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk brown	"		"	Warschau
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	self	50	no	friend: M Acker 29 Broadway room 1100 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Germany	Ostheresheim
23	"	"	50	yes	Hebr. home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26																		
27	yes	visit	50	yes	no one 910 Bergen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown brown	Negro		Germany	Karlstadt
28	"	"	50	no	father: Hyde Hartman Germany Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond grey	"		"	Forchfeld
29	"	aunt	15	"	aunt: Ella Hoffman Hanover Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"	Erlebnum
30	"	brother	5	"	brother: Michal Pollys 429 Park Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue	"		Galicia	Skalca Wilk

Jan 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin, master of the S.S. "Geo. Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wettin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 22 1919, 19__,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Weight, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Zwd.														
1	Hudemann	Albert	27		M S	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Mathias Hendemann Wattwil Switzerland.	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED 2	Warjanka	Justyna	16		F S	servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lipowiec	mother: Marjanna Warjanka Lipowiec P. Tarly. Tar. Gal.	Pa	Gilberton
ADMITTED 3	Rewko	Anna	30		M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kolynci	mother: Magda Bankiuk Kolynci P. Tarnow Galicia	"	South West
X 4	Bobrek	Salomea	19		S	11-111776-11-8-35 servant	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Wycisar	father: Jan Robert Wycisar Galicia.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Furoco	Josef	26		M S	2-511551 farm lab	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father: Ignacy Furow Luterka Galicia.	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	Marschall	Amanda	19		F S	servant	"	"	German	German	"	"	mother: Hedda Marschall Bremen Herbert-Norke Str. 27 Germany	"	Hoboken
ADMITTED 5-6 10-8-13-79-W 7	Grube	Diedrich	16	6	M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fürstenwalde	father: Bruno Grube Fürstenwalde Kr. Lebe. Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Exter Extent	Emma	24		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Meiderich	mother in law Mrs. Amalie Berkhaus Dr. Meiderich, Emmerichstr. 191	Pa	California
9	"	Erich	1	11	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " Alger. Germany	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Handelsmann	Jakob	21		M	23-100547-7/9/41 janer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kam. Litowsk	father: Simche Handelsmann Kam. Litowsk Gub. Grodno Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Sauer	Christian	40		M M	farm lab	"	"	Austria	German	Bukowina	Chliboka	wife: Teresa Sauer Chliboka Bukowina Austria	Kans	Ellis
ADMITTED 12	Kordel	Johanna	19		F S	2-800418 10-9-40 servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Wojtowa	father: Jan Kordel Wojtowa P. Lipinki Galicia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
ADMITTED 13	Szufiarskawill	Maria	8		"	2-811212-12-31-40 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Stanislaw	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Gibadlo	Agata	16		F	1-29523-4/8/40 servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Fedorej Cieplik Kroczyna Galicia	Mass	Salem
16	Rawska	Ludwika	25		"	6-112054-4/29/41 "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Remenow	father: Gregorz Rawska Remenow P. Radlinki Galicia	Pa	West Berwick
17	Fuer	Elisabeth	45		F Wd.	home-keeper	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krobrau	sister: Anna Paulocsik Krobrau Hung'n. Hungary	Pa	Erry
18	"	Andreas	5		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
19	Prokop	Maria	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sroszfalu	father: Mihaly Horkinesek Sroszfalu Szrosz'm. Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
20	"	Anna	11		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " " "	"	"
21	"	Maria	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Helena	5	6	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Katharina	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grujo	Demeter	36		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Vodnik	wife: Maria Grujo Vodnik 45 K. Dynaszka Hungary	N.Y.	Philipsburg
25	Mogan	Lina	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	brother: Nejan Mogan Budapest Hegyesmu str. 5 7/12	"	New York
26	Appel	Eduard	26		M M	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Ollendorf	friend: Karl Rasemann Ollendorf b. Gimer Kreis Saalkreis Germany	N.Y.	Maywood
27	"	Emilie	23		F	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Rudolf	1	6	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paschmann	Margaretha	16	2	F S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	mother: Frau Amalie Paschmann Fährstr. 24 Bremerhaven Germany	N.Y.	New York
30	Bokal	Karl	27		M S	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Feinmühl	brother: Joh. Bokal Litei Krain Austria	Pa.	Forest City

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1910

77

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	35	yes	1903	New York	cousin: Anna Franz Sternschell Newark N.J. Manhattan Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None
2	yes	brother	24	no			brother: Wojciech Wania Gilbertsow Pa (on Road)							4	1				
3	"	husbd.	wife				husbd: Rosalia Kuler							5	2			grey	
4	"	brother	4				Swift West R. Wyoming and Elizabeth N.J.							5	3				
5	"	sister	10				brother: Wojciech Wania Gilbertsow Pa (on Road)							5	0			brown	
6	"	self	25	yes	1907	Hoboken	husbd: Antoni Kowalski 77 Hamilton Ave Hoboken N.J.							4	9			blond	
7	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Johann Jende 799 Long Island ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4				
8	"	self	12	"			husbd: August Kaiser California Pa.							5	2			brown	
9	"	mother	—	"			father:											gray	
10	"	brother	10	"			brother: Hans Handelsmann 237 E. 119th St. New York City N.Y.							5	8			brown gray	
11	"	"	8	"			brother: Wilhelm Laird Ellis Kans. (on Road)							5	3			black	
12	"	bro. in l.	5	"			bro. in l. Antoni Kupsarek Wilbour St. 77 Amsterdam N.Y.							5				blond gray	
13	"	father	—	"			father							4					
14	"	"	—	"															
15	"	father	2	"			father: Wojciech Gilbertsow Daniel St. 28 Salem Mass												
16	"	bro. in l.	40	"			bro. in l. Piotr Tajecznik 2 ave. St. 225 Strathmore Pa												
17	"	son	20	yes	1905	Erie Pa	son: Jan Tusz Erie Pa. 328 State St.												
18	"	brother	—	no			brother												
19	"	husbd	60	yes	1909	Passaic N.J.	husbd. Gyorgy Prokop Passaic N.J. 56 Scott St.							4					
20	"	father	—	"	"	"													
21	"	"	—	"	"	"													
22	"	"	—	"	"	"													
23	"	"	—	no															
24	"	sister in l.	23	"			sister in l.: Katalyn Kata So. Union St. 784 Phillipsburg N.J.							5	6			brown	
25	"	sister	24	"			sister: Margaret Rose Wojtas Hunterdon 384 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.												
26	"	father in l.	50	"			father in l.: Jacob Klaybe Hayward N.J. Cole Street							5	2			brown	
27	"	father	—	"			father							5	2				
28	"	gr. father	—	"			gr. father:												
29	"	brother	40	"			brother: Katherine Tkachman 325 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.							5	3				
30	"	"	25	"			brother: Katarina Berkel Forest City Pa Box 595							5	8			brown	

Class 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "George Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 22 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master, of the S.S. "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing thereinto. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," which ever may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

78

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Dezember 13 th, 190.

Class

Third class

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3																
1	Faulhaber	Paul	49		M	M	wheelwright	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.	New York	no	N.J.	New York
2	Eysele	Alois	19				baker			Germany		Germany	Trier	father: Bernd Zweibr. Allenbrad Bitburg Germany		
ADMITTED 3	Lennert	Anton	18		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Peter Temesvar Josef cousin Wm. St. Hungary	N.D.	Glen Ullin
ADMITTED 4		Katharina	60		F	M	housewife									
5	Laird	Anna	45		F	W				U.S.A.		Mass	Boston	no	Mass	Boston
6		Hermann	7		M	S	none	no	no							
7	Pisarik	Veronika	18		F	S	maid	2-86747	7-5/14/40	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vyroka	father: Jan Pisarik Vyroka 75 Tenes co. Hungary	N.J.	New York
8	Theilen	Johann	32		M	M	Baker			Germany	German	Germany	Eichwalde	Elisabethe Eichenstede Hessen Oldenburg Germany	Ill.	Thomastown
9		Rosalia	36		F	M	housewife									
10		Agnes	6		M	S	none	no	no							
11		Karla	5		F			21-16659- 3/14/40								
12		Anna	2													
ADMITTED 13	Zoležal	Jaroslav	10		M	S	scholer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vysocan	grandfather: Fr. Lyska Vysocan Vater: Radimi Bohemia father: Josef Kaja Kolin	Pa.	Universal
14	Vejci	Vaclav	20		M	S	varnisher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolin	Sokolska 6 Bohemia	N.J.	New York
15	Gr. Kotschel	Friedrich	19				joiner			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kapuvar	father: Georg Kotka Kapuvar Vater Georg Kotka Hungary mother: Maria Kaufs	Oh.	Hamilton
16	Kautz	Zofia	17		F	S	maid				Slovak		Vrbica	Vrbica Lyska n. — " —	N.J.	New York
17	Seeffert	Adolf	56		M	M	painter			U.S.A.	German	Mo.	St. Louis	no	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Hohelsberger	Andreas	32			S	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Ilkofen	father: Andreas Hohelsberger Alkhofen — " —	N.J.	New York
19	Veith	Marie	43		F	M	housework					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wis.	Milwaukee	no	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Striedl	Josef	34		M	S	farmer					Germany	Tilshofen	father: Andreas Lohnert Pocked Vater: Fischofen Germany Vater: Peter Reinel Reisling	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Freiherr	Johann	25			S	farmer						Reisach	Bayern — " —	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Schebb	Johanne	25		F	M	housework						Reckum	father: Heinrich Meyer Reken Germ — " —	N.J.	New York
23	Kuhn	Anna Maria	24			S	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	N.Y. City	father: Josef Kuhn Grossallegdt Bayern — " —		
24	Bühler	Anna	70			Wd	none			U.S.A.				Dezember		
25	Hesse	Josef	28		M	S	Techniker			Germany	German	Germany	Eitorf	mother: Anna Maria Kempf Kgs. Sieg Rhn. — " —	Ill.	Chicago
26	Gebelein	Babette	17		F	S	maid	10-24198-	9/6/43				Löhnen	father: Johann Gebelein Löhnen Oberfranken — " —	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Höfig	Franz	61		M	M	miller						Hannover	wife: Anna Höfig Junge Rheinendal — " —		Lakewood
28	Pekarek	Bernard	24			S	miller						Pankrac	father: Edward Pekarek Olmütz Rosenz Austria — " —		Buffalo
29	Bylicki Rowski	Wladislaus	23		M	S	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pankrac	father: Ignaz Bylicki Pankrac P.O. Germany		
30	Klicki	Stanislaus	22										Ogrod	father: Michael Klicki Pille wife Calen P.O. — " —	N.J.	

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1914

79

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	1905	N.J.	friend: Peter B. E. 64 yrs.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	None	Germany	Freidingen
2	"	"	25 "	1910	Anderson N.Y.	Aunt H. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Strasbach
3	yes	bro	20 yes			bro: Fritz Hafen Box 16 N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	"	"			Jean Ulrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Gerthard
5	"	self	5 yes	Born		home	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S.		
6	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		
7	yes	sister	30 no			sister: Anna Resnik 321 E 42 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	None	Germany	Lyotha
8	"	self	200 "			friend: H. Hilley R.R. Box 43 Thomasboro Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Germany	Isenburg, Hesse
9	"	husband	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Zabl
10	"	father	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Zabl
11	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"						Sandwalde
13	"	father	6 "			father: Samuel Volegal Universal Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	Germany	Ala
14	yes	brother	20 yes			brother: Fred. Theyer 73 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Zabern
15	"	"	20 "			brother: Friedrich Austen, 16 St. Baron St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Kapunac
16	"	sister	15 "			sister: Anna Mantz 316 W. 94 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk grey	"	"	Cuba
17	"	self	30 yes	1892 1910	St Louis Mo.	home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	U.S.	"	"
18	"	"	50 "	1907 1910	N.J.	friend: Jos. Frech 107 89 St. N.J. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	None	Germany	Hessen
19	no	"	25 yes	21 years	Wisc.	home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown	"	"	Peru
20	yes	"	50 "	1909 1910	N.J.	friend: Jos. Fauler 101 89 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark dark	"	Germany	Hessen
21	"	"	"	25 no		home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			"	Berach
22	"	husband	25			husband: Karl Schulz 314 E 65 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	self	25 yes	1910	N.J.	aunt: Maria Bikken 334 East 21 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk grey	"	Germany	Lyotha
24	"	"	25	30 years		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 no			friend: Dominick Thielbar Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown grey	None	Germany	Zitorf
26	"	brother in law	30 "			brother in law: J. Ohr 113 Mott St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Blk			Zabern
27	"	friend	40 "			friend: Jacoby Adler N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown brown	"	"	Lemmen
28	"	friend	25 "			friend: Johann Kapronski St. 142 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk blue	"	"	Kustrowa
29	"	uncle	100 yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	uncle: Johann Kapronski friend 142 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"
30	"	brother	25 "	1906 1910		brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk brown		"	Kgrun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettis master of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 22 19 ..., 19 ...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the "J. Troye Washf" sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Zuvdr.														
1	Fahrwold	Ernst	24		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Letelin	bro. in l.: Wilh. Kitzmann Bierde bei Minden i. Westf. Germ.	Ind	Fort Wayne
2	Katrenica	Shyton	19		M	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Radocany	mütle: Rye Katrenica Radocany b. Tlumajowa Galicia	Ny	New York
3	Smith	Adolf	40		M M	slater	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	bro. in l.: J. Blum 20 Obergasse Darmstadt Germ.		Brooklyn
4	Gehart	Xaver	38		M M	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	"	Wallerfing Pfarramt	mother: Marie Gehart Neubaechling b. Osterhofen Bayern Germ.	Pa	Altoona
5	Iwaniec	Michael	23		M S	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Kaulwky	mother: Mrs. Iwaniec Brzuchowice Galicia	Vt.	West Rutland
6	Burek	Johann	19		M S	1-113153	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Billendorf	mother: Rosalia Burek Zarumbka Galicia	R.I.	Central Falls
7	Kaese	Heinrich	22		M S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Guxhagen	mother: Mrs. Kaese Guxhagen b. Cassel Germany	Ill.	Bensonville
8	Witte	Heinrich	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uehle	father: Heinr. Witte Uehle b. Hann. Mündenerstr. 107. Germ.	Ill.	Elmhurst
9	Stavre	Pande	19		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Doxpsiana	father: Stavre Gheorghi Dospsani Rescen Turkey	Ohio	Circleville
10	Bottcke	Stavre	36		M M	"	no	no	"	/	"	"	wife: Kata Stavre Dospsani Rescen Turkey	"	Columbus
11	Andref	Mitre	16		M S	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father: Andre Georghi Dospsani Rescen Turkey	"	Circleville
12	Moloschoff	Georghi	20		M M	"	"	"	"	/	"	Tsapari	father: Kiloch Kaurieff Tsapari Monastir Turkey	Ind	Gas City
13	Temelko	Georghi	29		M M	"	yes	yes	"	/	"	Podmotchan	wife: Baja Ghicarghi Podmotchan Monastir Turkey	Pa	Pt. Pleasant
14	Stajer	Ivan	19		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Resnica	father: Janez Stajer Resnica b. Vrdovely Carniola	Mich	Calumet
15	Borrmann	Harry	26		M S	baker	"	"	U.S. via Germ.		Pa	Philadelphia	friend: Paul Seippel Leisa b. Battenberg Kurf. Germ.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kurkowska	Marie	20		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	father: Walenty Kurkowski Doberyce Galicia	Ill	Chicago
17	Bernabei	Francesco	31		M M	cook	"	"	Austria via Italia	Italian	Germany	Waltrop	wife: Karmenela Bernabei Scicano Aquila Prov. Italia	Ohio	Steubenville
18	~~Gesaj~~	Ivan	16		M S	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zvolina	uncle: Stendro Stadnar Zvolina Trencsen co. Hungary	Wisc	Kenosha
19	Kovarik	Frantiska	21		F M	housework	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Heerbeck	trustee: Anton Kovarik Buchov Teplicke pocd. 577 Bohem.	Ohio	Pellevue
20	Ficzus	Rosa	30		F M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	parent: Andras Ficz Sepsiköröspatak, Haromszek co. Hungary	Pa	Weleide
21	"	Mariska	9		F S	none	yes	yes	"	/	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
22	Ursic	Ivan	32		M M	butcher	"	"	Austria	German	Styria	Marburg	wife: Ursic Francicka Marburg Styria Austria	Colo	Pueblo
23	Goldas	Katarzyna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica gorna	father: Kalisz Prybytko Lipnica gorna b. Rzepiennik Galicia	Ny	Seaford
24	Kaminowicz	Ettel	55		F Wd	house keeper	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosany	cousin: Jakob Taschemann Botosany, Aspenia Stara Roumania	"	Brooklyn
25	"	Beile	17		F S	2-122382 servant	"	"	"	/	"	"	mother	"	"
26	Sokolovic	Ivan	18		M S	farm lab	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Germany	Delmenhorst	father: Ivan Sokolovic Cuglena, Severin Croatia	Pa	Fudsana
27	Urban	Marta	24		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Perwintyce	father: Jan Urban Perwintyce b. Tarlaka Galicia	Mass	Fall River
28	Moruszczak	Katarzyna	25		"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Kanotopy	father: Teodozy Moruszczak Kanotopy b. Tokol Galicia	"	"
29	Wrobel	Wladyslaw	26		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	/	"	Brzozow	cousin: Josef Sobolewski Brzozow Galicia	Ny	Wild Fowlswamp
30	Bielinski	Berl	20		F S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	father: Chaim Bielinski Mogilew Tekolinskaer ul. Russia	Ny	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June* 21, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any corporation, association, or transportation company, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	20	no			brother: Friedr. Fahrenwald Thomas St. Fort Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Lobsin
2	"	mother	7.	"			mother: Tekla Hatzenick 1294 Fort ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Galicia	Radocing
3	"	self	15	"			brother: Handel Liebermann 577 Hyatt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Germany	Bremen
4	"	brother	10	"			brother: Josef Gekert 1314 - 6 Ave. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Walkofing
5	"	self	10	"			friend: Andrej Zabornsak West Rutland Vt. R.F.D. 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Brunnovve
6	"	brother	25	"			brother-in-law: Stanislaw Wilk Kensal Folly R.F. Ohio St. 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Neudorf
7	"	uncle	50	"			uncle: Conrad Haese Rensonville near Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					"	Hessen
8	"	brother	10	"			brother-in-law: Johann Lutzjens Dry Harbor Road Elmhurst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Neiß
9	No	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Expects to return	friend: Franziska Trzyzbka Box 95. Circleville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light				Austria	Rzeszow
10	Yes	"	25	"	1906 1909	Cousin Parelle	friend: Michal Samen West Broad St. 820 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	25	"	1909		friend: Costo Yancoff Box 95. Circleville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	25	"			friend: Gyordan Klakkoff P.O. Box 464. Gas City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Monastir
13	Yes	"	25	yes	1907 1910	to Donald W. Va.	friend: Pande Jance Box 23. Mac Donald W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	"	"	Podmolchan
14	No	uncle	8	no			uncle: Jerry Trdlicka 2710 Pennsylvania Av. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	"	"	Austria	Jessnec
15	"	self	50	yes	1898 1910	Philadelphia	friend: Kany Borenmann 2927 Almond St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	"	Germany	Baden
16	No	brother	16	no			brother: Wojciech Grandys Chicago Ill. 1721 Street 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Gebergce
17	"	"	10	"			brother Sabatine Berdasy Steubenville O. 158-158-Ko St. & Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Light	Brown	"	Austria	Gebergce
18	"	father	2	"			father: Ujesej Jan Steubenville Ohio. Box 155.	"	"	"	"	"	Coming Still							Austria	Old
19	No	husband	13	"			husband: Kovanik Frank Bellaire Ohio. R.F.D. Box 104.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	"	Germany	Brno
20	"	"	12	yes	1906 1910	Adelaide Pa.	husband: James Fiorris Adelaide Pa. Box 40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Dobrzanka
21	"	father	-	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lubinest
22	No	bro. in law	8	no			bro.-in-law: Joe. Stakmeker 1142 Elm St. Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Kosary
23	No	brother	5	"			brother: Tomas Goldas Fayetteville N.Y. (Onondaga)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	"	Austria	Zawisa
24	"	daughter	4	"			daughter: Sarah Kasmerics c/o J. Bloomfield, 278 Ellery St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Germany	Hirsang
25	"	sister	-	"			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	brother	7	"			brother: Anka Sokolarik Indiana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Rajtna
27	"	self	10	"			sister Fanna Kanalik Prva Plaja P.O. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Dubrzyce
28	"	"	10	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Sanctupy
29	No	father	4	yes	1909 1910	Granville Township	father: Leadwik Wrobel P.O. Tonawanda N.Y. R.F.D. Glenridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Zygow
30	"	bride	20	no			bride: Ludka Chmielkowska 76 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Kozlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wilhelmsen, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Geo. Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brelling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 22 1904, 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be, either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

M—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U-21 Schlanger
pat and Certificate [illegible]
[illegible] 4-17 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 4.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fuchs	Hefsche	42		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	cousin: Minsk, uncle	Josef Fuchs Schlossaja ul Schlossburg Magazin Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Louie	15	4	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Faukel	11	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Feivel	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Peisach	4	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Strojna	Stefania	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mikolajowice	aunt: Zofia Strojna Mikolajowice Galicia	Conn	Norwich
7	Skowron	Marya	19		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grabowyce	aunt: Zofia Grabowyce P. Zator. Gal.	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Helmach	Fosefa	20		F	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	aunt; Dec 9, 1904.	"	"
9	"	Zofia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dec 21, 1906.	"	"
10																
11	Pekarcsik	Farcsue	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szepesudvar	parents: John Orszorowsky Szepesudvar	Pa	Ch. Cleveland
12	Dybala	Andrzej	40		M	M	farmlab	17-29/79	6/14/24	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sowy Targ	mother: Elise Dybala Sowy Targ Galicia	Minn	Minneapolis
13	"	Marya	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. old	"	"	"
14	Pawowska	Gittel	18	5	F	Wid	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	cousin Feivel Fauover Warschau, Wolynska ul 13	Wash	Seattle
15	Kuchan	Marie	20		F	S	cook	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthen	Galicia	Bystrzyca	father: Gr. Bystrzyca Galicia	Del	Wilmington
16	Silstein	David	23		M	"	Rabbi	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lundin	father: Hirsch Silstein Lundin Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Duhi	Vera	23		F	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Temaba	aunt: Zofia Bruik Temaba Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
18	"	Maria	15	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Szarecky	Nikolaj	17		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radomsko	father: Josef Kowacsky Radomsko Hungary	Ct	Bridgeport
20	Jakubiak	Josef	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podsahle	wife: Hajdu Anna Podsahle Hungary	"	Terryville
21	Dudisz	Anna	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nemeskeri	father: Josef Dudisz Nemeskeri Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	Markanik	Ernebek	18		M	"	"	11-317269-8/27/41		"	"	"	Leszke	mother: Mark Anna Leszke Hungary	Ms	Milwaukee
23	Ezrikek	Zofia	19		F	"	"	11-186359	2-21-38	5.05	"	"	Podsakal	mother: Anna Ezrikek Podsakal Hungary	"	"
24	Cujak	Josef	19		M	"	"				"	"				
25	Jes	Zioler	17		M	S	laborer	8-223960-4/28/41		5.05 Polish	Hal	Limanowa	Limanowa	grandfather: Josef Bryda Limanowa, Galizien	Mich	Detroit
26	Weinberg	Lazer	40		M	M	lab.	21	21	Pol.	New York	Galizien	Galizien	wife: Hella Schlanger	N York	N York
27	Schlanger	Hermann	19		M	S	Schneider	"	"	Austria	"	Galizien	Brzozowa	mother: Hella Schlanger Brzozowa Gal. Germany	Del	Wilmington
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23rd, 1910.

23

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. For cause and treatment of blind, deaf, or dumb, see Rule 34, Class A.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	26	No		husband: Mondche Foox 1911 Ann St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kolzie
2	"	father	—	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrazk
3	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	father	18	"		father: Josef Strojny Jastrya St. 116. Rockwick Cross bro. in L: Josef Stelmach 1 R. State 500. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Nikolajewice
7	No	trade	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	father	—	Yes	1906 1909 Lackawanna N.Y.	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Tydzyniec
9	"	"	—	"	1908 1909 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	brown	"	U.S.A.	Lackawanna
10							"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Yes	husband	35	yes	1903 1907 Cleveland	Ohio husband: Jan Pekarcsik 2979 E 93 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszalonta
12	No	bro. in L	29	No		bro. in L: Anton Mostals Minneapolis Minn. 918 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Galicia	Nowy Targ
13	"	brother	—	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
14	No	same	10	"		son: Leib Pang 211 Occidental St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	blind	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
15	No	brother	15	"		brother: Hans Kall. Wilmington 300-308 East 4th St. Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rohatyn
16	"	"	400	"		brother: Egon Kaiser 309 E. Pleasant Quad. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lindow
17	No	self	22	Yes		father: Jerzy Dudek 629 Chestnut mother: " Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Gornadvo
18	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	85	"		brother: Lawrence Michalek Box 103. Wrakening. Pa. bro. in Law: Jos. Pawlina Brozek Tarnagulla Pa.	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	225	"		sister: Emma Lindka 532 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	many moles on back	"	"	Sedzyke
21	No	"	126	"		uncle: John Jankek 3 dau. 1482 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	"	Nowesko
22	No	"	428	"		b. in l: Jan Bukalek 3 Str. 1482, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Liszyke
23	No	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Sedzyka
24							"				Crippled									
25	Yes	father	50	No		father: Albert Kulczyna Box 44 Lisk 332 34th St. bro. in L: Frank Kaiser New York Cook Walker Chicago Wilmington, Del.	1871	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hazel	"	"	Galicia	Jasin
26	"	uncle	25	yes	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Bozyzna
27	No	brother	18	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Wilmington, Del. May Sept. 27 1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettis master, of the S.S. "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washoff" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 19[illegible]

4 Third class

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Dinger	Max	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Verdain	wife Amalie Dinger Witkel 24 Verdain via germany	Mass	Easthampton
2	Fesel	Max	19		M	S	saddler			Austria		Austria	Gell	Keller Karl Fesel Gell Hellagemwald Austria	Ill.	Peoria
3	Wittmann 468/511	Johann Georg	30		M	M	laborer	19-7501-	5/5/39	Russia		Russia	Tarasnivod	Keller Conrad Tillmann Lorenz Tarasnivod, Tarabar Russia	Colo	New Windsor
4	"	Katharina	25		F	M	housewife							Gatte "		
5	"	Conrad	2		M	S		18-9459	6/8/36					grand Gatte "		
6	"	Katharina	10		F	S	none							" " "		
7	Petrick	Siegesmunda	20		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes			Gostynin		brother Wilhelm Kleindienst Gostynin, Poznan Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Alvina	5½		F	S	none							grand mother " "		
9	"	Berta	3½		F	S	"							" " "		
10	"	Sofia	1½		F	S	"	B2488	7/21/36	10-505	9/8/36	Welikokunja		Keller Peter Hauder Welikokunja-Sosnkowice, Russian Poland	Ohio	Akron
X 11	Hauder	Gerhard	41		M	M	wagonwright	yes	yes			Sosnkowice		Keller " "		
X 12	"	Helene	X36		F	M	housework							mack " "		
13	"	Peter	16		M	S	farm laborer							" " "		
X 14	"	Johannes	14		M	S	"	16-4129-	11/16/4					" " "		
X 15	"	Olga	40		F	M		25-9171-	8/3/41					" " "		
X 16	"	Alexander	40		M	M		25-8139-	4/29/41					" " "		
X 17	"	Nicolai	11½		M	S								" " "		
18	Benard	Josef	18		M	S	weaver	yes	yes		Polish		Turek	Keller Victor Benard Turek Poland Gatte Gwarej Bezard Turek Poland	Penn	York
19	Bednarek	Kazimir	20		M	S							Pukin	Gatte Julian Schwirin Pukin Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20	Schweizer	Rudolf	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		German			Gatte Otto Heinrich Pukin "		
21	Heinrich	Alex	17		M	S								Pukin "		
22	Schinke	Wilhelm	44		M	M	farm laborer						Markowka	wife Mathilde Schinke Markowka, Poland Wolgusin mother " "		
23	"	Hanna	16		F	S								Gatte Georg Zielarik Markowka Poland Schinke Wolgusin grand father " "	Penn	York
24	Zielarik	Wilhelm	46		M	M								" " "		
25	"	Lydia Lydia	18		F	S	maid servant							" " "		
26	"	Adolfine	17		F	S								" " "		
27	"	Martha	15		F	S								" " "		
X 28	Weil	Marianna	20		F	M	housework	Austria	Polish	Galicia		Vilna	Vilna	mother Marianna Weil Vilna Poland, Bajmer Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
X 29	Pasherak	Anna	18		F	S	dress maker					Pabice	Pabice	mother Stasia Pasherak " "		
X 30	Chmielowsky	Albert	24		M	S	farm laborer					Krakow	Krakow	Keller Stanislaus Chmielowsky Poland father " "	Wisc	Wausau

Flower child 12 + 9, 15, 11, 7, 2 = 10

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *23 December* 19 1*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	$40			Resp. Grand Hospital Easthampton, Mass.							5	9	fair	bld grey	None	Germany	Erimay
2	S	"	1400			Stella Frost Final 525 Byron ave Peoria Ill							5	7	"	" "	"	Austria	Offell
3	"	"	18			brother Edmund Edwin Fox Timber, Colo							5	3	"	black "	"	Russia	Lessner Karomitch
4	"	brother	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond "	"	"	"
5	"	self	agent			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	"
6	"	father	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld brown	"	"	"
7	"	self	24			brother Edmund Patrick 1834 Fremont St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Gostynin
8	"	brother	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	"	"	"
9	"	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
10	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"	"
11	S	self	50			brother in law Louis Karabec Tonkawa, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			old grey	"	"	Koutard
12	Ret for Quarantine	brother	—			brother Ill " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma					"	"	"
14	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	140		—		"	"	"	"
15	Ret for Quarantine					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
16	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
18	"	self	20			brother Filipo Perego 106 108 Broadway Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Turek
19	"	"	18			brother Jan Bednarek R 24 & 97 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	25			agent Emil Cebik 1834 Fremont St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	"	Tulin
21	"	"	20			uncle Adalbert Steinitz Ill. 12113 Yale ave Pullman Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"
22	S	"	30			sister in law Karolina Pipalow 38 St. 2413 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Martinowska
23	"	father	—			agent " "	"	"	"	"	"	Conj fo					"	"	"
24	S	self	100			friend William Victor 1711 Highfield ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	140	5	11	"	grey blue	"	"	Slabidke
25	"	father	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	4.00			brother Michal Pilch Wesely St. 61 Kewanee Ill. agent " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Galicia	Wisbaszowka
29	"	"	3.20			brother Wenceslaus Krowa 3rd 179 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Sabuc
30	"	"	25			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Starost

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wittis master, of the "U. S. George Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wittis

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iroquois Market" sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the "U.S. Troop Washyt" sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Starke

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 III	3rd class														
ADMITTED 1	Lionkiewicz	Wiktorya	27		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stryjow	Father Josef Lionek Stryjow Galicia	Pa	Brooklyn
2	"	Jadwiga	4½		F s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Seperka	Jan	44		M m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	wife Rosalia Seperka Galicia	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 4	Gojt	Johann	37		M m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zadlocice	Zadlocice Galicia	Pa	Blakeley
5	Zawojski	Jozef	30		M m	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peter Zawojski Poland	Conn	Terryville
6	Wisinski	Regina	44		F m	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Brother Wilhelm Wisinski Bremerhaven Germany	Pa	Albany
7	"	Gertrude	13		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Clara	11		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Clawskie	Franz	50		M m	farm laborer	"	"	U. S. A.	Pole	Pa.	Ridgewood	brother Ernst Clawskie Lucas P. O. Pa	Pa	Ridgewood
10	Vitel	Julius	18		M s	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Sarepta	Father Wilhelm Vitel Sarepta Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
11	Olawski	Maria	15		F s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Lorenz	Miguel Rincin Hungary	Pa	Bridgeton
12	Babik	Catalin	32		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepmother Teresa Hampsey Hungary	Pa	Bridgeton
13	Silberberg	Gisela	22		F s	maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Sarcsa	Father Jakob Silberberg Sarcsa Hungary		
14	Schwarz	Leopold	47		M m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Schwarz		York
15	Wagner 170867 4/19/06	Anna	19		F s	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarcsa	father Josef Wagner Sarcsa Hungary	Mich	Detroit
16	Kotrel	Theresia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabeth Kotrel Sarcsa 137 Hungary	"	"
17	Glaser	Barbara	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Glaser Sarcsa 185 Hungary	Mich	Detroit
18	Enbart 158307 7/1/06	Marie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Friedrich Enbart Sarcsa 116 Hungary	"	"
19	Hager	Anna	33		M m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Schneider Sarcsa 66 Hungary	"	"
20	"	Teres	10		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
21	Weiller	Elisabeth	38		M m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nikolsburg	father Josef Gyfeak Nikolsburg Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	"	Peter	16		M s	servant laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " " "	"	"
23	"	Janos	9		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	Jahsch	Franz	21		"	wagon maker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kernersschlag	brother Johann Jahsch Kreutzberg 307 Austria	Ills	Chicago
25	Weingel	Agnes	17		F s	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Oberbaar	mother Agnes Weingel Oberbaar 36 B. B. Hung.	Pa	Pa
26	Dietrich	Sofia	11		F s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Philipp Dietrich Oberbaar " "	"	"
27	Lach	Karl	30		M m	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Steiermark	St. Ruprecht	father Wilhelm Lorber Starzburg, Thalgasse 3 Steiermark		
28	"	Karoline	24		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"
29	Rorich	Susanna	42		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Oberbaar	brother Michael Lotz Oberbaar 29 B. B. Hung.	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Krejcir	Marie	25		F s	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lichovec	father Frank Krejcir Lichovec "	Ohio	Cleveland

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30				brother Ludovic Cyankiewicz 97 Evergreen Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	blond	grey	None	Galicia	Stryzow
2	"	mother	—				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	no	self	60				cousin Casimir Lukomski 302 4th Av. Gillon, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Moravia	Slavany
4	yes	"	none				cousin Jos. Lukomski 714 Penn ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown				Kochovice
5	"	"	none				brother Wladislaw Lukomski Falcon St. 69 Toronto, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		blond	brown		Roumania	Turka
6	"	"	none				brother Wojciech Wisniewski 1147 - 5. St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bld	grey		Galicia	Lubin
7	"	mother	—				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Lehe
8	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								Bremerhaven
9	no	self	none	1884			To residence Pittsburg, Pa. Ehe d. Citizen	#	124803	-	Sept 26 -										
10	yes	"	15	no			brother Johann Lenes 86 Bowling ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bld	brown	None	Germany	Fresen
11	"	"	25	"			father Alexander Jacob Meadow St. 322 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Hungary	Repessmegy
12	"	"	30	yes	1907	Cleveland	brother Stanislaw Lukomski 322 Hughes St. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Chmielisi
13	"	"	40	no			father Ludwig Bilokopez 166 & 168 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				grey		Hungary	Semeczkuiza
14	"	"	40	yes	1904	New York	brother Wilhelm Lubert 160 Ave. A New York	"	"	"	"	"	2 years on Navy								
15	"	"	40	"	1907	Detroit Mich	uncle Jakob Fille Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6						Hungary	Jarosa
16	"	"	36	no			uncle Mihael Cruzley 107 East 57 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	40	"			sister Klara Glaser 165 Bates St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"					grey			
18	"	"	36	"			cousin Ernst Glaser Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
19	"	"	165	"			husb. Nikolaus Hagler 294 Williams St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
20	mother	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld				
21	self	20	yes	1907	Dayton	O.	husb. Johann Stiller 284 - 5 St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey	grey		Germany	Kl. Tschl. Mirkes
22	mother	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld				
23	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	self	23	no			friend Barton Hyle 1829 Irvin St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Bohemia	Semeinmeltag
25	"	"	30	"			uncle Peter Breitwieser 350 E. 9th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	brown		Hungary	Czierlang
26	"	"	25	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	brown			Trebacz
27	"	"	50	"			friend Wilhelm Röhrig 200 Ave. F. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				grey		Austria	St. Kopsechit
28	husb.	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown				
29	self	50	yes	1907	no	[illegible]	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bld	blue		Hungary	[illegible]
30	"	"	20	no			bridegroom Josef Rutar 259.3 Ordnerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			grey		Austria	Leskovec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetkin master, of the "J. Feorge Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wetkin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Starke

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rollmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6															
1	Chomka	Pawel	22	6	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bachorze	Father Teodor Chomka Bachorzec, Galicia	N.J.	Newyork
2	Mermilo	Katarzyna	46	7	F	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Maxmian Pawel Bachorzec, Galicia	"	"
3	Markovicz	Tomasz	24	6	M	farm-laborer	1907	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michal Markovicz Bachorzec, Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Kaciala	Fedko	38	6	M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ruda		Father, Stefan Kaciala, Ruda Post Rohatyn, Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Dmytro	10	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. "	"	"
6	Pasiak	Dmytro	42	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wulka		Father, Tymko Dzimnak, Wife P. Korolany Galicia	"	Newyork
7	Konig	Szmyo	30	7	M	none	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Nevyork		Husband, Jack Konig Radomyzle vicini	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	"	Ruche	19	7	F	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Radomyz		Father, "	"	"
9	Dorosz	Ivan	17	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dubiatyn	Father, Iwaniuka Dorosz Wife, Wasilia Pereli	Conn.	Stamford
10	Pidchomny	Jacko	30	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uniatyn	Brother, Pawlo Pidchomny, P. Tuliatynce.	N.J.	Rochester
11	Kuxar	Nykola	25	8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratyn	Father, Michal Kuxar P. Kolodzyn Galicia	N.J.	Perth Amboy
12	Kaciala	Fedko	40	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	Wife, Tekla Kaciala Ruda P. Rohatyn Galicia	"	Newyork
13	Ehrlich	Frieda	18	7	F	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Horyslaw	Father, Jakimow Zaklice Horyslaw, Galicia	"	Brooklyn
14	"	Golde	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowa	Father, Isaac Kammerman Lwowa, Galicia	"	Newyork
15	Kammerman	Frieda	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horyslaw	Father, Isaac Kammerman Horyslaw, Galicia	"	Newyork
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	Fisher, Maria Hermala 3 Av E. # 159 Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Galicia	Sachrzyce
2	"	"	28	"	—	Brother, Marcin Krasicow 4th E. 7 St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	32	"	—	Brother, Marcin Krasicow 4th E. 7 St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	58	"	—	Friend, Jan Staral 76 Deutsch Brother, 319 E Houston St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudi
5	"	father	—	"	—	Friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	self	25	—	—	Brother in law Olesa Melnyka Rofroy yew St. 70 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	"	Kuchka
7	"	"	—	1889 yes	Newark	Jan Sam. Honig 236 E. First Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						N. Y.		
8	"	mother	—	no	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dark brown	"	None	Galicia	Rudowyce
9	"	self	$40	"	—	Brother, Ivan Mariy Gatt Homestead Southfield Av, Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	brown	grey	"	"	Lucaurow
10	"	"	26	"	—	Friend, Ivan Wojciechowski Holyn St. N.9 Rochester N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Liczyce
11	"	"	28	"	—	Brother, Michal Kunay Yate St. 479 North Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dark brown	"	"	"	Skalyn
12	"	"	24	"	—	Brother, Michal Kordiuk Lypnytza K.T.N.Y. Hyken St. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rude
13	"	"	4	"	—	Sister, A. V. Singer 1296 Bancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dark	"	"	"	Zagorow
14	"	"	—	"	—	Brother, Johannes Furcak Jr Stalan Dutch St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	4	"	—	Uncle, Aron Friedman 252 Madison St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16							"	"	"	"	"	"								
17							"	"	"	"	"	"								
18							"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"	"								
20							"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wethin master of the U.S. Steamer "George Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wethin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 1910, 19,

at NK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the account of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport "Kroonland" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clarke.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of DEC 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Third Class December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6		Third class													
1	Truha	Vincenc	27		M S	Schumacher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	brother Karel Truha Zirovnice 27	Bohemia	N.Y. Astoria
2	Rehak	Anna	45		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ludmilla Rehak Wien I Tichensburg 30	Austria	" "
3	Filip	Jan	48		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Radvice	father Jan Filip Radvice 87	Bohemia	Ills Chicago
4	Radomski	Anton	43		M	Weaver	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Buda Brodzka	wife Marianna Radomska Buda Brodzka	Galicia	N.Y. Yonkers
5	Cermak	Karel	24		S	Baker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brezi	father Antonin Cermak via Prerov 19	Bohemia	Ohio Cleveland
6	"	Anezka	20		S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ill	"	"
7	Kalous	Anna	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cardubice	"	brother Josef Dvoracek Cardubitz, Koryal 776	Ca	Santa Rosa
8	"	Roberta	15		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	"	Emilie	13		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maria	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bobcik	Katerina	39		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Tovice	mother Helena Bobcik Tovice 12	Moravia	Ills Chicago
12	"	Anezka	16		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
13	"	Maria	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Karel	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Cecilie	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Prohaska	Julia	43		M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lippa	mother Eva Herald Lippa 313 grandmother	Hung	N.Y. Portavapa, Hungary
18	"	Johann	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Eva	10		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stefik Lajda	Johann	41		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Verbo	Verbo 111	uncle Johann Stefik Lajda Verbo 111	"	N.J. Newark
21	Lincz	Marianna	16		S	none	"	"	"	"	Temes, Hungary	Temes Georgata	father Mathias Lincz Temes Georgata	"	N.Y. "
ADMITTED 22	Strzik	Elisabeth	38		M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Lorrin	Lorrin	sister Julia Schwarz Lorrin Tor	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Katharina	2		S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Kihn	Elisabeth	18		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James Kihn Lorrin Tor	"	"
25	Kahn	Katharina	35		M	housework	"	"	"	"	Temes, Hungary	Temes Germata	mother Elisabeth Schichel 79, Temes	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	"	Josef	6		M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Krupka	Gertrud	50		F	married housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Diosd	Diosd	sister Susanne Julik Diosd 40	Mo	St. Louis
28	Streiter	Karl	26		M	S butcher	23-7308	7	-	2/21/10	Torokbalint	Torokbalint	mother Martha Streiter Diosd 62	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Skolik	Karl	23		M	wheelwright	"	"	"	Slovak	Torzecka	Torzecka	wife Paula Skolik Torzecka, Austria	"	N.Y. Yonkers
30	Gallo	Emilia	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Tuscany	Tuscany	father James Gallo Tuscany, Tuscan	"	N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1914. 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	34 00		brother Frank Krcma 238 Elgin st Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Bohemia	Province
2	"	"	22 "		nephew " "														Neustadt
3	yes	"	30 "		brother Viktor Filipi 3011 Tremont ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		red	grey	"		Radnice
4	No	"	10 "		brother-in-law Jan Buchal 24 Bitmore st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		"	Galicia	Ruda Brodzka
5	yes	"	12 "		brother Frank Konopka 3414 Superior Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond	grey	"	Bohemia	Mnetice
6	"	husb			husb Karel Kalous	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"		"
7	"	self	70 "		575 Bridge st West Berkeley Hudson Rockville father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond	brown	"	Bohemia	Caslav Czec
8	"	mother	"		" "														
9	"	"	"																
10	"	"	"																
11	"	self	150 "		husb Stepan Bobcik 1147-2 Ave C St Louis Mo father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			grey	"	Austria	Mirovice
12	"	mother	"		" "							4							
13	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"																
15	"	"	"																
16	"	"	"																
17	No	self	40 "	yes 1913 Toronto Ont	husb Karl Prohaska 107 Cleveland st Toronto Ont father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dk brown	brown	"	Austria	Lippa
18	"	mother	"	" " "	" "							5	4		brown				
19	"	"	"	" " "	" "										blond				
20	"	self	66 No		stiefvater John Sedlak 10 Jackson st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	brown	"		Polna
21	yes	"	15 "	1913	aunt Rathe Brandt 301 W. 101 st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blond		"		Tamowgorsnada
22	"	"	25 yes	9 Ont	von Graf Strunk 537 East 111 st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	brown	"		Zarzan
23	"	father	"	" "	father "										blond				
24	"	self	25 No		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	brown	"		
25	"	"	15 No	W Bilmenhall	uncle Josef Haber 2323 Hatzert Bildmenhall Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blond	grey	"		Semcsq. Moravia
26	"	mother	born		father "														
27	"	self	53 No	1905	son in l. Zoher Cetzin 502 E. Jefferson st Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"		Prosd
28	"	"	26 yes	12 Cleveland	brother in l. Frank Benedek 2020 Clermont ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		2	brown	brown	"		Kostelec
29	No	"	30 No		Oh cousin Stefan Zbranka Oh father Wenzel Tarana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	grey	"		Tarnyka
30	yes	"	25 "		brother in l Franck Zavodska 1435 I Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"		Zamerany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wethie master, of the U.S. Steamer "George Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct., 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Troja "Waskyt" sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," which case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

7 Third class

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Zamos	Maria	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Oriboca	father Fabri Oriboca	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Zivan	Nicolae	24		M	S	saddler	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Obeba	father Zaarn Zivan Obeba	Mo	St Louis
3	Hitzig	Chana	22		F		dress maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Zadowa	father Peter Fink Zadowa	Bukowina	"
4	"	Minnie	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Margarete Heijer	"	"
5	Guy	Margaretha	62		"	M	housewife	"	"	German	German	Galicia	Mlyenow	Lemberg, 28 Kaiser Josefa	Galicia	N.J. Jersey City
6	"	Elisabetha	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
7	Gerlich	Nikolaus	47		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Johann Heinz Krzigdau	"	"
8	"	Christina	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Weisshaar	Moritz	38		M	M	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Sabina Weisshaar Tarnopol	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	K Klima	Vaclav	28		"	S	locksmith	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	Hungary	wife Adele Klima Sodolska Nyarad	Nebraska	Red Anderson
11	Horn	Mathilde	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tabage	aug Nicole Szatsvarra ub 523 brother Emil Heinz Weimigel Tabage	"	N.Y.
ADMITTED 12	Pfleger	Christine	25		"	S	dress maker	"	"	Austria	"	Steiermark	Pacherg	father Balthasar Pfleger	Steiermark	"
ADMITTED 13	Litik	Anna	24		"	S	dentist	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Gorlice	grandfather Sarah Reich	Galicia	"
14	Lavoda	Robert	30		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Prussian	Buchwaldeide	father August Labday	Germany	Chicago
15	Timm	Henry	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Wilhelm Meyer	"	Ill Odell
16	Schmidt	Friedrich	25		"	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Gradenstedt	father A. F. Schmidt	"	Chicago
17	Jäger	August	36		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Bremen	Bremen, Fürstenstr brother Elias Jäger	"	"
18	Brochhorn	Heinrich	24		"	M	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Bremen, Vaglst 37 wife Dora Brochhorn	"	"
19	Petrich	Otto	28		"	S	smith	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Korrzaty	brother Hermann Petrich Korrzaty Prescher	"	"
20	Kurtzing	August	34		"	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hutterbach	father Gerhard Kurzing Schutzigefeld Thür	"	N.Y.
21	Karafiat	Bozena	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Orcary	brother Flois Zperak Kolin, 132 Veltrusy	Bohemia	Chicago
22	"	Josef	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
23	"	Frantisek	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Anezka	11½		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adamek	Emma	24		"	S	maid servo	"	"	"	"	Kolin	Kolin	mother Maria Adamek Zahlabi 169, Cogan	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Safanek	Anna	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rohozec	Rohozec	father Josef Safanek Rohozec	"	N.Y.
ADMITTED 27	Dudek	Maria	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Uhl Jarovice	Uhl Jarovice	father Ignat Dudek Uhl Jarovice	Illinois	Westfield
28	Rajchl	Anna	23		"	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Rohozec	Rohozec	father Jan Rajchl Rohozec	"	N.Y.
29	Kocarnik	Alois	22		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tad Kocarnik Rohozec	"	"
30	Dejnozka	Vojtech	24		"	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	Trh Kamenice	Trh Kamenice	father Jan Dejnozka Trh Kamenice	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10				Grab Josef Lawyer 1801 Fourteenth Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	None	Hungary	Liboz
2	"	"	12	yes	1906	Chicago	brother-in-law Zivanz 3727 Salena st St Louis	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Obela
3	"	"	15	No			cousin Gem Klein 222 East 3rd st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Zadowa
4	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dead grey	"	"	Galicia	Illnau
5	No	"	30	"			son Joh Duey 44 Joe Joe Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey grey	"	"	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dead	"	"	"	"
7	"	wife	12	"			brother-in-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
8	"	sister	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dead	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	30	No	1903	Chicago	sister Sophia Ratischer 64 Thompkins ave Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Tannbol
10	"	"	10	"			cousin Josefa Zeynonka 3602 Clark st Anderson Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trenauer
11	"	"	20	"			friend Marcus Frey 155 East 84th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Engiang
12	"	"	35	"			friend Rerch Stanislaus 6 Pole st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarthegg
13	"	"	3	"			cousin Taube Rokeach 161 Norfolk st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Torbice
14	"	"	50	yes	1907	Chicago	at home 1612 Holt ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zuckenfelde
15	"	"	50	"	1903	Chicago	uncle Michelm Bergert 1 Bell Tabb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Germany	Trebbin
16	"	"	25	No			cousin Rich Hoffer 6647 N. Clark st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Tyrschen
17	No	"	50	yes	1910	Chicago	uncle Henry Jäger Englewood Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tschirgen
18	yes	"	30	"			Bro brother Fred Brockhoff 6926 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Hazel	"	Germany	Schirgen
19	"	"	25	"			cousin Emma Bergen 2174 Sawyer ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Strelzwoh
20	"	"	25	"			friend Rich Weber 137 3rd st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Lindfeld
21	S	"	500	"			brother Josef Pospisil 1034 W. 18th st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Bohemia	Pelhrimy
22	"	mother	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"				dead grey			"	"
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	"	"	125	"			uncle F. X. Legowsky 2920 S. Lawndale Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Retin
25	"	self	200	yes	19	Chicago	Ills sister Maria Lafranek 1240 Wood st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dead	"	"	"	Rohozec
26	"	"	24	"			bro Frank Zeyer 1812 Wood st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Mal Jaurovice
27	No	"	4	"			brother Bob Lanek Lyca moreth Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tobch
28	yes	"	26	"			cousin Mary Lafranek 1240 Wood st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Rohozec
29	"	"	24	"			bro Jacob Zenek 3312 Wentworth ave Chicago 514 S. 7th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dead grey	"	"	Tch	Tch Kamenice
30	"	"	25	"			uncle Frank Zenek 410 S. 72 st	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wellin, master of the S.S. "Geo. Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wellin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland" sailing thereafter (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Troye Wright" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Latinčić	Milan	46		M M	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Slunaš	wife: Latinčić Christina Slunaš Daly Croatia	Oh	Ashtabula
2	Matić	Josip	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gašinci	father: Josip Matić Gašinci Djakovo	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Marzluft	"	34		M	"	yes	yes	"	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	wife: Marzluft Magdalena Gašinci Djakovo	"	"
4	Matus	Martin	17		S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Telisavac	father: Jozo Matus Telesavac Austria	"	Ford City
5	Malešević	Milos	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	see S.S. ROCHAMBEAU 6449-43 Zrenjanin	mother: Malešević Anica Vrginmost	"	Ind. Gary
6	Vuletić	Lazo	37	V	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vukovje	father: Vuletić Nikola Vukovje	"	W. Va. West Seneca
7	Glusica	Mile	26		S	"	no	no	Austria	"	Bosnia	Busevic	mother: roja Glusica Busevic, Kulenvakuf Bosnia	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
8	Gijak	Dane	30		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Milka Gijak Busevic Kulenvakuf	"	"
9	Relić	Marko	34		"	"	no	no	Hungary	"	Croatia	Livaja	" Martha Relić Livaja Austria-Croatia	Pa	Northumberland
10	Sabok	Martin	43		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bojevci	" Ivana Sabok Bojevci	Oh	Mansfield
11	Kozik	Gyuro	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mara Kozik Bojevci	"	"
12	"	Fero	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Kozik Bojevci	"	"
13	Kučko	Gabro	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lemice	" Katrina Kasuna Gora Kučko	Pa	Franklin
14	Milak	Ivan	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virje	" Maria Milak Virje	Oh	Middletown
15	Žubčić	Josip	42		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barilovic	" Ivana Žubčić Barilovic	Ill	Mt. Olive
16	Krickovic	Milan	17		S	Kommis	"	"	"	"	Slavina	Vinkovci	uncle: Franjo Krce Vinkovci Farmer	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Zaslawski	Gedson	22		M	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	father: Mayer Zaslawski Kiev Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20 th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission of polygamous practices; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement, or in expectation of obtaining employment, skilled or unskilled, labor, or service of any kind, and whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom; whether having a ticket or passage paid for by another, or by any society, corporation, or foreign government, and if so, what society, corporation, or government; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a professional beggar; whether coming to the United States in consequence of any previous deportation or at the expense of the United States, and if so, how and when; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how often and when and for how long at each time; whether ever in any penal institution or reformatory, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the present time, and if so, how many times; whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement, or in expectation of obtaining employment, skilled or unskilled, labor, or service of any kind, and whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom; whether having a ticket or passage paid for by another, or by any society, corporation, or foreign government, and if so, what society, corporation, or government; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a professional beggar; whether coming to the United States in consequence of any previous deportation or at the expense of the United States, and if so, how and when; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how often and when and for how long at each time; whether ever in any penal institution or reformatory, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the present time, and if so, how many times; whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes 1909	Ashtabula			b.i.l. Nenad Banac Rouge Ashtabula O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	brown	gray	None	Croatia	Klenak
2	"	"	25 no				friend: Georg Mieler Vandorken 21st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Gasinci
3	"	"	30 yes 1906	Phila Pa			friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	23 no				cousin: Khalik Jan box 499 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Jelisavac
5	"	"	20 "				uncle: Jandra Vignjevic box 941 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Vignjevac
6	"	"	23 yes 1910	Lorain O			brother: Nikolin Vukelic Kane #10 941 Vest Seneca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lib	"	"	"	Vukovje
7	"	"	22 no				friend: Mar Vojvodic Dredge ch. 1605 Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Bosnia	Gusevic
8	"	"	22 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lib	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	24 yes 1908	England			friend: Stojan Micovic Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Livajo
10	"	"	31 no				b.i.l. John Kozik Raymond ave 19 Mansfield O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bolgovca
11	"	"	32 yes 1905	Mansfield			brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30 no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown			"	"
13	"	"	25 yes 1905	Rankin			friend: Ivan Vidovich 4 ch. st 46 Rankin	"	"	"	"	"	"									Slavonia
14	"	"	30 "	1908	Milwaukee		friend: Vukovic Martin Selby Mill Office Room 210 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Cirje
15	"	"	40 "	1906	Mt Olive		friend: Pero Sreljevic Mt. Olive Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					por				Bosnia
16	"	father	15 no				father: Milan Krnjetovic W. Komarevacka Buffalo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Slavonia
17	"	self	20 "				cousin: Velimir Lipka 195 Washington ch. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kiew
18								"	"	"	"	"	"									
19								"	"	"	"	"	"									
20								"	"	"	"	"	"									
21								"	"	"	"	"	"									
22								"	"	"	"	"	"									
23								"	"	"	"	"	"									
24								"	"	"	"	"	"									
25								"	"	"	"	"	"									
26								"	"	"	"	"	"									
27								"	"	"	"	"	"									
28								"	"	"	"	"	"									
29								"	"	"	"	"	"									
30								"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master of the S.S. "George Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, Second, Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Troop Whelp" sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Third~~ Corrected Act approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Third Class December 13nd, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8		Third class														
1	Vohral	Josef (CD 29 32 45)	23		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohorec	father Bob Vohral	Bohemia	4-7
2	Suchama	Michal	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Uchowec	father Litte Luchama	Galicia	4 Helmetta
3	Belohlavek	Adolf	36		"	"	engraver	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	father Mangel Belohlavek	Austria	Oh Providence
4	"	Balbina	34		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife 13 Tomeczyane	"	"
5	Riedl	Johann	23		M	S	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 12	"	"
6	Fridres	Anna	47		F	wd	housekeeper	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyertyanos	mother Anna Riedl	"	"
7	Ferch	Elisabeth	26		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Temes Assalu	Wien 11 Fundkgasse	"	"
8	~~Weiler~~	Barbara	17		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Andrasevacz	uncle Jakob Petri	"	4-7
ADMITTED	Boizse	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyertyanos Temes Hung	Oh Cincinnati	
ADMITTED	Kassel	Eva	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Bohemil	"	Oh Philad
ADMITTED	Bihtor	Michael	34		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Temesbecsek	Temes Assalu	"	4-7
11	Schreiber	Sebastian	19		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Weiller	"	"
12	Jankovsky	Helen	31		F	wd	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohorec	Temetbenesek Temes	"	"
13	Istvan	Johann	34		M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohorec	father Michael Kassel	"	"
14	"	Magdalena	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temetbenesek Temes	"	"
15	"	Elisabeth	26		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Bihtor	"	"
16	"	Magdalena	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temetbenesek 315 Temes	"	"
17	"	Georg	56		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr. father Michael Schreiber	"	"
ADMITTED	Zambiny	Georg	56		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyertyanos	Temetbenesek 314 Temes	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Magdalena	53		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Tirta	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Barbara	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyertyanos Temes	"	"
21	Voszechik	Stefan	44		M	M	smith	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Bohorec~~	friend Ludovas Furier jr	Oh Cincinnati	
22	"	Julia	40		F	"	housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Gyertyanos, Tor	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Terezia	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Geschwandner	Julius	36		M	M	turner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Waldhof	mother Franziska Horeny	"	Canton
25	Rybinska	Helena	17		F	S	maid servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Strassburg	Sarolna Trencsen	"	"
26	Wilhelm	Anna	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother	"	"
27	Fisch	Theresia	50		"	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyertyanos	grmother	"	"
28	"	Nikolaus	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisa Geschwandner	"	"
ADMITTED	Wiener	Johann	72		"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klagenfurt Corinth	"	4-7
ADMITTED	"	Anna	68		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Geschwandner	"	Cal Erie
														Strasburg Gr. Gr. Germany		Ind. Tow Chicago
														sister Anna Balaner		
														Gyertyanos 763 Tor Hung	Ill	Chicago
														Gardist		
														nephew Adam Petri		
														Gyertyanos, Tor	Oh	Cincinnati

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 22 nd, 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person, or by means of money or property, and amount of the same, or purchased by others; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh	friend Jul. Kocsanyik 1517 S. 7th st Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	gray	None	Bohemia	Rohozec
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	sister Emila Lukhanna 1517 S. 7th st Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Cechovec
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend A. Lederer 100 Steward st Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wien
4	No	husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	No	self	15		1907		son Henry Tudres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	20	Yes	1907	Cincinnati O.	uncle Christof Frech North 1529 Hancock st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	gray	"	Hungary	Gyergyamos
7	No	"	28	No			brother Kristian Deegt Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Transsylvania
8	"	"	30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Congenital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	26	"			uncle Barbara Bodisch 1711 Pleasant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	dark	gray	"	Hungary	Temesvar
10	No	"	30	"	1907		uncle Joseph Schneider 333 East 66 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	Nemetbenesek
11	No	"	25	Yes	18	N.Y.	Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	"	Temesvar
12	No	"	40	No			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	No	"	20	"			wife Franisch Thomas 1636 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Serna
14	"	"	124	"			friend Johann Berrang 1711 Pleasant Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	Nemetbenesek
15	"	husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	"	"	"
16	"	father																			
17	No	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					
18	No	self	100				son Ludwig Lanyi 2 st 128 Elmer st Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Gyergyaros
19	"	husb					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					
20	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"				dark				
21	No	self	120	Yes	1913	Canada	wife Josef Bodor Clarkson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark				
22	"	husb						"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	father		Com																	
24	No	self	40	No			brother Louis Lechner 3876-3 Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	med gray	dark	"	Hungary	Waldorf
25	No	"	25	"			aunt Thomas Strassmann 611 E. 12 st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown brown	"	"	Germany	Strassburg
26	No	"	25	"			wife Frau Eberle 1521 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	med gray	"	"	Germany	Sing. Weichsling
27	No	"	30	"			husb. Nicholas Fraetz 7565 Ridge Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Hungary	Gyergyamos
28	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond				
29	No	self	550				son Christof Kleiner 30 Green st Cincinnati O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray				
30	No	husb						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blond	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettise master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "G. Verge Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettise
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing thereafter (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Viereckel	Georg	27		M M	dealer in birds	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mr	N Y	New York
2	Ahrens	Albert	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															O'Neill
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Race or people.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	51	yes		New York	relation New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Germany	Kreinsen
2	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettit master of the S.S. "George Washington" from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettit

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC 1910, 19 ,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Troop Washington sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "salaried" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1313.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnjan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Henning	András	28		M. M.	farmer	Ja	Ja	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kisdinnyés	Kovács Henning Feleség, Kisdinnyés, Hung.	Pa.	Shiloh.
XO 2	"	Sophia	25		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
XO 3	"	Wilhelm	8		M.	none	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	K Kandler	Katalin	17		F.	maid-servant	Ja	Ja	7-11-41,		Sagpfalu	falu	Josef Kandler Sagpfalu 83, Jamos,	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	"	Miklos	46		M.	farm laborer	4-28197 (5.24.40)		(505 ~~NOC 9~~)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Knoll	Antal	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Regina Kirik Sopfalu 334, Jamos.	"	"
7	Knis	Anna	26		F.	home wife	"	"	"	"	Kisdis nod	falu, Jokamo Fejér	Kisdinnod sz, Hungary	Pa.	Penbad.
8	Laches	"	17		F.	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	Kisfalud	Kisfalud Somogy	Kaspar Laches Kisfalud 9 Jamos	Ohio	Rockport
9	Kiefer	Janos	23		M.	M. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	falu Nikolaus Klein in law. Kisfalud 68, Jamos,	"	N.Y.
10	"	Margarethe	19		F.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jachimek	Janos	35		M.	butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		falu, wife, Sophia Jachimek St. Georgy 76, Hungary	"	"
12	"	Elek	31		M.	gardener	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Jachimek St. Georgy 76, Hungary	"	"
13	Kanok	Julija	24		F.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sopfalu	falu, Ignac Lovasi Sopfalu 17, Jamos	"	"
14	Kanar	Lajos	23		7-11-41	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Szap	Szap, Hungary.	N.Y.	Utica
15	Sebo	Kalman	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szap, Hungary.	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Feldmessar	Berta	39		F.	M. cook	"	2-3948	45-1/8/42	"	"	Kisalyi	falu, Szilvasvarad, Hung.	N.Y.	Olmsby
ADMITTED 17	"	Sarolta	15		F.	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kadar	Kalman	41		M.	M. farm laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Sackely land	Sackely Josef Kadar Sackely, Hungary	"	"
19	"	Kalmine	42		F.	home wife	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Kisalyi	"	"	"
20	"	Anna	14		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Banfi	Lidia	33		F.	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Banfi Lajos Szentgyörgy falu, Szentgyörgy, Trans.	"	Trenton
VL-267-850 22	Toth (A)	Anna	26		"	"	8-266930	"	2/25/44	"	"	"	Toth Jenos Szentgyörgy, Trans.	"	"
23	Kagan	Janos	29		M.	M. painter	"	"	"	"	"	Szilagypart	Kagan Josef Szilagypart, Hungary,	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	"	Antonia	27		F.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Remeta	Erzsebet	28		F.	maid-servant	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Szakasz falva	Szakasz Remeta Kpria Kraszmezofalu, Hung.	N.J.	Elizabeth
26	Roman	Stefan	19		M.	M. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roman Janos falu, Romanfalva M.J. Bentwood	M.J.	Bentwood, Freeman,
27	Kolnok	"	32		M.	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Julia Kolnok Tuna M.J. Bentwood, Ingram,	"	Pittsville
28	Kalupka	Filip	38		"	"	6-68758	45-10/14/39	"	"	"	"	wife, Kalupka Anna Wisconsin, Shawano,	"	Mt. Union
29	Kalnicak	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joker, Kalnicak Anna Wisconsin, Shawano,	"	"
30	Skorvaga	"	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Skorvaga Anna Wisconsin, Shawano,	"	Leachburg

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself or herself, whether paid by him or her or by other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government that sent him or her.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether able to read or not; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	50	Yes 6 yrs	Kiel Lemming Lester, Delaware Co., Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Riedisrod
2		husband										5	2		black				
3		baker													black				
4		self	52	No	Emil Piepick editor, 197 East St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5	3		black	gray			Farpal
5												5							
6			26		Johann Huck 454 Seymour St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5	5		brown	brown			
7			32		Johann Huck 339 Filbert St., Reading, Pa.							4	11			gray			Riedisrod
8			20		Fabian Laches 1644 Lexington St., East Buffalo, N.Y.							5	4		black				Riefalrod
9			27	Yes 2 yrs	Chief Cook Candle, 339 E. 115th St., N.Y.							4	11						
10		husband	25	No								4	11						
11		self	25	Yes 10 yrs	Karl Fein 1 Ward St., N.Y.							5	6						Fl inprgg
12			25	No	Laborer							5				gray			
13			24		Wilhelm Gottlieb Langhorn, Pa.							5	1		black				Farpal
14			30		Baker, Alpha, N.J.							5	4						Farp
15			19		Laborer,							5	5						
16			30		Agnes Jones aegii, Junkhill 435 S. Sunbury, Pa.							5			dark gray				Carlfalrd
17		worker										5	11		brown	brown			
18		self	100	Yes 20 yrs	Nikolaus Jones 435 Junkhill St. S. Sunbury, Pa.							5	5		black				Dressig
19		husband										5				gray			
20		baker										4	11						
21		self	32	Yes 10 yrs	aegii, Dionik Hiko Hamberson St., Trenton, N.J.							5	4						Fedungvaan-holy
22			30	No	aegii, Hagan Jones							5	0		brown	brown			Fpdrshel
23			18		baker, 435 Burghmuhl St. Sudgeport, Pa.							5	5		black				Telpovianpos
24		husband										5	3			gray			
25		self	25		b.s.l. Georg Erbe 119 Zane St., Elizabeth, N.J.							5	6						Calmnfalrd
26			25		b. Hagan Jones Freidel, Pa.							5			brown	brown			Fl Inprgg
27			28	Yes 10 yrs	b. Lukas Jones Junker, Pa.							5	0		black				
28			30	Yes 2 yrs	b.s. Lubginman Meyer Pa. Smithfield bar, 45 Brown, Pa.							5	5		black	gray			
29			28	No	carpenter							5	7						
30			25	Yes 2 yrs	Brigitte Jones Brown mills, Pa. aegii, Leedsburg, Pa.							5	6			olive			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettit master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettit

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 22, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Troop Ship "Wahyl" sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon employed by owners" or "surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

102

11—1148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This manifest is required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th., 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9.		Third Class													
1	Miller	Rosa	32		F M	home=wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Marienbad	husband: Georg Miller Marienbad Schmelzgasse 8.	N.Y.	New York
2	Hlinka	Rosa	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Václav Hlinka Tanečnice, Kndrč Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Urban	Jaroslav	25		M S	butcher	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Tedlec	mother: Antonie Urban Tedlec Boh.	"	"
4	ADMITTED Kovář	Václav	26		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vejvanov	father: Václav Kovář Vejvanov, Bohemian	Pa.	Uniontown
5	ADMITTED "	Anna	24		F M	home=wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED "	Anna	2		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Klimpfer	Jan	17		M S	locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Prag	father: Jan Klimpfer Karmelitova 9. Prag. Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Holoubek	Paul	45		M M	tinman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt: Marie Klesper Kantná Hora Boh.	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Marie	45		F M	home=wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
10	"	Barbara	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
11	Horála	Johanne	25		F M	home=wife	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Roveň	father: Celestyn Pšal Roveň Boh.	"	"
12	"	Marie	2		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Horecka	Antonie	45		F M	home=wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dvory	brother: Jan Kachor mother: Dvory Boh.	"	"
14	"	Alaota	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Josef	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	H "	Jaroslav	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hladila	Marie	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sv. Kateřina		father: Jan Hladila Sv. Kateřina Boh.	N.Y.	Astoria
18	Kesl	Václav	17		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Plzeň		father: Prokop Kesl Plzeň u Prahavy Boh.	"	New York
19	Lavičeka	Emma	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Krupa		father: František Lavička Krupa, Křečovice Boh.	"	"
20	Sadrazil	Barbara	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chlistovice		father: Franta Sadrazil Chlistovice, Malešov Boh.	"	"
21	Jelínek	Alois	20		M S	farm=labor	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Jan Jelínek Chlistovice Malešov Boh.	"	"
22	ADMITTED Lelikan	Rudolf	23		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Kutná Hora		brother: Karel Lelikan Kutná Hora Boh.	West= Va.	Wheeling
23	ADMITTED "	Emma	7		F S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
24	Královic	Marie	22		" M	home=wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	Binghamton	father: Jan Hlaváč Čeladná Boh.	N.Y.	Binghamton
25	Hlaváč	Antonie	17		" S	servant	"	"	"	"	Maria	Čeladna		"	"
26	Tatlála Fiša	Marie	21		F M	home=wife	"	"	Hungary	Horala	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN temporary		mother: Marie Fiša Nagyfalu orva m. H.	N.Y.	New York
27	Ralan	Stefan	35		M M	farm=labor	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Milwaukee	brother: Jan Ralan Frenc. m.	Ill.	Milwaukee
28	N Fiša	Anna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lubáň	mother: "	"	"
29	Dražan	Prokop	26		M S	miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zbiva	parents: Mate Dražan Zbiva Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York
30	Brgant	Janez	38		M M	farm=labor	"	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Dragonelj	wife: Anna Brgant Dragonelj Carniola.	"	Brooklyn

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of Newyorke. , December 2nd, 19 11.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no				Sister: Fanny Janda, 1337 Ave A. Newyorke.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	light brown		Bohemia	Marienbad
2	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Chicago		Brother: Vaclav Klinger, Chicago Ill. Grand Ave 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark gray		"	Kuttenberg
3	"	"	No					Uncle: Jos. Penkal 71. Chicago Ill. 1130 S. Morgan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark		"	Skalsky
4	"	"	Yes					Wife: Bertha Pokal Universal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Pyrnwood
5	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray		"	"
6	"	father	"					Single.	"												
7	"	self	12					Brother: R. Krupicka 1582 W. 20th. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark		"	Prag
8	"	"	Yes	yes	1895 1909	Chicago		Son: Jos. Kolouch Sr. 439 E. 79th St. Newyorke.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark		"	Tyn nad Vltavou
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Kosmonosy
10	"	father	"	"	"	"		Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
11	"	self	15	no				Husband: Frank Horalka Newyorke 402 E. 73 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark		Austria	Trest
12	"	mother	"	"				Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"						Bohemia	Jicin
13	"	self	28	"				Husband: Jindřich Klapka Newyorke 402 E. 73 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Nova Paka
14	"	mother	"	"				Father: "	"												
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	no	"	"	10	"			Uncle: Josef Kladiva 152 Ridgewood Ave. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Sv. Katerina	
18	yes	"	"	25	"			Cousin: Jos. Jelinek Newyorke 348 E. 77 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Jizera
19	"	"	"	25	yes	1905 1909	Newyorke	Cousin: Ant. Hrnela 428 E. 73 St. Newyorke.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Skerpa
20	"	"	"	25	"	1900 1904	"	Brother: Gloriettazik 500 E. 73 St. Newyorke.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Cernosice
21	"	"	"	25	yes	1903 1909	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	New York
22	"	"	"	24	no			Mother: Cant. Abkam Widow 56 Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Bohemia	Zizkuv Vrch
23	"	uncle	"	"				Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	no	self	12	yes	1906 1911	England		Husband: Antonin Kratovil Birmingham 47 Tennant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	black	"		Bohemia	Pribram
25	"	"	44	no				Wife: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Vienna
26	no	"	60	yes	1905 1910	Newyork		Friend: Jno. Stehla 432 E. 72 St. Newyorke	"	"	"	"	"	"						Hungary	Kremnitz
27	"	"	300	"	"	"		Friend: Paul Kuncl Milwaukee Wis. 1115 Clas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"		"	Zizka
28	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	"				Brother: Vaclav Kaspar Cleveland O. 1 Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Austria	Kolin
30	"	"	60	"				Friend: Jos. Kopecky 1 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown		Bohemia	Jungwolf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettie master, of the S.S. "Geo. Washington", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 22 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers;* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Waldemar sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Kulak	Franz	19		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyikabrone	wife Kulak Maria Nyikabrone Hungary	Pa	Leedburg
2	Sindrak	Jan	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sindrak Nyikabrone Hungary	"	"
3	Bacska	Katarina mother	21	4	m married	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Ward	wife Bacska Ana G. Ward, Pa. Farmer	Pa	Stone Ridge
4	"	Jakob child	2	4	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	ainda	"	"
5	Szedlacsko	Gyorgy	25		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Veronika Szedlacsko Berkivtsi, Hungary	Pa	Youngsville
6	Malecz	Katalin	23		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szpandelleny	wife Tivadar Galac Szpandelleny, Hungary	"	Baggaley
7	Csrep	Jacob	32		m m	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisana	wife Laurka Csrep Kirma, Galicia	Pa	Olmsted
8	Veszelovszky	Josef	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Veszelovszky Kirma, Galicia	"	"
9	Valisjak	"	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Plinjak Kirma, Galicia	"	"
10	Tatarka	Lubor	18		m s	6-82336 405 12/14/39 "	no	no	"	"	"	Sziklavoro	mother Elena Tatarka Sziklavoro Hungary	Pa	Timmsboro
11	Felenak	Andras	43		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korlek	wife Lucy Felenak Korlek, Hungary	Pa	Egypt
12	Csaicsky	Georg	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sziklavoro	wife Lubor Csaicsky Sziklavoro, Hungary	Ill.	Madison
13	Banas	Andras	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikoly Banas Sziklavoro, Hungary	"	"
14	Gajdos	Andreas	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa	Arcadia	wife Ilona Gajdos Ethridge, Pa	Pa	Arcadia
15	Salisan	Janos	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dyalin	wife Maria Salisan Dyalin, Hungary	"	"
16	Sivekar	Katarina	18		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szenye	father Ludas Sivekar G. Szenye, Hungary	"	Ypsilanti
17	Zuber	Agnesa	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Zuber G. Szenye, Hungary	"	"
18	Herczy	Lajos	34		m m	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmargitfalva	wife Margaret Maria Sinka Szpandelleny, Hungary	"	"
19	Koller	Josef	42		m m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa	Hopedell	wife Anna Koller Kornin, Hungary	Pa	Hopedell
20	Szirovska	Janos	28		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	11-315391 7-10-41 Kornin	wife Anna Szirovska Kornin, Hungary	"	Delano
21	Fanelek	Andras	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Fanelek Kornin, Hungary	"	"
22	"	Georg	32		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fanelek Kornin, Hungary	"	"
23	Kovalik	Janos	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kovalik Kornin, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	Fazicsek	Pal	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ind.	Viking	wife Anna Szicsek Kornin, Hungary	Ind.	Viking
25	Kissimsik	Josef	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kornin	father Andrew Kissimsik Kornin, Hungary	"	"
26	Kukacsek	Adam	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Kukacsek Kornin, Hungary	Ill.	Peoria
SI 27	Kovits	Mihaly	50		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Pa	Grassflat	wife Anna Kovits Kornin, Hungary	Pa	Grassflat
28	Kinoff Kyrinski	Petco	25		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kallata	Sergeant Bulgaria mother M. Stoyk Kallata	Ill.	Chicago
29	Rivnell	Ivan	23		m s	Farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Kopetovo	Ivanko Kocathkia wife Tzvia Zanova Turkey	"	Granite City
30	Pop Stoyadeff	Vasil	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vratzitza	Vratzitza Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis

52 (Dec. 2nd)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, December 9th, 19[illegible].

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformities excepted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Lipiak Folsom Lackawanna Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond gray	None	Hungary	Mezoforge
2							brother Frederick Folsom Box 18 Lackawanna Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3							brother Bacska Frederick Box 17 Stone Ridge Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tecsfalva
4							father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5							to father Kuczaba Andrew Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
6							Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7							To acq. Valenyak Martin Baggaley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8							brother Kozelovsky Jerman Jerman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"
9							Jerman " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
10							brother Takacks Mihaly Tionesta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11							pa Jakabek Endras Capel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	pa	"	"	Lehmano
12							to brother Kovacsy Mihaly Box 769 Hadrian W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
13							cousin Lajos Kovacs Box 769 Hadrian, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
14							cousin Gajda Gyorgy Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
15							cousin Fabian Gyorgy Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
16							acqi Gellmann Josef 4 W 13 ave York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
17							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
18							cousin Gudala Folsom Box 686 Folsom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
19							to father Lisowski Stanislaus Lizzadello Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Varsau
20							mother Szirovka Szaszi Delador Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21							father Fabian Kasso "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22							to acqi Nagarsky Nicholas Delano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23							brother in law Kovacs Bessie 107 Jackson St. Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	medium	"	"	"
24							husband Kovacs Stanislaus Hastings, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25							brother Kovacsik Kasso Hastings, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26							uncle Kozik Stanislaus Box 13 Jagelnica, Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27							to acqi Fabian Andrew Maxwell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
28							cousin Kovacs Peter Box 119 N. Lorain St. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kohlata
29							cousin Kovacs Simon P.O. Box 29 Jeanville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Szepsenz
30							cousin Jozef Fabian 2 W. 4. 1861 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetjen, master of the SS. "George Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wetjen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 22 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

106

Starke

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 29 1910, 19

at N.Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Third required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 10. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10.	Third class														
1	Grocle	Honorata	29		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mielec	sister: Frau Grocle, Mielec Galicia.	N.J.	Manchester
2	"	Janina	2		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
3	Kriefer	Josefa	45		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	friend: Anna Trzmiegiel Tarnow, Lwowskastr. 9	N.J.	Newark
4	Lachowicz	Anna	22		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Apol. Gorczyca Tarnow L. Goetheg. 9	N.J.	Elizabeth-port
5	Werner	Stefanie	26		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kladno	sister: Johann Werner Kladno Bohemia	Pa.	Millvale
6	"	Anna	2		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
7	"	Marie	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5973 5/7/11 8	Kreisel	Emilie	29		F M	Hausfrau wife	Yes	Yes	"	German	Moravia	Braunsiedlitz	sister: Anna Kreisel Braunsiedlitz Moravia	N.J.	Paterson
9	"	Oldrich	11		M S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
10	"	Josef	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Klaudia	3		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krzesinska	Hedwig	30		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Posen	Fabianowo	sister: Emilia Krzesinska Fabianowo Posen.	N.J.	Kingsley
13	Koval	Jan	47		M M	farm-laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Slovakia	Lackamay		Pa.	Mahanoy City
14	"	Elise	41		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Jan	18		M S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Stefan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Marie	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Josef	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Katerina	4		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Sykora	Josef	40		M M	mason	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	sister: Anna Sykora Klucelic Bohemia.	Pa.	Wakefield
21	"	Kathi	34		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josef	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 X	Haranta	Veronika	34		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	T. Bisse	cousin: Franz Lutek Nagy Kiss Trnava n.K.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
24 X	"	Stefan	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
25 X	Tomita	Anna	23		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sklepna	mother: Maria Tomita Sklepna Trnava n.K.	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Pravcla	Josef	10		M S	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	sister: Marie Pravcla Prag Lawrence N.St. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 27 N	Tovotny	Johann	19		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	mother: Anna Tovotny Prag II. Jetzergasse 24	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Prejnka	Josef	17		M S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zdira	father: Aymek Prejnka Klenczicka Bohemia	"	"
29	Zlrenka	Joachym	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Ciarov	father: Wenzel Zlrenka Ciarov B. Morava	Minn.	Black Wolf
30															

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person known to be maimed, crippled, or deformed, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	35	no			husband: Fr. Grelle, Lawrence Mass. Common St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	None	Galicia	Rodice
2	"	mother	"	"			father: "														
3	"	self	30	yes	1907	N. Y.	husband: Sydney Ryley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black				
4			30	no		Patchogue	Kenilworth Jr. Newark N.J.														
5							daughter: Mary Kochanick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			black	brown			
6							Office Mr. 69 Elizabeth Ave														
7							husband: Curtis Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			black	gray		Bohemia	Kladno
8	no	self	50	no			Dillonvale O. 100 Jefferson St.														
9	"	mother	"	"			father: "														
10	"	"	"	"																	
11	"	"	"	"			husband: Jos. Greisl,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Bavaria	Bergstatte
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Ill.	Chicago Ill. 932 Highland Av.														
13	"			"	1907	"	father: "														Kaiserslautern
14	"			"	1910	Indiana	friend: Krenzinger Wanda	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"			born			Stevenson Ave 117.														
16	"			"	"		citizen and home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"			"	"		Gary Ind.														
18	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"			"	"																
20	"	self	20	no			bil: Frank Lazzaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	blue	None	Bohemia	Modàne
21	"	"	"	"			Wakefield Mass.														
22	"	parents	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			gray				Milanese
23	yes	self	20	"			husband: Joseph Lazzaro														Italy
24	"	mother	"	"			Newark N.J. 39 Ave 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		black	blue		Lucca	Bocca
25	"	self	30	"			father:														
26	"	self	10	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Slegma
27	"	"	50	yes	1903	Ill.	father: Frank Graziola Jr.														
28	"	"	25	no			1911 S. Highland Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4					Illinois	Agordinese
29	"	"	10	"			brother: Frank Graziola														
30							Chicago 2815 S. 40 Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		gray				Pian Vesto
							cousin:														
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Serna Alta
							brother: Frank Graziola														
							Blasio Vic. Belluno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0		brown			Veneto	Cesiomaggiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetherwax master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "George Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wetherwax
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 22 1910, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 29 1910 . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13 th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
11																
1	Trimbak	Ksenia	46	F	S		maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Regitow	mother Katrina Trimbak Regitow Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Margala	Michal	17	M			farm laborer							father Josef Margala	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Garan	Tekla	16	F			maid servant					Rychwald		uncle Tecko Garan Rychwald	Conn	Williamantic
4	Krawiec	Jan	27	M	M		farm laborer					Tauron		wife Anna Krawiec Tauron	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Welykanych	Petro	33				miner					Czerencha	Czerencha	wife Anna Welykanych Czerencha		Pittsburg
6	Pindrys	Seman	25	M			day laborer	yes	yes			Machnacka	Machnacka	wife Kastia Pindrys Machnacka	N.Y.	Haymarket City
7	Zaglanicny	Franciszek	18		S				1-24-1835 - 8/11/38		Polish	Medrzechow	Medrzechow	father Jan Zaglanicny Medrzechow	Mass	Lawrence
8	Wozniakowski	Teeslaw	35	V	M				1-227509 2-24-38					aunt Marja Sobieraju Walka granicka		Ludlow
9	"	Teeslaw	8		S				1-227509							
10	"	Kunicia	2	F					1-154679							
11	Lezon	Jan	18	M			farm laborer	yes	yes			Grondy		sister Marja Lezon Grondy		
12	Chwalek	Stanislaw	18									Medrzechow		mother Viktoria Chwalek Medrzechow		Gilbertville
13	Misiaszek	Wojciech	24				mason							sister Marja Misiaszek Medrzechow		
14	Wardzala	Wladyslaw	24				day laborer	yes	yes			Boleslaw	Boleslaw	sister Marja Wardzala Boleslaw		
15	Wilczko	Stanislaw	17									Grondy	Grondy	mother Anna Wilczko Grondy		Three Rivers
16	Sajka	Franciszek	38		M		IN HOSPITAL					Zarembka	Zarembka	father Jan Juszczyk Zarembka	Ill	Chicago
17	~~Pruszkewicz~~	~~Wiktorya~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~housewife~~					Strzykow	Strzykow	father Josef Mowrak Strzykow		
18	~~"~~	~~Zofinya~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~scholar~~							grandf " "		
19	Poracta	Wincenty	24	M			farm laborer	yes	yes			Zackonie	Zackonie	father Jan Poracta Zackonie	N.J.	Passaic Botany
20	~~Pasterak~~	~~Anna~~	~~18~~	~~F~~			~~dress maker~~					Babiec	Babiec	mother Maria Pasterak Babiec	N.J.	Passaic
21	~~Pul~~	~~Marianna~~	~~20~~				~~housekeeper~~					Wilcza	Wola	mother Marianna Pul Wilcza Wola		
22	Ryba	Wojciech	48	M	M		farm laborer	no	no			Brackow	Brackow	wife Tekla Ryba Brackow	Conn	Stamford
23	Pieta	Walenty	18		S							Nendorf	Brathowice	father Jedrzej Pieta Brathowice	N.Y.	New York Tonawanda
24	Oleszkowicz	Piotr	41	M	M		no	no				Robylanka	Robylanka	wife Maria Oleszkowa Robylanka	Pa	Oliver
25	Kulczycka	Anna	39	F	Wd		home					Petkow	Petkow	mother Katarina Petkowa Petkow	N.Y.	Herkimer
26	"	Katarya	17		S		wife maid servant	yes	yes	Ruthenian				grandm " "		
27	Kulczycki	Josef	27	M	M		farm laborer					Kluskutkie	Kluskutkie	wife Anna Kulczycka Kluskutkie	R.I.	Providence
28	Gabrian	Vasily	24		S					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kor.	Havaskis	father Vasily Gabrian Havaskis	Conn	Torrington
29	Puziak	Peter	17											father Puziak Peter Havaskis		
30	Bichrest	Mikaly	25		M							Parno	Parno	wife Anna Bichrest Parno	Me	Lisbon Falls

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, January 22nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, and whether a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming under the head of any other class not admissible, and who may be excluded under the contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	no	sister Rechta Trnchak No 35 Washington St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair black gray	None	Galicia	Bogate
2	yes	"	23		uncle Refan Rebuwski	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	Rychwald
3	"	"	24		Castle Rausen Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		uncle Paul Stravinsky Train pk. Co 145 Williamsbridge Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	1906 Miller	Rother Maurice Michal Curve Co Elmhurst pk 75 Middlesex Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	Zarow
6	"	"	23	1909 Royerstown	wagon Johann Michalik Foreman and Clarke pk 1326 Pittsburg Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	Zgorzelka
7	no	"	20	1907 Bayonne City NJ	Rother Trusto Pindrapa 23 ch 22-107 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	Machnowka
8	"	"	30	no	Rother Stanislaw Zdanowicz Union pk 44 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					Medzychor
9	"	father	—		wife Anna Wozniakowska Box 700 Rother Mass mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3				
10																	
11	S.	self	40		mother Agata Kozon Box 644 Rother Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				Grudy
12	"	"	23	1906 Silver City	Rother Wojciech Chrobotek Box 43 Silverville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						Mordzychow
13	"	"	30	no	uncle Szczesny Kowarek Box 2 Silverville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					Medzychow
14	"	"	"		Rother Jan Lagodzinski Box 43 Silverville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					Zerczan
15	"	"	30		Rother Michal Wilczak Box 70 Three Rivers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					Grudy
16	S	"	50		Rother Piotr Cegka Laflin pk 455 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3				Zarembki
17					Rother Antoni Pawlikowski Chicago Antoni Kolodziej 197 Division St Brooklyn												
18		mother			father												
19	no	self	24		uncle Johann Zgorzianka Market Hotel 281 Pavone, Johann P.O. uncle Michal Pol Italy pk 61 Passaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3				Zarnowiec
20	"	"	20		Rother	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21																	
22				1908 Canada	Rother Jozef Zarka 2 Avenue pk Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"						Zgorz
23	S		18	1908 Penn	uncle Andrzej Zarska Post Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					Zotkowo
24	"	"	50	no	Rother Franciszek Bucek Pekelon P. Mines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1				Zakrzewka
25	S.	"	40	no	Rother Fabian Zarzycki Union pk 34 Hillside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					Skrzo
26	S.	mother			Rother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
27	S.	self	20		uncle Jozef Zarzycki 245 Millard pk Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					Zuchenka
28	"	"	20		Rother Gebriel Johann Frank pk 79 Wellington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					Zarnowiec
29	"	"	40		Rother Wojciak Johann Frank pk 79 Wellington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					"
30	S	—	40	no	Rother Stanislaw Zarzycki Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					Zarno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master, of the S.S. "George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wettin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 29 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7118

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December, 1910

Third class!

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stucklaüser	Gustav	68		M	M		yes	yes	[illegible]			Md.	Cumberland		
2	"	Franciska	27		F	"	none	yes	yes	[illegible]				Married in Austria 8-1907		
3	Güttmann	Adolf	22		M	S	Cigar-maker	"	"	Hungaria	Hebr.			Father Güttmann Milech Hungaria	N.J.	Newark
4	Folkmann	Lajosz	22		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"			Father, Abram Folkmann Hungaria	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 5	Koszkovicz	Chilmeyer	22		"	"	Hair-dresser	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Suval	Father, Kire Koszkovicz Suvalki, Russia	N.Y.	Utica
6	Kaczorowski	Wladyslaw	27		m	m	miner	ya	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohenkirchen	father, Johann Kaczorowski Hohenkirchen, Germany	Ill	Pawnee
7	"	Leokadia	24		f	"	home-wife							father-in-law		
8	"	Wladyslawa	3		f	"	none	no	no					grand-father		
9	"	Anton	2		m	"		ya	yes							
10	Kalinski	Victor	47		m	miner								wife Ida Kalinski Hohenkirchen, Germany	Ill	Decatur
11	"	Josef	23		"	"								mother		
12	Wisschkowski	Victor	22		"	"								father, Adam Wisschkowski Hohenkirchen, Germany		
13	Seidt	Ernst	32		"	"								wife, Anna Seidt Hohenkirchen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Flechtmann	Ernest	18		"	"	Tobacco							brother-in-law D. L. Frye Robson, Germany	Colo	Denver
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22 no, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes 1899 Cleveland 1907 Ohio	Owner		No	No	No	No	good	No							
2																			
3	Yes	self	$16	Yes 1905 New York	Brother in law, Louis Klein Louis Str. 111. Nowgorod		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	slope	Germany	Pleskau
4	"	self	$16	no — —	Friend F. Springer 3716 Church N.W.T. & Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pskau
5	Yes	"	$16	" — —	Brother Zygmund Mes 114 E. 92 St N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Russia	Lenicz
6	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law Michal Szydlowski & sister in law Charlotte Ill R.R.5 Box 30		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	Germany	Jellin
7	"	"	"	"	Do no Louis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jelsenitzchen
8	"	"	"	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsenitzchen
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsenitzchen
10	"	"	$15	"	friend Valentin Zielinski Decatur Ill 1035 Jordan Str		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blue	"	"	Neuschirdau
11	"	"	$15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	$15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Blue	"	"	Chrostkau
13	"	"	$20	"	Wilhelm Jork New York 643 Hudson St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	"	"	Rothenstein
14	"	"	$26	"	friend Wilhelm Beermann went near Denver, Colorado		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rehwalde
15							"	"	"	"	"	"							
16							"	"	"	"	"	"							
17							"	"	"	"	"	"							
18							"	"	"	"	"	"							
19							"	"	"	"	"	"							
20							"	"	"	"	"	"							
21							"	"	"	"	"	"							
22							"	"	"	"	"	"							
23							"	"	"	"	"	"							
24							"	"	"	"	"	"							
25							"	"	"	"	"	"							
26							"	"	"	"	"	"							
27							"	"	"	"	"	"							
28							"	"	"	"	"	"							
29							"	"	"	"	"	"							
30							"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hellin Mark, of the S.S. Geo Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Hellin Mark

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the "George Washington," sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," hereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

D. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of DEC 29 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 10, 1910.

Classe 3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Classe No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12	Third class V.L. 511/1867														
1	Gallus	Jacob	32		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zeltingen	husband: Anna Gallus Oberemmingen Wtbg Germany	N.J.	Astoria
2	Hellm	Walther Richard	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	wife: Elisabeth Hellm Greiz Reichenbacherstr. 71	"	Passaic
3	Koering	Ida	31		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Rothhausen	mother: Mrs. Friedrich Rothhausen Schacht. 44 Germany	N.Y.	New York
4	"		10		S	none	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Lolo	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Koller	Johann	17		M S	joiner	"	"	"	"	Fürth	Bavaria	father: Justin Koller Fürth Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Miller	Therese	57		F M	housewife	—	N.	S. C.	N.J.	Jayesville		no	N.J.	Jayesville
8	"	Joseph	23		M S	laborer	—	N.	S. C.	—	"		"	"	"
9	Klobetanz	Philipp	46		M	Architect	—	—	—	Pa.	Altoona		W. Brost	Pa.	Altoona
10	Scherer	Marie	20		F S	none	—	—	Germany	"	Germany	Langen-diebach	mother: Anna Scherer Hessen-Nassau	"	"
11															
12	Müller	August	25		M S	miner	yes	yes	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Horsch	mother: Marie Müller Oberhessen	N.Y.	New York
13	Hesper	Julius	35		" M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mauheim	brother-in-law: Jacob Rolf Kat. Lingen a. Ruhr	"	"
14	Fiing	Ewald	30		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	wife: Bertha Fiing Remscheid Blumenthalstr. 11	O.	Cincinnati
15	Better	Salomon	18		" S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Cracicum	father: Jacob Lowy Galicia	N.Y.	New York
16	Šuvovič	Jan	44		M M	miner	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galicia	Karol	brother: Karol Lukovska Karol Galicia wife: Johanne Szabo	"	Durbuk
17	Szabo	Istvan	37		" M	baker	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyor	Gyor Kalvaria ut. 21, Hung.	New York	
18	Nagy	Lina	17		F S	Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	Gyor	brother: Istvan Szabo address: Gyor Kalvaria ut. 21, Hung.	"	"
19	Vrabec	Adam	21		M S	miner	"	"	Austria	Czech	Austria	Cracow	last residence: Cracow Galicia	N.Y.	New York City
20	Procházka	Anna	26		F M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow	husband: Josef Procházka Cracow Galicia	"	Passaic
21	Jacobi	Eva	16		F S	cook	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Gratz	mother: Sara Jacobi Gratz Germany	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or a lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	1904 N.Y.	friend: Thomas Mack 129 Hen St. NY Astoria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Germany	Rattenhofen
2	no	"	"	no	friend: Paul Arnold 129 Henry St. Astoria NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Gera
3	yes	husband	50 yes	1893 1910 N.Y.	husband: Jak. Koering 226 E. 86th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lothringen
4	"	father	"	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								New York
5																			— —
6		uncle	40		uncle: Jos. Wolf 1351 2nd Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	4					Germany	Lorch
7	"	self	5 yes	N.Y.	home														
8	"	"	20	"															
9135 10	no	sister	30 yes	1893 1910 Pa.	Emma home														
10	no	"	"	no	uncle Klebelaus 1928 N. 7th Ave Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	crippled left foot	5	2	"	brown	brown	None	Germany	Langendiebach
11																			
12	yes	self	40 yes	1908 1910	Wife: Anna Müller Valuzella	"	"	"	"	"	"								Fulda
13	"	"	50 no		sister: Anna Ralf 39 W. 7th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Saulheim
14	"	brother in law	50		brother in law: Eugen Hyel 3133 Hendricks Ave Grand Avenue Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid
15	"	self	50		cousin: H. Lewy 115 Rivington St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Szczerzec
16	no	"	40 yes	1905 Deutschland N.Y.	wife: Anna Stroganes 26 Bangalow str Dunbrick Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jasz
17	yes	"	45 no		friend: A. Adler 610 6 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaroslau
18		brother	12		brother: Morgan Berg c/o 9 mal Dombrow U. 20 a 81 N. 2nd York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Neu St. Niklos
19	no	sister	20 yes	1909 Deutschland	sister: Amalia Braun	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liebau
20	"	"	4½ no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Oshmianer Kreis
21	"	"	25 no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elsass
22						"	"	"	"	"									
23						"	"	"	"	"									
24						"	"	"	"	"									
25						"	"	"	"	"									
26						"	"	"	"	"									
27						"	"	"	"	"									
28						"	"	"	"	"									
29						"	"	"	"	"									
30						"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

George Washington.

I, D. Hein, Master, of the ..., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Geo. Washgt" sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12																
1	Polyacsok	Anna	19		F	S	maid servo	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galszecs-revestye	mother Borbala Polyacsok Kisarat Zpl Hungary	Pa	Homestead
2	Kruby	Maria	18		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kruby Nagyruszka Zpl	"	"
3	~~Schulzeba~~	~~Karolina~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~house wife~~				German		~~Kiralykegye~~	father Valentin Cavlik Kiralykegye Fr. Pr.		~~South Bethlehem~~
4	Mestrich	Franz	34		M	M	farm laborer							wife Rosa Mestrich Kiralykegye Fr. Pr.		
5	"	Karl	14		M	S								mother		
6	Burosch	Anna	17		F	S	maid servo	7-116479-5/5/39						father Michael Burosch Kiralykegye Fr Pr	Oh	Cleveland
7	Graf 608887 5/19/30	Anna	25									Vakofalva		father Michael Graf Vakofalva For	Pa	Philad.
8	~~Hahesz~~	Franz	28		M	M	farm laborer							father Jl. Kaspar Kindlein Vakofalva For	Pa	Chicago
9	"	Magdalena	25		F	M	house wife									
10	"	Franz	3		M	S	none	no	no					grandf		
ADMITTED 11	Schreiner	Magdalena	38		F	Wid	house wife	yes	yes					father Josef Bach Vakofalva For		
ADMITTED 12	"	Elisabeth	23		F	S	maid servo							uncle		
ADMITTED 13	"	Katharina	18													
14	Valica	Jozef	25		M	M	farm laborer				Slovak		Karmatos	mother Magdalena Valica Karmatos Pres	Pa	Mattby
15	Kolesa	"	16											father Johann Kolesa Karmatos Pres		
16	Majtan	Anton	19											father Josef Majtan Karmatos Pres		
17	~~Kaufka~~	Pal	18										Zsdiatarne	mother Maria Kaufka Karmatos Pres		
18	Cziprian	Antal	18					8-114185 10/20/30					Petofalva	mother Maria Cziprian Petofalva Nyitra	N.Y.	
19	Kovacs	Istvanne	28		F	M	house wife				Magyar		Mako	father Kanto Ferencz Mako		
20	Baksa	Peter	24		M	S	farm laborer						Felsecsinto	mother Terez Baksa Bebesziget Zala	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Gal	Fozsefne	41		F	M	house wife	no	no				Gyor varos	mother Kramer Katalin Gyorgyok Sopron	Pa	South Bethlehem
22	~~Farkas~~	Zsofie	20								Hebeer		Harmicsanowka	mother Silvia Balazsne ~~Kovacs~~ Szerem		~~Ind Harbor~~
23	Klein	Simon	25		M	S	butcher	yes	yes				Zalacsaco	father Lipot Klein Balacsaco Z.C.	N.Y.	
24	Jakobovics	Jakob	25		M	M	tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kobler	wife Rosa Jakobovics Kobler Ung		
25	Paulik	Karolyne	22		F		house wife				German	Slavonia	Virovitica	father Stefan Paulik Virovitica Slavonia	Wis	Milwaukee
26	"	Dragotin	3		M	S	none	no	no					grandf		
27	Kusiak	Antonie	23		F	M	house wife			Austria	Polish	Moravia	Oderfurt	mother Magdalena Zajac Krzydlna Galicia	Wis	Glen Dean
28	"	Marie	2		F	S	none							grandm		
29	"	Ernest	10	M.												
30	"	Stanislaw	27		M	S	farm laborer						Fifajdy	father Michal Kusiak Radgorce		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of New - York, December 22 nd, 1910

1	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	self	15	no			father Polyacsek Johann 4 Fl. 753. 4th Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair blond gray	none	Hungary	Hungary
2		"	"	225	—			brother Mihaly 3 Ave 4 Fl 444 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Hungary
3				32				Franz Skocreka 529 Thulale Ph. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4		No		35	yes	1907	Ph Bethle	friend Heinhard Brinkl Room 6 412 Thulale Ph Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
5		C.	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"						
6			self	17				sister Maria Berrosk 3081 Scranton Rd Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
7				30				brother Michael Federschick 1236 Leithgow St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Galizia
8				80				Bro Peter Wargo 147 Boston Ave Chicago Ill						Kachowa						
9		husb												160						
10		father						uncle												
11		self	125	yes	1907 48	Chicago 2000		Uncle Johann Horvig 2938 Union Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Hungary
12			25	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
13			45					bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
14		no	28					Uncle Thomas Tomich Malsby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				Slavonia
15			28					bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
16			22					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Hungary
17			24					uncle						cows 160						
18		yes	150					sister Antal Rozi 1390 1st Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Galizia
19			27					Karl Ferenc Istvan 537 E. 118 th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Wales
20			27					cousin Czakar Istvan Ridge St 307 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Galizia
21		husb	41					husb Gal Josef P. 826 5th St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Hungary
22								husb Farkas Ivac 854 85 Lawrenceville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23			45					sister Sarah Klein 55 E 98 th N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Hungary
24			50	yes	1902	N.Y.		uncle Louis Antal 369 E 48 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Galizia
25								husb Karl Zgliczi												
26			30	no				836 Simcoe Ave Winnipeg Man												
		mother	—					father												
27			self	38				husb Jan Trubicki Box 76 Glen Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				Slovakia	Liptau
28			mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29				—					"	"	"	"	"	"						
30			self	26				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"					Galicia	Galizia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master of the S.S. "Geo. Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC 1919, 19 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "George Washington" sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

116

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 29 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

X3 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
13	Fura	Rozina	26		F	M	home wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brat-kovice	brother Walenty Fralony Brattkovice	Galicia	N.Y. Buffalo
2	"	Katarzyna	6		F	S	none							mace		
3	"	Wiktorya	4													
4	Regier	Katarzyna	26		F	M	home wife	yes	yes					father Antoni Pawlaszek Brattkovice		Del Wilmington
5	Krawczyk	Stefania	19		F	S	farm laborer							mother Johanna Krawczyk Bilcayce		W Va Glen Jean
6	Dembicka	Anna	40		F	M	house wife				Austrian	Bilcayce	Trzotka	husband Paryli Dombicki Trzotka	Pa	Ke Kees Rocks
7	Kuczer	Anna	18		F	S	none						Zakirie	father Ivan Kucser Zakirie		N.Y. West Chester
8	Kicala	Skalanka	22		F		none	no	no					father Iko Kicala Zakirie		
9	Lehrman	Fanke	18		F		2-44280	6/8/36	yes	yes	Hebrew		Bucarova	father Hersch Lehrman Bucarova		N.Y.
10	Fiust	Jakob	23		M		farm laborer				Polish	Hungary	Bucarova	father Wojciech Just Zeroborice		N.Y. Buffalo
11	Kubis	Anna	20		F		7-66000	-505-	10/4/38				Trzebovice	cutor Jan Zuba Trzebovice		Ill Chicago
12	Serafin	Adam	20		M		laborer	yes	yes					father Marcin Serafin Trzebovice		
ADMITTED 13	Bulyk	Mykyta	50		M	M	none	no	no	Austrian		Przystan		father Mikolaj Bulyk Przystan	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Ungar	Peter	17		M		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Tusa	father Filipp Ungar Tusa	Pa	N.Y.
15	Hobot	Josef	26		M	M	farm laborer							wife Maria Schuler Glogau		
16	Sacharczuk	Adam	26		M	S	joiner						Glogau	wife Theresia Bauckaert Fekethegy B.B.		
17	Fleischer	Jakob	28		M	S	farm laborer				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fekethegy	father Michael Fleischer Kolnick Pa.	Pa	Smithbridge
18	Giel	Matyas	28		M								Kolnick	wife Katharina Giel Jaworfeld For.		Pa Youngstown
19	Laj	Anna	18		F	S	maid						Jaworfeld	mother Anna Laj Szucz St. Mihaly		Pa Philad
20	Pawlowska	Louisa	19		F		11-17737	9/1/37					Szucz St. Mihaly	father Michael Pawlowski St. Mihaly Austria		Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Büchler	Peter	28		M	M	barber						St. Mihaly	mother Regina Büchler Glogau For.		
ADMITTED 22		Eva	28		F		23-12488	10/6/39					Glogau	wife		Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 23		Josef	10		M	S	none							grandson		
ADMITTED 24		Maria	8		F											
ADMITTED 25		Antal	6		M											
26	Börcsök	Istvan	39		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Hungary	Gilad	Gilad	wife Anna Börcsök		
P-3 7037 3/30/37 Cherokee, Ia. 27	Takacs	Erzella	29		F		house wife	5-26524 4/9/37 yes	yes	505	9/19/38 Magyar		Kabacsecsony	mother Kovacs Lucskova Kabacsecsony		Mo St Louis
28	"	Tilmos	4		M	S	none	T-107298	8/10/38	T-505	9/19/38			Gyor grandson	Pa	Bethlehem
29	"	Rozsika	3		F			T-111849	12/2/38							
30	Karulics	Mihaly	40		M		farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak	Alunas	Alunas	father Mihaly Karulics Skopa		Puritan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Dec* 5, 19 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Specify which, if any.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	80	no	husb. Walenty Fura Lordring pk. 209. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	black	none	Polen	Galizien
2	"	mother	—	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	self	20	"	Stiefvater Franciszek Fura Hillcrest pk 3. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
5	"	"	5	"	Br. C. Jan Fijałek Box 76. Glen Jean W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	6	"	Vater Jakob Fijałek Str. Retarenya pk. Ke Klausstock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
7	no	"	28	"	uncle Stanislaw Lotocki Edwards ave. 1892 West Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown				
8	"	"	24	"	uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	yes	"	20	"	Br. C. Harry Blair 92 Lewis Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
10	"	"	28	"	cousin Franz Kurlenk N.Y. Stacy ave. str. 30. Black Rock Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		blond				
11	"	"	30	"	Bruder Thomas Kaczmarczyk Str. Paulina str. 3625 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown				
12	"	"	28	"	friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
13	"	"	12	"	friend Stefan Michalak Dawson str. 55. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
14	"	"	25	"	aunt Talia Braun 287 Stanton str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
15	"	"	30	no	Br. C. Leonhard Klaus [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
16	no	"	25	"	Stiefbruder Fritz Schramer Box 196. Smithbridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
17	yes	"	27 yrs	1904/8	Youngstown O. cousin Andreas Klein 302 Indale pk. Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
18	"	"	25	no	Bruder Johan Gisek 1841 Palethorp pk. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
19	"	"	25	"	Bruder John Laj 3729 Hartfield Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
20	"	"	20	"	Bill Dominik Kaufmann 1908 Mohawk str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
21	"	"	50	"	sister Magdalena Tscherkower 425 San Pedro pk. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
22	"	husb	—	"	uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
23	"	father	—	"	aunt " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
24	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	self	27 yrs	1904/8	St Louis Stiefmutter Frau Franz 2841 3. str. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
27	"	"	40	no	bruder Jakob Rupert Pa Pa 740. Buttonwood str. Pa Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
28	yes	mother	—	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	no	self	38 yrs	1904/8	Puritan Pa bruder Vorobiev Budi Puritan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Petrie master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S. Georg Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petrie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Europe Weigh sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Starke

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 19 1910 . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

118

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Third Class December 13th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Rundo	Friedrich	42		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gretzjanus	brother Adolf Rundo Jemes Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	"	Theresie	34		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
3	"	Johann	14		M "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
4	"	Adam	13		" "	"	9-27581-12-31-40		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	"	Anna	10		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	Elisa	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	"	Bridges	4		M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	"	Elli	7		F "	"	3-227540	3/10/32	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Wiener	Margaretha	47		F wid	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Jakob Lehr Gretzjanus, Ger	"	"
10	"	Magdalena	11		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	"	Georg	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Bonert	Wilhelm	24		M "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	9/8 Dec	"	father Johann Bonert My Tecz Ger	"	"
13	"	Matthias	27		M "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carlotta Bonert Pleschutten Pihlor Ger	"	"
14	Schoch	Samuel	16		M "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elizabeth Schoch Kat Mihalz Kat Bohely Hg	"	Cleveland
15	Carlik	Karolyne	22		F "	housewife	11-258574	(107) (10-1941)	"	Slovenian	Pivoritica	"	father Stefan Carlik Pivoritica Slavonia	Wisc	Wisconsinee
16	"	Dragotin	34		M "	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr father " " "	"	"
17	Skorzeba	Karolina	24		F "	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Kraly Hegye	"	father Valentin Carlik Pivoly Hegye Hung	Pa	S. Bethlehem
18	Zajac	Stanislawa	32		" "	"	8-163898-5	5/5/39	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wojnica	father Stasia Zajac Wojnica Galicia	Mich	Detroit
19	"	Zofia	9		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father " " "	"	"
20	"	Antoni	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	"	Tadeusz	33/4		" "	"	9-49312	No	No	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	Brandes	Herman	33		M "	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	brother Tauba Brandes Lemberg	"	"
23	Kowalczyk	Karolina	23		F "	married servo	"	"	"	Polish	Moravia	Moravia	father Jan Kowalczyk Moravia Moravia	Ills	Chicago
24	Kaunicka	Maria	41		" "	housewife	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Hrobaly	Hrobaly	son Jos Galla Hrobaly 236	Moravia	Ca Burgettstown
25	"	Aloisie	1		" "	none	6-103725	11/13/41 (505)	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	Lack	Carl	44		M "	servant	[illegible]		"	"	Glenridge	"	brother Marie Lack Rommeizendorf Austria	NJ	Glenridge
27	"	Eduard	7		" "	none	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	grmother " " "	"	"
28	"	Emma	6		F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	Tymoszuk	Vincenty	42		M M	castor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wyzocko	brother Tauba Brandes Zolkow Galicia	"	Trenton
30	"	Helena	26		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "	"	"

except 27-28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23rd, 1910

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	200	No			Anthony Christ Wiener												
2	"	Wife	"				130 Green St Cincinnati O	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Hungary	Gyertyamos
3	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	self	350	Yes	1907	Cincinnati	son Jacob Wiener	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	66 Brother	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
12	"	self	20	"			friend Georg Huber	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	25	Yes	1906		2018 Elder St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	30	Yes	10	Cincinnati	Oh	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"			father Samuel Schoich	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Hungary
16	"	mother	"				1526 Holander Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	"	Nagy Lucs
17	"	self	32	"			Uncle Karl Saulek Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mikles
18	"	"	30	"			186 Vienna Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"								Nagy Mihaly
19	"	mother	"				father Wife	"	"	"	"	"								Szomotor
20	"	"	"				Husband Franz Skorzeba	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	"				324 Schales St Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	self	25	"			Uncle Stanislaw Szec	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhegyes
23	"	"	18	"			2 Joseph Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"								Szamos Ujvarad
24	"	"	13	"			father	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	mother	"				cousin Jakob Katz	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	self	100	Yes	1897		279 Osten St	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	father	"	"	1910	Glenridge	brother in law Barbara Katz	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhegyes
28	"	born	"	"			1435 Lake Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"			Uncle Karl Gabauer	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"	"			1223 Bore St Burgettstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
31	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"								
32	No	self	100	Yes	1897		wife Karolina Sacks	"	"	"	"	"								Nagyana
33	"	father	"	"	1910	Glenridge	Glen Ridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"								Csehna Szvabi
34	"	born	"	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"								
35	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"								
36	Yes	self	60	"	1906	St Louis	cousin Stefan Trud	"	"	"	"	"								
37	"	husb	"	"	"	"	221 Fair St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	None	Galicia	Ungarisch
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wellin master of the U.S. Barge Washington from Pensacola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wellin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC 1910, 19 ,

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrúzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Waldemar" sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 19 10.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14															
1	Sidlar	Maria	19		F S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bal:	father Janos Sidlar		
												necz	Falusecz Zpl Hungary		
2	Zhuacsik	Mihaly	25		M M	farm laborer						Parno	wife Zuzanna Zhuacsik		
													Parno Zpl		Mc Woodland
3	Kuba VL 505, 159	Pal	18		S	6-67246		6/29/10				Boranc-	mother Sorocsk Anna		
												varalja	Boranc varalja Hungary		N.Y.
4	Majcher	Rozalia	17		F	maid servt						Szlanica	father Balgas Lajcsa		
													Szlanica Arva		Ill Chicago
5	Szkriska	Anna	19									Turocz-	father Josef Szkriska		
												szentmarton	Borova Turocz		
6	Klinka	Jozef	27		M	farm laborer						Szczepal	wife Emilia Klinka		
													Szczepal Turocz		
7	Zianovsky	Anna	21		F S	maid servt							father Pal Zianovsky		
													Szczepal Turocz		
8	Zoranek	Josef	35		M M	farm laborer						Vradist	wife Anna Zoranek		
													Vradist Vyjika		
9	Mihalek	Kazimir	27		M							Szipnicza	wife Lucretia Mihalek		
													Szolipnicza Arva		W Va Grafton
10	Motyka	Katarzyna	50		F	house wife			Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Gora repas.	R.C. Franz Motyka		
	"	Hanyka	14		F	maid servt							Gora repajca		N.Y. Brooklyn
11													uncle		
12		Josef	16		M	none	no	no							
13	Baj	Anna	20		F	maid servt	yes	yes				Zalorice	father Antoni Baj		
													Zalorice		N.Y.
14	Sowski	Jan	31		M M	farm laborer							wife Helena Sowski		
												Rykicze	Rykicze		
15	Rykiewicz	Adam	41		M								wife Kata Rykiewicz		
												Gorna	Gorna		N.Y. Troy
16	Marcinow	Barbara	18		F S	maid servt							Sotka Grzegor Marcinow		
												Sygutowka	Wybolow		Ill Chicago
17	Zarback	Piotr	24		M	farm laborer							father Jan Zarback		
													Sygutowka		
18	Chuciria	Marya	30		F M	house wife						Kamiorka	Sotka Rozalia Ziemba		Pa Wilkesbarre
													Kamiorka		
19	"	Karolina	10		F	none	no	no					grandm.		
20	Jacek	Antonina	18			maid servt	yes	yes	4-242	46-2/10/13		Brzykowa	b.c. Maciej Zielenski		
													Topolow		Conn Wallingford
21	~~Stroz~~	~~Jan~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~						~~Tryjecke~~	father Franz Stroz		~~Ger Borrow~~
													Tryjecke		
22	Prusol	Josef	25						1-43363	7/5/13			father Agata Prusol		
													Tryjecke		
23	Masny	Jedrzej	24		M							Chockalow	wife Maggy Masny		Pa Tarr
													Chockalow		
24	~~Petkar~~	~~Emma~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~house wife~~				~~Jewish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pietrowa~~	~~Pietrowa~~	~~Pietrowa~~	~~West Hoboken~~
													wife Wojna Berman		
25	Berman	Abraham	35		M	farm laborer				Hebrew	Galicia	Nowiac	Pietrowa	Galicia	N.Y.
													wife Lila Lieber		
26	Lieber L42230	Lewy	41		M		yes	no				Lokiet	Lokiet		
27	Hryczyk	Michal	19		M		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Glanina wiel.	father Mikolaj Hryczyk		
													Glanina wielka		Pa Scranton
28	Kalunik	Sachar	19		M	work- man						Lanina Wiel.	father Michal Kalunik		
													Lanina wielka		
29	Hyrniak	Teodor	26			2-54177	6-12/21/37					Glanina wiel.	cousin Jadwiga Bigaya		
													Glanina wielka		
30	Buczkowicz	Aleksa	19		M	farm laborer							wife Marya Buczkowicz		
													Glanina wiel.		

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of New York. 13 December 1911, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no self 22 no			bro C Richlarosik Mike 1970 Jefferson st Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blond	gray	None	Hungary Galszecs
2		yes 14 yes			father Remacik Jos 1969 Woodland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" Varga
3		" " 22 "			bro C Hankins Mary 4210 Bayside N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" Zurcsova
4	S	" 17 yes			uncle Hlebcka Johann 4 yrs 1911 father st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" Tyrnau
5	S	" 25 "			bro C Teja Stefan 3911 Carlson st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med brown			"	" Rosgolin
6	S	yes 14 yes 1908			Sojourner father Hlebcka Johann 3928 50th Hamilton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	brown			"	" Kassai
7	S	" 22 no			brother Zimanosky Sal 241 Reis st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				"	"
8	S	" 17 yes 1908	Hamtramck Mich		bro C Pirkisky John 53-51 Kinsler st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"
9	S	" 208 " 1907	Grafton N.D.		brother Chalupak Rudolph Grafton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				"	" Kokorzyn
10		" 18 no			bro C Jan Chalupka 1956 Meigs ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med gray			"	" Lipnica
11		mother 2			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 9				"	"
12		" 4				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				Galicia	Horaszpyncka
13		self 28			cousin Mike Stachor 189 East Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14		" 35			Chorny Angel Bay 57 Rainey st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"
15	S	" 20 yes 1907	Schenectady N.Y.		bro C Zacharia Turkiewicz 2509 2nd st Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med			"	" Lazjec
16	S	" 14 no			uncle Zebranka Raymund 47 Ray st Ill, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Brown			"	" Rychwee
17	S	" 5 "			uncle	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	6	5 1	Med		Cane	" Turna
18	S	" 35 "			bro C Jan Klucnia Newcomb Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med blue			"	" Nagyszlor
19	M	mother 52			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Candlewax			"	"
20	S	self 27			bro C Antonin Jacek Grand st 32 Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"			gray		"	" Kamenitza
21		" 45 "			cousin Josef Kubina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown			"	"
22	S	" 17 yes			Beach st 42, Gladstone Ave cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" Zagbova
23	S	" 25 yes 1907	Ill Pleasant Pa		bro C Jeffrey Garasek Tuscon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med			"	" Cyrnica
24		" 25 no			husb Butler Peter Box 93 Rockdale Ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brown			"	" Kirchdorf
25		" 25 "			father Butler Anthony 552 Penn st Plains Pa.	"	"	"	"	Lame foot	"					"	"
26		" 30 "			bro C Sadie Hagler C/o Mr Kesler 139 E 6th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 2	Brown gray		Cane use	"	"
27	S	" 25 "			Piano Tuner Milkes 5th 1968 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk			"	" Ozminiac
28	S	" 25 "	Scranton Pa.		cousin Kwiatkowski Nikolaj Scranton st 912 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown			"	" Lukiai
29	S	" 240 "			cousin Sonia Kuskuyk Scranton st 912, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Brown gray			"	" Plenina
30	S	" 25 "			brother Nyia Kwiatkowski Lincoln st 950, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				"	" Zarina
																	Pinsina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettis master, of the "S. George Washington", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Troja Weight sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rutkowska	Anna	20		F.	S.	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zahirce	father Tomasz Rutkowska Zahirce Galicia	N.J.	West Chester
2	Sawula	Petro	16		M.		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sidova	father Ivan Sawula Sidova	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Mychnycz	Wasyl	25		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kenia Mychnycz Sidova	"	"
4	Sawula	Pawlo	18		S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Sawula Sidova	"	"
5	Swerdan	Senko	28				2-50257-10/29/37 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather	"	"
6	Wasylyszyn	Mikolaj	46		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kasia Wasylyszyn Sidova	Pa	Laurel Run
7	Prystask	Luc	46				"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotkie	wife Fania Prystask Lotkie	"	Bear Creek
8	Fedoszka	Ivan	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kacia Fedoszka Lotkie	"	"
9	Koscior	Danylo	49				"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tuste	wife Kasya Koscior Tuste	Mass	Fall River
10	Ratycz	Nikolaj	17		S.		1-33 4062-505-4/4/41	"	"	"	"	Russiany	Kypriany	father Nikolaj Ratycz Kypriany	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
11	Zorinski	Ivan	35		M.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Koszelice	wife Katarina Zorinski Koszelice	"	Philadelphia
12	Finiak	Michajlo	31				no	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Finiak Koszelice	"	"
13	Piechotcki	Wasyl	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiedriczka	mother Paraska Piechotcka Fiedriczka	"	Berwick
14	Pilipczyn		28		S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stas Pilipczyn Fiedriczka	"	"
15	Stolar	Andrzej	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Stolar Fiedriczka	"	"
16	Koczyniak	Mychailo	17				yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dobriany	mother Anna Korzyniak Dobriany	"	Shaftsburg
17	Toporuycka	Zofia	18		F.		2-50318-8	"	"	"	"	"	Zalocze	father Lukasz Toporuycki Zalocze	N.Y.	"
18	Gojda	Marya	19		M.		no	no	"	"	"	"	Turzanek	father Semko Slivka Turzanek	Ill	Joliet
19	Das	Jevdokia	48				"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluke m.	son-in. Stefan Kanigielski Zaluke m. B.C.	Pa	Carbondale
20		Katarzyna	18		S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pichowycz	Demian	45		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teodorya Pichowycz Zaluke m.	Ill	Chicago
22	Toporuyckyj	Petro	42				no	no	"	"	"	"	Zalorce	wife Katarzyna Toporuycki Zalorce	"	"
23	Nyska	Mychajlo	20				shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Nyska Zalorce	"	"
24	Kibordiir	Symon	34				farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodka	br-in-l Dmitro Skacko Slobodka	N.Y.	
25		Katarzyna	24		F.		house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Turk	Jože	19		S.		miner	yes	yes	Slovenian	Carniola	Visoje	Visoje	father Anton Turk Visoje Carniola	Mont	Butte
27	~~Vidmar~~		40				farmer							father Anton Vidmar Visoje	Ok	Cleveland
28	Kolack	Kasia	21		F.		maid servant	no	no	Austrian	Germany	Bendorf	Kachorice	father Wasyl Kolack Galicia	N.H.	Manchester
29	Grzywac	Antoni	40		M.		farmer	yes	yes	Polish			Kamenitsa	father Walenty Grzywac Kamenitsa	"	"
30	Karabain	Kazimierz	26				mason	"	"	Russia		Bosnia	Gornja Bosnia	father Vit Karabain Gornja Bosnia	N.Y.	Depew

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 13th, 1911

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is going, or, if unknown, by what ticket (for cash and transportation of the former, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	16 yes		1907	N.Y.	brother Stanislaw Kotocka														
2	"	"	30 no				Edward Jr. 1414 West Chester	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black brown		None	Galicia	Kahuie
3	"	"	30 "				friend John Sendigal															
4	"	"	35 "				14 Holladay, Jersey City	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond				Sidowin
5	"	"	30 yes	1904	7	N.Y.	friend " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown				
6	yes	"	25 no				neffew Stefan Wasylczyna		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bl. I gray				
7	"	"	25 yes	1907	Bear Creek	Pa	Laurel Run	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown				
8	"	"	25 "	1904	7		bro Saman Klen		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey				
9	"	"	22 "	1906	8	Fall River	friend Nikifor Fedinetz		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown				Zolnie
10	"	"	25 no				Bear Creek	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey				
11	"	"	No "				son Jl. Rychwicki	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown				Sanok
12	"	"	25 "				Box 190	Fall River	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				Rzyzany
13	"	"	25 "				uncle Everylo Rabyck															Roszelech
14	"	"	25 yes	1906	7	Berwick	Stanislaus str. 57. the Keen Rocks	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey				
15	"	"	25 no				uncle Frankie Mikolaj															Kiedzielina
16	No	"	38 "				Brown str. 62., Philad	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey				
17	yes	"	48 "				uncle " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown				
18	"	"	20 "				cousin Jan Bezchowicz															
19	"	"	44 "				1953 Hanover str.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond		Russia	Sobiszany	
20	"	"	44 "				Bro Baran Josef															
21	"	"	25 yes	1908	9	N.Y.	Box str. 301 Jolick	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond		Galicia	Zalozce	
22	"	"	17 "	1908			father Oleksa Sas															
23	"	"	17 no				22 153 Simpson	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond grey				Lenzanoch
24	"	"	30 "				father " "								4	11	"	brown				
25	"	husb	— "				son Jan Pickovich															Zaliize
26	"	self	15 "				4617 Justina str.	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	wood brown				
27	"	"	25 "				cousin " "															
28	"	"	50 "				neffew " "															
29	"	"	30 "				sister Jl. Stecko Lenko															
30	"	"	16 "				Berkovec 122, New-York															
							brother Johann Turk								5	15	"	black grey				Slobredka
							Penn str. 18. Butte	Mont.							5	2	"	black brown				
							brother Jan Vidmar															
							bro 1908 Cleveland	O.							5		"	blond grey		Austria	Vrsaje	
							bro Wladyslaw Wojciechowicz															
							Central str. 16. Manchester	N.H.														
							cousin " "								Consolet							
															Blackburn							
							brother Maciej Jurczak															
							Penna str. 28, Johnstown	N.Y.							Not	5	0	"	blond grey		Russia	Zodzina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Geo. Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 22 1910, 19__,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Troja Washington" sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 29 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
16																
1	Maynusz	Magdolna	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	N. Sat Szikszo	father Karl Maynusz		
2	Steinmayer	Katalin	26			M	wife							Szikszo, Temes Hung.	Ill	Chicago
3	Ungar	Josef	17		M	S	shoe maker							father		
4	Muller		17				waiter	3-14-1374	12/21/07					mother Maria Unger Felsobeled Hu		
5	Milkovits	Agnes	37		F	M	home wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Karl Muller Felsobeled Hu	Pa	Northampton
6	"	Laszlo	16		M	S	farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		h. & l. Hung Felsobeled	Pa	Tobacco
7	"	Karoly	13				none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle		
8	"	Istvan	9									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	"	Johann	10				no no									
10	Luta	Andras	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak				father Gyorgy Luta		
11	Pavlik	Michal	40									Felsocsernye		wife Olga Pavlik	Pa	Macungie
12	"	Anna	18		F	S						Keskurinna		Keskurinna Paros mother		
13	"	Ulla	20											mother Zuzana Pavlik Keskurinna Paros		
14	Zahumenski	Otilia	20											father Janos Zahumenski		Montown
15	Gaspar	Anna	25		M	M	home wife					Lehota		h. Lehota Nyitra mother Kadlak Anna	NJ	Newark
16	Tomasek	"	25									Podkilava		Podkilava Nyitra father Stefan Tomasek		
17	Szedlak	"	26									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Krajna		Krajna Nyitra father Kovar Daniel	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Bertha	3		F	S	none	no no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Krajna Nyitra grandf		
19	"	Jan	11		M											
20	Julik	Anna	38		F	M	home wife	yes	yes			Savnik		agen Hartinko Fasios Stevnik Szepa	Pa	Uniontown
21	"	Marton	15		M	S	farm laborer	C6-5288-(605)-5/9/38) C/O-3/1/40								
22	"	Andras	14				none									
23	"	Janos	13					7-101975 605 1/2/14								
24	"	Anna	3		F			no no								
25	"	Katalin	1					7-194540-10/14/Fr								
26	Hroncsek	Janos	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Zolyom-mitter		wife Magdalena Hronsek		
27	Kocsalka	György	32									Kerenarity		Zolyommitter wife Kocsalka Kata	Pa	Coal Centre
28	Pabuch	Franz	27									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hacka		Kerenarity Zolyom wife Cenka Pabuch		Johnstown
29	Szabo	Sandor	24			S	6-73141			Magyar		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Botenkely		Hacka Tra father Mihaly Szabo	NJ	Forest City
30	Zsigulics	Istvan	27		M							Istvanvalva		Botenkely Szpron wife Zsigulics Istvanne Istvanvalva Zala	Pa	Butler

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., December 22nd, 1910.

225

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15 no		bro. Paul Sirka 1729 N. Hartfield ave. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair blond gray	None	Hungary N. Szt. Miklós
2	"	"	20 yes	1909 Chicago Ill	uncle Kimnick Thomas 1113 Wilcox ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" brown brown	"	"
3	"	"	25 no	7 yrs	father Joseph Unger Box 182 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" "	"	"
4	"	"	30 "		uncle Georg Gilkovics Box 180 house Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" "	"	"
5	"	"	40 yes	1907 Northamp. Bank.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" blue	"	"
6	"	mother	— "	10 mos Pa.	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" blond gray	"	"
7	"	"	— "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" brown blue	"	"
8	"	"	— "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" gray	"	"
9	"	"	— "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" blond blue	"	"
10	"	self	25 yes	1907 Kacunge 7 yrs Pa	uncle Paulisek Jano Kacunge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" gray	"	Felsőcsernye
11	"	"	25 "	1907 8 "	sister Paulik Maria Kacunge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown brown	"	Felsőardo
12	"	"	20 no		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		" blond	"	"
13	"	"	20 "		sister Lipka Anna Tilbert ph 108. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"
14	"	"	20 "		father Zakumenszky Vavrinec Tamber ph. 105. Perth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" gray	"	Kishuszina
15	"	"	20 yes	1904 Newark 7 yrs N.J.	uncle Kaspar Mikaly Tamber ph 105. Perth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" brown	"	Lohrka
16	"	"	50 "	1904 Chicago 10 yrs Ill	cousin Tomasek Barbara St. 632 18th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Can't follow	5	2	" brown brown	"	Krajna
17	"	"	40 "	1904 10 "	cousin Svedlak Jan house ph 1418 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond gray	"	"
18	"	mother	— "	" "	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" blue	"	"
19	"	"	— "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" brown	"	"
20	"	self	80 no		cousin Zulik Josef box 11 Brian Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" brown	"	Tavnik
21	"	mother	— "		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" black grey	"	"
22	"	"	— "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" blond	"	"
23	"	"	— "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" brown	"	"
24	"	"	— "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" brown	"	"
25																
26	"	self	24 "		brother Klimecek Pal Box 367 Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			" grey	"	"
27	"	"	40 "		bro. Kmoch György St. 1102 Park Chicago Ill. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown	"	Lónyaszkolcz
28	yes	"	25 yes	1903 Jersey 11 City yrs N.J.	bro. Kondek Jakub St. 136 Linc ph. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			" brown	"	Keresztargy
29	yes	"	70 "	Butler Pa	bro. Szabo Mihaly Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Csaca
30	"	"	20 yes	1905 Franklin 7 yrs N.J.	acqu. Blagus Lukacs Franklin N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	can't follow	5	3	" brown brown	"	Lodenitcky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettit master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Geo. Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettit
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1919 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroye "Washington" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

126

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17																
1	Bogunar	Antasie	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dyras	brother Dyras Nagy Total uncle Toprau	Hungary	Pa. Butler
2	"	Borbala	11		F	S										
3	"	Sarolta	10		F	S										
4	"	Saudor	8		M	S										
5	"	Margit	4		F	S										
6	"	Anna	3		F	S										
7	Zoubek	Tekla	18		F	single	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Wisniowy	father Michal Zoubek Wisniowy grandm. Sarah Reich	Galicia	Clairton Pa.
8	~~Lisek~~	~~Anna~~	24		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Gorlice~~	~~Gorlice~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Pa.~~
9	Skorupa	Joanna	17		F	single	maid servant				Polish		Turka	father Wawrzyniec Skorupa Turka	N.Y.	Passaic
10	Fryjerick	Franz	41		M	M							Zagorzany	grandmother Tekla Srolek Zagorzany	Mich	Detroit
11	Grybos	Stanislaw	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Jadwiga Grybos Zagorzany		
12	Zaglick		45		M								Kwiatonowice	father Tadeusz Zaglick Kwiatonowice	N.Y.	Schenectady
13	Kopkowicz	Marya	45		F	M	house wife						Grabie	father Blazy Biniek Grabie	Ill	Chicago
14		Wladyslaw	3		M	S								grandf.		
15	Zagorska	Antoniewa	18		F	single	maid servant	yes	yes				Wisniowa	father Jan Zagorski Trzpierowa	N.J.	Passaic
16	Zyburzy	Jan	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	no				Porubka	wife Marya Zyburzy Porubka	N.Y.	
17	Banas	Klementyna	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes				Wisniowa	father Jerzy Banas Wisniowa	N.J.	Passaic
18	Basalyga	Hilary	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Stavik	father Szymon Basalyga Stavik	N.Y.	
19	Chimiak	Jan	41										Chlopczyce	wife Katarzyna Chimiak Chlopczyce	Pa.	Priceburg
20	Prochacki	Szydor	32					yes	yes				Berunowce	wife Magdalyna Prochacki Berunowce	N.Y.	
21	Janik	Gregorz	27		M	S							Nuta Nara	father Felix Janik Nuta Nara	Pa.	Taylor
22	Worar	Gustav	26		M	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cracka	wife Amalia Worar Skopka Tres	Hungary	Ill Chicago
23	Eser	Jozsef	31		M	S					Magyar		Budapest	brother Eser Jokan Nagy Vas	Mich	Wyandotte
24	Vanyor	Gyula	33		M	M	wheel wright							wife Katalin Vanya Budapest E Bajcsaki ut 28		
25	Vadasz	Lajos	39				farm laborer						Ser	wife Vadasz Lajosne Ser Veszprem	Oh	Steubenville
26	Vatel	Moses	36				trader	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Bolz	wife Channe Vatel Bolz	Austria	N.Y.
27	Montag	Chaje Taube	24		F	Wd	house wife							widow Rivkel Montag Bolz		
28	Kareff	Georye	22		M	M	farm laborer			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Mandoon	father Kare Nikoff Mandoon	Italy	Ill Farmount
29	Markoff	Naoum	38										Velucen	wife Rojanka Naumova Velucy		Ind Gary
30	Zdraveff	Nidelko	40											wife Trena Nedelkova Velucy		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States or its Territories.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no	husb Bogusar Antal Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	gray	None	Hungary	Arvas
2	"	mother	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	20	"	brother Karoly Zsubek Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	3	"	acqu. Tanko Rokus 101 Wyoth St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	"	"	Gelsa Hungary	"
9	"	"	20	"	sister Skonpan Anna 518 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	8	"	father Victor Myzovic Rockwood Ave 166 Chest Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	17 yrs	1907 Norristown Pa	acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	"	"	Kaus, Hungary	"
12	"	"	24	no	uncle Zaglink Antonia Jefferson St 19 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk brown	gray	"	Austria Hungary	"
13	"	"	38	"	husband Rosa Rogkovic Klarstek St 1816, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
14	"	mother	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Serbia
15	"	self	25	no	sister Bronislava Zagorska 4 St 35 Delaware St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	59	"	cousin Sharain Tyburcy 4 and 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	Austria	"
17	"	"	26	"	sister Vincenza Bacas 100 Avenue St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	med brown	gray	"	Lipnica	"
18	yes	1907 No N.Y.	20 yrs	"	sister Faria Barabyga 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Austria	"
19	"	"	20	no	cousin Spiryn Chikotaj Riceburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	fair	"	"	Austria	"
20	"	"	20	"	husband Semenar Frank 4 St. Bradolski, 185 Raritan St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	"
21	"	"	9	"	acqu. Peter Scalinski Box 408 Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
22	"	"	28	"	cousin Kapilla Gerg 4 St 758 N 18th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Austria	"
23	"	"	20	"	acqu Vasiya Fotolu 4 St 390 Ford St, Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	"	Bosnia	Sarajevo
24	"	1907 Allegheny No N.Y.	12 yrs	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Baja
25	"	1908 Raritan No mile R.	24	"	brother Vadasz Jal Market St 185, Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	no	R.R. Section Boss 167 Rovington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume
27	"	"	20	"	R.R. Laborer 308 E. 8th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Selz
28	yes	1907 Chicago, Ill	20 yrs	"	friend Mate Kolitoff Box 25 Farmingdale Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	24	no	friend Pavo Tokoff Adams St 1408 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	Bulgaria	Drobrichovo
30	"	"	20	"	friend Petar Box Theodoroff 1408 Adams St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Turkey	Velmen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wethie master, of the S.S. "Geo. Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bremen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Troya Weight sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18															
1	Tanczin	Georg	40		M. M.	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Esaras	wife Tanczin Anna Hungary	Pa	Harleton
2	Demjan	Janos	17		M		yes	yes				Velejte	father Demjan Laszlo Velejte	Pa	Calumet
3		Laszlo	24										father		
4	Koscs	Anna	19		F. M.	house wife	no	no				Nagy Szalin	father Koscs Georg Szalin Tarcs	Pa	Dunbar
5	Horcsar	Forsef	16		M. S.	farm laborer						Jakabfalu	father Mihaly Horcsar Jakabfalu Thepes	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Chudik		18		M		yes	yes					wife Anna Chudik Jakabfalu Thepes	Pa	Windber
7	Koval	Andras	30									Alsorega	wife Anna Koval Alsorega Thepes	Penn	Collinsville
8	Tesenszky	Janos	41										wife Katarina Tesenszky Alsorega Thepes		
9	Trompel		36									Sr. Jakabfalu	wife Katarina Trompel Jakabfalu Thepes	Ok	Byersville
10	Varga	Istvan	40			5-yrs 99, 05 4/1/04	no	no					wife Zuzanna Varga Jakabfalu Thepes		
11	Bucsko		16		S								father Johann Bucsko Jakabfalu Thepes	Pa	Phillipsburg
12	Filimonow	Mifodi	31		M.		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Erzlerow	wife Anna Filimonow Erzlerow Wolya	Russia	Newark
13	Rublewski	Afanasi	33										wife Faina Rublewski Erzlerow Wolya		
14	Welina	Tarfery	25		S								father Michail Welina Erzlerow Wolya		
15	Krawiec	Tichon	18				no	no					mother Zoryna Krawiec Erzlerow Wolya		
16	Rapoport	Lovc	25		M	trader	yes	yes		Hebrew		Uman	brother Abram Rapoport Uman Kiew		
17		Beile	23		F.	house wife							brid		
18	Lechtzier	Jakov	20		M. S	chemist						Proskurov	father David Lechtzer Proskurov Potol	N.y	
19	Slotovitz	Solomon	19			painter						Borodjea	father Lait Slotovitz Borodjea Minsk		
20	Seff	Moses	24			trader						Rackki	father Mandel Seff Rackki Suwalki		
21	Schielman	Luia	17		F.	dress maker						Berszad	mother Fryma Schielman Berszad Podolska	Mass	Worcester
22	Breiter	Wolf	33		M. M.	tailor	no	no				Zaslaw	wife Chajke Breiter Zaslaw Wolya		Boston
23	Gold	Kaiel David	26			weaver	yes	yes				Kosyce	wife Thema Gold Kosyce Kielce	Ill	Chicago
24	Zukerman	Schimen	25			tailor						Annapol	wife Fraide Zukerman Annapol Lublin	N.y	
25	Schrit	David	30									Dubejki	wife Mandla Schrit Dubejki Lublin		
26	Glatkopf	Jankel	35			coachman	no	no					wife Chaja Glatkopf Dubienki Lublin		
27	Fried	Sore	18		F. S.	tailor	yes	yes				Prasnid	father Nachman Fried Plock	Mass	Boston
28	Scislar	Anela	18			maid servant				Polish		Pruiatow	father Jan Scislar Pruiatow Plock		Chelsea
29	Janiszewski	Wladyslaw	19		M.	farm laborer	no	no				Biały Klesck	mother Josefa Janiszewski Biały Klesck Warsaw	N.J	Newark
30	Iwanowski	Stefan	34				yes	yes				Sierpc	father Antoni Iwanowski Sierpc Plock		Jersey City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist; or whether not a believer in the practice or advocacy of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	gray	None	Hungary	Andipara
2													5	3		brown	brown			Tetejh
3													5	1		blond	gray			
4													5	2			brown			Nagyszentmiklos
5													5	6			gray			Jakobsfalu
6													5	0		brown	brown			Jakobsfalu
7													5	1		blond				M. Lúcz
8													5	4			blue			
9													5	3						Jakobsfalu
10													5	5			gray			
11													5	5		brown				
12													5	3		blond	blue		Russia	Dzelizovo
13													5	11		brown	gray			
14													5	5						
15													5	9						
16													5	3			gray			Ulvan
17													5	3		blond	brown			
18													5	3		brown				Poszkura
19													5	1						Jakobsfalu
20													5	5			gray			Rnzsk.
21													5	5		blond	brown		Russia	Zerszad
22													5	3		brown			Russia	Kasia.
23													5							Koszyce
24													5							Ainagrad
25													5	2						Subcik.
26													5	5						Subcsik.
27													5	7		blond	gray			Paszcz
28													5	4		brown				Jovalava
29													5	5		blond				Kirsek
30																				

1 Hung. Clarke Bail Sagh Fedelas
Bail Peak Farm
Calumet Pa.

2 Bail

3 Bail

4 Bail Kosc Janos
Guntar Pa.

5 wife Eva Kovacs
#632 S. Main St. Pittsburg

6 Bail Vasily Jirouf
Windber Pa.

7 Bail Roman Stefan
Collinsville Conn

8 comm

9 Bail

10 Bail

11 Brother Johan Bucsko
#235 Fejst St. Philipsburg N.Y.
acqu. Finkal Hill
104 Magnolia St. Newark N.J.

12 acqu.

13 acqu.

14 acqu.

15 acqu.

16 Cousin Samuel Brodsky
Chatham St. #182 Newark N.J.

17

18 Brother Abraham Lechner
121 Norfolk St. N.Y.
aunt L. Greenbaum
233 E. 4th St. N.Y.
uncle A. H. Altmann
40 Canal St. 193 N.Y.

19 Bail Michel Fineman
9 Ash St. Worcester Mass

20 Bail Dawid Borgenblatt
40 Lowell St. Boston Mass

21 Bail Kubliner Jakob
1338 N. Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.
uncle Max Mangold
402 East 84th St. N.Y.
uncle Abram Lanski 40 Same

22 Foreman, 94 Pitt St. N.Y.
cousin M.K. Krakover 40 St. Bereson
77 Ridge St. N.Y.

23 uncle Henri Friedman
328 Hamilton Ave. Boston Mass

24 Brother Hefsa Zeisler
59 Broadway Chelsea Mass

25 Bail Wolansky Hammerpunk
Market St. 570 Newark N.J.

26 Sister Wanda Jaremowska
214-13 St. Jersey City N.J.

27

28

29

30 20 yrs 1907/7 Jersey City N.J.

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1677**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 5 5 1								
Back of 130								**Not Photo.**
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: R. Payne Date: 5/31/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 yes	1909 Hazle Twp Pa	bro. Hazle Tedeles Hazleton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	gray	None	Hungary	Andrzejovi
2	"	"	30 no	1905 Illinois 7 town Pa	bro Kosco Janos Cumbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Velejte
3	"	"	30 yes		sister Eva Kovacsar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	20 no		Nr 632 S. Wanda St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Nagyszalin
5	"	"	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		gry	"	"	Jakobfalu
6	"	"	20 yes	1907 Windber 7 Pa	bro Vasily Josef Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jakobfalu
7	"	"	20	1899 Kidder 1902 Twp Pa	bro Roman Stefan Collinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Al. Lengo
8	"	"	35	1901 7	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	1904 7 Pa	Hamburg brother Brampely Joseph bro Robins Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	Jakobfalu
10	"	"	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		gry	"	"	"
11	"	"	24		brother Johan Bucsko Nr 235 Fejet St Phillipsburg N.J. agent Finkel Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	"
12	No	"	35		104 Magnolia St Newark N.J. agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Szelnizor
13	No	"	20		agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
14	No	"	25		agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	"
15	No	"	25		agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	"	"
16	No	"	145		Sampel Samuel Brodsky Station St Nr 142 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		gray	"	"	Uman
17	No	husb	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
18	Yes	self	25		brother Abraham Lechner 121 Norfolk St N.Y. aunt L. Greenwald 233 E 4th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Rzeshitow
19	No	"	20		uncle A. Altmann 40 Canal St 1834 N.Y. bro C. Finkel Furniture Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	"	Jarodjea
20	No	"	140		9 Ash St Worcester Mass bro C. David Perzmuklatt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		gray	"	"	Ruzyki
21	No	"	20		40 Lowell St Boston Mass bro C. Lublimer Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Zerszad
22	No	"	35		1338 N. Lincoln St Chicago Ill uncle Max Frangold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Russia	Kostar
23	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Kerzyce
24	No	"	15		402 East 8th St N.Y. uncle Abram Lenski & Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Annopol
25	No	"	5		Foran, 99 Pitt St N.Y. cousin A.K. Kratovac A.K. Barasan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	Gubcik
26	No	"	40		77 Ridge St N.Y. uncle Mori Friedman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	"	Gubcuki
27	No	"	40		338 Harrison Ave Boston Mass brother Hefsen Seiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kamnez
28	No	"	18		57 Broadway Chelsea Mass bro C. Wolansky Hammerwerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Poniatow
29	No	"	9		Market St 57 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond		"	"	Klusek
30	Slav	"	20 yes	1907 Jersey City 7	sister Wanda Franowska N.J. 214-15 St, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. Transport "George Washington" from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Troop Weskyt" sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 190.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19.																
1	Kurič	Stefan	28		M	M	farm labor.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rajmocka	wife: Verona Kurič Rajmocka Hungary	Pa.	Brighton
2	Kovalakai	Michal	46		M	M	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Koprivnica	wife: Katarina Kovalakai Koprivnica Galicia	Pa.	Scranton
3	Webcsiny	Szymon	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Michal Webcsiny Koprivnica Zemplen Gal.	"	"
4	Drohobyckai	Ivan	36		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Disch	"		"		"	Uhrinowice	wife: Anna Drahobyckai Uhrinowice Russia Gal.	"	"
5	Strychockai	Andrej	40		M	M	"	no	no	"		"	Koprivnica	wife: Anna Strychockai Koprivnica Russia Gal.	N.Y.	New York
6	Michasiaka	Michal	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	wife: Marya Michasiaka Koprivnica Galicia	"	"
7	Wiatr	Jan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Latrongwa	father: Wawrzyniec Wiatr Latrongwa Poland Gal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Batory	Marya	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"		"	Wsche-pniakie	mother: Agnieszka Batory Wsche-pniakie Russia Gal.	N.Y.	New York
9	Salasfenska	Marya	21		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Magdalena Salasfenska Wsche-pniakie Galicia Gal.	"	"
10	Hrabilka	Karel	40		M	M	Farm Labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turgorka	wife: Anna Hrabilka Turgorka Trenc. m. Co.	Pa.	St. Clair
11	Grabiniaka	Jan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alzbeta Grabiniaka Turgorka Trenc. m. Co.	"	"
12	Kalnich	Lukas	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kukas Turgorka Trenc. m. Co.	"	"
13	Brumovič	Juraj	44		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vajolac	wife: Anna Brumovič Vajolac 7. Koprivnica Vajolac	Pa.	Marianna
14	Javornika	Mihlao	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Javornika Vajolac 29. C. Austria	"	"
15	Miler	Josip	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Lolaa	father: Jakob Miler Lolaa 27. Carniola	Ill.	Joliet
16	Trno	Anton	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borince	wife: Anna Trno Borince 7. Carniola	Mich.	Calumet
17	Lunlinskai	Janos	45		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mt. Midlebury	wife: Janco Galantay Genyken Zemplen Hungary	Mt.	Midlebury
18	Mingart	Wilhelm	48		M	M	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Wurtemburg	Stuttgart	brother: Gottlieb Mingart Stuttgart Schmelzle Wurtz.	N.Y.	New York
19	Mamrosz	Anna	20		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Koprivnica	father: Stepan Mamrosz Koprivnica Austria Gal.	N.Y.	Troy
20	Gazagan	Ulka	30		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenica	father: Tomko Gazagan Kamenica Austria Gal.	"	Gibsonton
21	Kadaila	Jan	24		M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felso Vagtogaly	wife: Anna Kowala Felso Vatorghy Hung.	Pa.	Connellsville
22	Kelo	Jan	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Adalka Kello	"	"
23	Matejicka	Jan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zvir Celunela	brother: Jos. Matejicka Zvir Celunela Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Jancovska	Stefan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Jancovska Zvir Klynska Boh.	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Kadaila	Stefan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Kadaila Zvir Klynska Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 26	Faridila	Jan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rudna	wife: Johanna Faridila Rudna Turoc m. K.	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Kovačila	Jozef	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Liberiska	grandfather: Josef Kubila Liberiska Hung.	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Stefan	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ličko	Maria	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jagenc	cousin: Jos. Lukacs Andrej Turoc m. Hung.	"	"
30	Trno	Anna	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budič	mother: Maria Trnoch Budič Turoc m. Hung.	"	"

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 22nd*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	15 no				friend: Ludwig Bolacek New Britain Pa. 138 E. Main	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	grey	None		
2	"	"	28 yes	1897	1897	New York	friend: Emma Gumnicz Scranton Pa. Madison Ave. 342.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	25 no				friend: Jan Dzrewniczny Scranton Pa. Lynn Ave. 1016	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"		
4	"	"	27 yes	1906	Pa.		friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"		
5	"	"	25 no	1907	Windber		sister: Mary Waczicha Newyork 108 St. 435.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"		
6	"	"	30 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"		
7	"	"	29 "				friend: Karolina Walach Philadelphia Pa. 765. Fronk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	30 "				friend: Katarzyna Pilarczyk 1877 Johnson Ave Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blond	"		
9	"	"	30 "				sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	40 yes	1905	Pa.	Clair	wife: Georg Stawenda St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"		
11	"	"	46 no				friend: Pet Zerwicka St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		
12	"	"	40 "				cousin: Ghristina Galay St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	30 "				friend: Iwan Klamuc Marianna Pa. Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	30 "				sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"		
15	"	"	40 "				cousin: Anna Lonay Joliet Ill. 400 — 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"		
16	"	"	40	yes	1890 1900	Castle Gate Ut.	friend: John Vrsecaj Kalamath Mich. Kenneth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray		"		
17	No	self	40	yes	1907	Wilkesbarre Pa.	citizen and home Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"		
18	Yes	"	28	"	1902 1905	New York	friend: Wilhelm Jeschke Newyork 485 E. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown		"		
19	No	"	30 no				sister: Juliana Manowska 65 Marysville Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"		
20	Yes	"	27 yes	1903	N.Y.		sister: Selma Gutkaes Brooklyn Bushwick Ave. 17 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	brown	"		
21	"	"	40 "	1905 1907	Chicago Ill.	Connellsville	friend: John Kaderowski Pa. 2. Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"		
22	"	"	10 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	brown	"		
23	"	"	40 "				cousin: Georg Monczka Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave. 1108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	40 "				bil: Stefan Monczka Chicago Ill. 317 Str. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"		
25	"	"	35 "				bil: Georg Monczka Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave. 1108	"	"	"	"	"	consumptive								
26	"	"	35	yes	1905 1906	Ill. Chicago	brother: George Kandilas Union Ave. corner 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	blond	gray	"		
27	No	friend	"	no			mother: Maria Kandilas Chicago Ill. Taylor St. 1158	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	self	30	"			brother: Jan Lisiak Chicago Ill. Austin Ave. 1652	"	"	"	"	"	blind left eye	5	3	"	brown		"		
30	"	"	25	"			father: John Lisiak Chicago Ill. Springdale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	"	"		"		

Family Name Adams Vera Dec 5 1907 No 24 314

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master, of the S. "Geo. Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 22 1910, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1677**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 5 5 1								
Back of 130								**Not Photo.**
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: R. Payne Date: 5/31/44

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration & Naturalization Service.** Date: 5/31/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN [illegible] 44
Date

Robert Feller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the photographic reproduction.

JN [illegible] 44
Date

[illegible]
[illegible], Files, Records and Communications Section - - - [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of Newyorke, December 23rd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	15 no		friend: Ludwig Bolacek New Britain Pa. 153 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blond gray	None	Hungary	Baynovska
2	"	"	28 yes 1897 1898	New York	friend: Frank Cumin Scranton Pa. Meridian St. 342,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Galicia	Popovice
3	"	"	25 no		friend: Jan Derewniann Scranton Pa. Lynn Ave. 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	27 yes 1906 1907	Pa. Windber	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	"	Chodurowice
5	"	"	25 no		sister: Mary Wasilicka Newyorke 10 Str. 435.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	Popovice
6	"	"	30 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	29 "		friend: Karolina Walach Philadelphia Pa. 765 Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pchagowa
8	"	"	30 "		friend: Katarzyna Palasewska 2477 Johnson Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	"	"	Wenicdiuskie
9	"	"	30 "		sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40 yes 1906 1909	Pa. Clair	wife: Georg Kawenda Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Tuzyovka
11	"	"	46 no		friend: Petr Zerwicka Mt. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	40 "		aunt: Christina Galay Mt. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	30 "		friend: Fran. Slamnic Marianna Pa. Main grove Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Styria	Cajetro
14	"	"	30 "		sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	40 "		cousin: Anna Lopar Joliet Ill. 400 — 2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	Carniola	Loka
16	"	"	40 yes 1890 1900	Castle Gate. U.	friend: John Prsca Kalamazoo Mich. Kamarska St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gray	"	"	Lakenica
17	No	self	41 yes 1910 1910	Hallowell	citizen and home Hallowell Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	Vermont	Middlebury
18	Yes	"	26 " 1892 1905	New York	friend: Wilh. Zigler Newyorke 455 E. 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	"	Württemberg	Stuttgart
19	No	"	30 no		sister: Julian Mangrova 65 Mott Str. Newyorke N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown gray	"	Galicia	Ropka
20	Yes	"	23 yes 1903 1906	N.Y. Brooklyn	sister: Lena Sattler Bergen Str. 113 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond brown	"	"	Hangerova
21	"	"	40 " 1905 1909	Connellsville	friend: John Bobovsky garrison Str. 2. Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Felso Esztergaly
22	"	"	40 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	40 "		cousin: Georg Moncela Chicago Ill. Michigan Ave. 925.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Werecf Dol Polcorok
24	"	"	40 "		bil: Stefan Montela Milwaukee Wis. 317 Str. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gray	"	Hungary	Vorozko
25	"	"	35 "		bil: Georg Moncela Chicago Illinois Ave. 925.	"	"	"	"	"	coxfollie						
26	"	"	35 yes 1905 1909	Ill. Chicago	brother: Georg Kundela Illinois Str. 2656 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	"	blond gray	"	"	Rudno
27	"	friend	" no		mother: Maria Krajilar Chicago Ill. Iturom Str. 456.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	38 "		brother: Jan Krisa Chicago Ill. Auston Ave. 1654	"	"	"	"	"	blind left eye	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Kasgeno
30	"	"	25 "		father: Peter Lanec Chicago Ill. Ogmunda Str. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Sadis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettit master, of the S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Pettit
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC 22 1910, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Troy Weight" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20. S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen December 13th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mierzejewska	Marya	19		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sanok	father Jakob Mierzejewska Alexander, Barnard Co. Tex.	N.Y.	New York
2	Archangiel	Wasyl	23		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwadow	mother Agnieszka Archangiel	"	Utica
3	Kotnicki	Adolf	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	brother Marya Klimczak	"	Glen Cove
4	Emigel	Lawrenga	22		F S	servant	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	father Jan Emigel	"	New York
5	Michalokat	Marcia	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zurow	husband Wasyl Michalokat	"	Utica
6	"	Steve (child)	2		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mitrogan	Anna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Mitrogan	"	"
8	Kobylanska	Agia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wladyslaw Kobylanska	Pa.	Plymouth
9	OMITTED Pogorzelski	Wawrzyniec	35		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Pogorzelski	"	Utica
10	STRICKEN OUT "	Tomasz	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klapinska	Karolina	24		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Klapinski	"	Rochester
12	Sikula	Tomiana	17												
13	Sikula	Maryna	54												Chicago
14	Sikorska	Czesia	60		F M										
15	Sajak	Simon	40												Pa.
16	Szczepan	Franz													
17	Sowik														
18	Sowka	Jan	47		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED 1/3/1/3/06

Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Show in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30 00		sister: Marya Skora 9 Newyork Road No. 117 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	fair	None	Galicia Mazowsze
2	"	"	$32		bil: Marcin Koleva Polonia P. Box 595.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			Mogow
3	"	"	$30		father: Jan Kisiela											
4	"	"	$28		[illegible]											
5	No	"	$32	Yes 1907	sister: Maryna Lanowska						No	5	1			galicia
6	"	mother	No	No	husband: Piotr Mikolajczak											Mocie
7	"	self	$28		14 Grenda, Jersey City N.J.											
8	Yes	"	$28		uncle: Stefan Kempiak							5		fair		
9	No	"	$30	Yes 1909	Elephant Pa. Box. 1206							5	1			
10	"	uncle	No	No	brother: Abt Manitoba											
11	No	self	$30		Hungria Alta, Box 952.							5	1			Brzezowa
12	"	"	$30		father:											
13	"	"	$50	1894								5	7			
14	"	"	$40		bil: Josef Sypek 236,											
15	No	"	$26	Yes 1910	Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	3			Mica
16	"	"	$33		uncle: Stanislaw Kruczek											
17	"	"	$19		1100 Columbia Ave. Chicago Ill.											
18	"	"	$24													
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wethie master, of the S.S. "George Washington" from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wethie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 22 1910, 19,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereir. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Vorge Washgt" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Straszuoski	Jozef	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Driarnovo	father Jan Straszuoski Driarnovo Rusia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Schwabedissen	Fred	60		M		trader			U.S.A. Germany		Germany	Nehldorf	bro Martin Fr Gen Nehledorf Germany	N. Y.	
3	"	Berta	45		F	M	house wife							father		
4	"	Minna	20		F		maid servt							grandf		
5	"	Evelin	9		F		none									
6	Zitta	Josef	28		M		miner			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Zitta Rumia Slavonia	Pa	Tyre
7	Klär	Ignatz	34		M		farm laborer					Hungary	Kula	wife Katharina Klär Kula B B Hungary	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Borko	Maria	58		F	Wd	house wife	no	no		Slovak		Selo Selota	brother Zavojnik György Selo Selota Austria		
9	Warsau	Josef	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Prerzye	wife Eva Warsau Prerzye Austria		
10	Farabek	Maria	39		F		home wife	no	no				Kassakamo	acgt Edward Onda Kiscolynar Hung	Pa	Braddock
11	"	Vilma	16		F	S	maid servt	C-102292 yes	6/4/40 yes							
12	"	Istvan	9		M		none	no	no							
13	"	Bela	6													
14	"	Janos	4													
15	Pales		17				farm laborer						Zuiovraleja	mother Maria Kovalka Zuiovraleja Austria	Ill	Chicago
16	Duga		36		M	M		yes	yes				Mava	father Gyorgy Duga Mavon Austria	Mass	Northampton
17	Bobko	Maria	17		F	S	~~maid~~ servt	no	no				Farcrafo	father Matyas Bobko Farcrafo Austria	Pa	Duquesne
ADMITTED 18	Borko	Lukacsne Luna	31		F	Wd	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	yes	yes				N Lehota	father Jakob Borko N Lehota Austria	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	"	Lukacs	2		M	S	IN HOSPITAL son	no	no					grandf		
20	Gajdos	Andras	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Szecsany	wife Zuzsanna Gajdos Szecsany Austria		
21	Penyasko	Maria	19		F	S	maid servt	11-2910	0.05-4-17-41				N Lehota	father Mikaly Penyasko N Lehota Austria		
22	Fabisek	Paulina	17										Prerzye	father Fabisek Peter Prerzye Austria	N.Y.	
23	Kubik	Andras	33		M	M	farm laborer						Kiraly Labella	wife Kiraly Labella Austria	R.I.	Centerville
24	Labas	Janos	30										Farcrafo	wife Maria Labas Farcrafo Austria	Pa	Windber
25	Koczurek	Anna	17		F	S	maid servt	no	no					father Andras Koczarek Farcrafo Austria		New Castle
26	Kohrady	Martha	17				1-288976	3-20-40 (50$) yes	yes					father Kohrady Gyorgy Farcrafo Austria	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Katrenics	Andras	16		M		farm laborer							father Stefan Katrenics Farcrafo Austria		
28	Kerkes	Lajos Jozsef	26		M								Sherany	mother Ilona Kerkes Sherany Austria	Ohio	Rockett
29	"	Lajosne	24		F		home wife							wife		
30	Kozel	Tamas	30		M		farm laborer						Fakominderent	wife Johanna Kozel Fakominderent Hung	Pa	Scranton

Except 2-5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 25th, 19 10.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	cousin Stefan Wisniewski 4o 2643 Chestnut st Philad.	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair					Russia Grajewo
2	"	"	25	yes 1905 4/10 N.Y.	home Washington st 802 N.Y. City					Could not pass vision Pleas	Visit to								4 Nov 1876
3	"	husb	—	1907 1/20	" "														
4	"	father	—	home	" "														
5	"	"	—	"	" "														
6	no	self	25	yes 1904 11 mo.	wife Teresia Zitka Tyre Pa							5	1	fair					Slovenia Ruma
7	yes	"	30	" 1904 8	Phila. Bro. Karl Markus Holz adopted Co 1429 Austin st Chicago Ill														Hungary Stara Kanizsa
8	no	"	20	mo	son Liman Peter 4o 1626 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill					Med Cert	Feeble								Galicia
9	no	"	32	5	Bro Walek Josef 4o 1802 S 42 Land Ave Chicago Ill					Polonia	suffers a Deft								Galicia
10	yes	"	40	"	Bro Zarabek John 13 st 211 Braddock Pa father							5	11						Hungary
11	no	mother	—	"	" "							5	1						"
12	"	"	—	"	" "														
13	"	"	—	"	" "														
14	"	"	—	"	" "														
15	yes	self	30	"	brother Andrej Palco 4o 1411 N. Erie st Chicago Ill														Russia
16	"	"	25	yes 1904 8 Chicago Ill	wife Puga Zourkana Austria 4o 421 Pine st Grove Northampton														Austria
17	"	"	120	mo	Bro Petruko Majk Oliver st 608 Duquesne Pa														Austria
18	"	"	50	"	Bro Peter Liman Chicago Ill 4o 1626 Blue Island Ave Chicago uncle														Austria Galicia
19	no	mother	—	"	" "														"
20	yes	self	385	"	cousin Bubelka Faust 1723 Burlington st Chicago Ill Bro Zimlin Peter Chicago Ill														Germany
21	"	"	30	"	4o 1626 Blue Island Ave Chicago														N. Galicia
22	"	"	26	"	cousin Fabusch Helen 4o 32 Pearl st N. J. City														Austria
23	no	"	45	yes 1903 7	Expedit Bro Peter Adam Pa 4o 2 4o 3 Box 18, Centerville Pa														Austria Galicia
24	yes	"	28	1903 8 Windber Pa	uncle Kamilla Majk Windber Pa														Austria
25	no	"	21	no	uncle Mikalik Johann 4o 4 Allen st New Castle Pa														"
26	"	"	28	"	Bro Wanzel Andreas 4o 171 Rond st Bridgeport Conn														"
27	"	"	25	"	brother Kalranics Johann 4o 780 Skelton st Bridgeport Conn														"
28	"	"	70	"	Bro Saindor Andy Rockett, Mont														Hungary
29	no	husb	—	1904 Cleveland O.	Bro Kovacs Johann														Austria Transylvania
30	yes	self	95	yes 1904 8 O.	4o 638 Harrison Ave														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 1910, 19 ,

at Ary

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the "S.S. Troja Washington" sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1906, 19.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
22																
2574	Juhar	Jakob	35	6	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zamominde	wife Rozalia Juhar	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Towah	Ilona	22		F		homewife	Yes	Yes				Zsavnik	Jackgmindacsi Ivany Hany		
														mother Anna Bonasz		
														Zsavnik Janos	Pa	Clyphant
3	"	Janos	2		M	S	none	Yes	Yes					grandmother " "		
4	Wasilintka	Michal	46		M	M	farm laborer	"	"				Kisfagralos	mother Maria Iscerba		
5	Jagnin	Janos	18		"	"	"	"	"				"	Kisfagralos Janos	X	Bear Creek
														father Janos Jagnin		
6	Lich	Jozef	43		M	M	farmer	"	"					Kisfagralos Janos		
														wife Maria Lich		
7	Olla	Ostra	22		F	homewife		"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania		Kisfagralos Janos		
														father Michael Olla	NJ	Newark
8	Loudej	Stefania	17		F	single		"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzywa	father Wojciech Sadej	Galicia	Passaic
9	Kyliec	Pawel	30		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"				Krzywa	Krzywa		
														wife Barbara Kyliec		Lawrence
10	Sihora	"	11		M	S	"	"	"				Krzywa	Krzywa		
														father Simon Sihora		
11	Budarz	Antoni	31		M	M	"	"	"				Kamien	Kamien 82		Mass Millers Falls
														wife Maria Budarz		
12	Wiazya	Pawel	35		"	"	"	"	"				"	Kamien 329		Chicopee Falls
														wife Zofia Wiazya		Johnsonville
13	Kuczyca	Eustachy	39		"	"	"	"	"		Ruthenian		Polska	Kamien 329		
														wife Barbara Kuczyca		
14	Czubik	Andrej	40		"	"	"	"	"				"	Polska		Waterbury
														wife Agnes Czubik		
15	Czuba	Iwan	24		"	"	"	"	"				"	Polska		
														wife Maria Czuba		
16	Czyrwza	Michal	16		"	S	"	"	No				Rychwald	mother Anna Czyrwza		Ga Thomson
														Rychwald	X	
17	Czyzu	Stefan	45		"	M	"	"	"				Bednarka	wife Anna Czyzu		Orphans
														Bednarka		
18	Czyrzyca	"	34		"	"	"	"	"				Lipowiec	wife Catarzyna Czyrzyca		Gilberton
														Lipowiec		
19	Berezny	Fecio	40		"	"	"	Yes	Yes				"	wife Agnes Berezny		
														Lipowiec		
20	Wodiankshi	Filip	18		"	S	"	"	"				Oleborica	father Iwan Wodiankshi		Johnstown
														Oleborica		
21	Kubica	Jakob	24		"	M	"	"	No		Polish	Germany	Freiberg	father Jan Kubica	Galicia	Passaic
														Freiberg		
22	Wichus	Josef	25		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Randeken	wife Alegna Wichus		Schenectady
														Randeken Lozno Russia		
23	Randis	Leon	17		"	S	"	"	"				Klottel	father Kanpas Randis		Port Henry
														Klottel Kowno		
24	Rimkus	Franciskas	22		"	"	"	"	"				Oseiki	father Franciskus Rimkus		
														Oseiki Kowno		
25	"	Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
26	Swodis	Franciszkos	35		"	M	"	"	"				Klottel	wife Petronella Swodis		
														Theexdin Kowno		
27	Kanpas	Kasimir	21		"	S	"	"	"				Ohniany	father Kanpas Kanpas		
														Ohniany Kowno		
28	Rimkus	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	No				Galvecku	father Kasimir Rimkus	Mass	Boston
														Galvecku Kowno		
29	Sadkowski	Martin	37		"	M	"	"	"				Galviniku	wife Katrina Sadkowska		
														Galviniku Kowno		
30	Gedimins	Josef	20		"	S	wheelright	"	"				Shwadziany	father Stefan Gedimins		New Haven
														Shwadziany Kowno	Conn	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 28nd, 1910

121

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Georg Penko 218 E 11th st Cleveland		No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	gray	None	Austria	Jezerine
2	"	wife	16	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Jesanik
3	"	mother	—	"			father " "		"	"	"	"								
4	"	self	28	"			uncle Josef Seserka Bear Creek Pa		"	"	"	"	5	1						
5	"	"	25	"	1894		uncle Family Zengoh Bear Creek Pa		"	Med. Cert.	Lack of physical and mental development for a		5	1						Kriegopolos
6	"	"	28	yes	1907	Naylor Pa	wife Jecar Crohip Bear Creek Pa		"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	brown			Selavina
7	"	"	36	"			husb Joan Ella 169 Broome st Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"			Lomanovacca
8	No	"	30	"			sister Marjanna Lasey 199 Jay Harper st Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"			
9	yes	"	20	"			brother Lisoff Kusey 31 Winonast Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	4	4		blond	gray		Russia	Krzyva
10	"	"	30	"			sister Marja Lisoff "		"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"			Krzyva
11	"	"	35	yes	1907	Chicopee Mass	E 82 Willers Falls Mass sister Maria Bujasz 207½ the Lagstre Chicopee Mass		"	"	"	"	5	11		brown	brown			Klanica
12	"	"	34	No			brother Jan Lowa 382 Boxe Thompsonville		"	"	"	"	5	1		blond	blue			
13	"	"	50	yes	1907	Thompsonville Conn	aegu Lehla Katrenia Conn 47 First Ave		"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"			
14	"	"	35	yes	1902	2nd Ave	aegu Mary Lochfau 191 Gillett Waterbury Conn		"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	brown			Lolke city
15	"	"	35	yes	1907	18 Connellsville Pa	father Teodor Sebastonicz 89 Hull st Waterbury Conn		"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	brown			
16	"	"	28	No		Ch	brother Mary Grzywacz 338 Boxe Castle Thomson Pa		"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	brown			
17	"	"	4	yes	1903	Ellyphant Pa	cousin Lukasz Lwaczyk Ellyphant Pa		"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	brown			Rychwald
18	"	"	38	yes	1906	Gilberton Pa	brother in L Krystof Stezyra Gilberton Pa		"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	brown			Zelnarka
19	"	"	38	yes	1907	Pa	friend Michal Berezinz Gilberton Pa		"	"	"	"	5	1		gray				Zeporice
20	"	"	5	No			sister Eulja Wojciechowa 115 Hale st Lyburn		"	"	"	trachoma								
21	"	"	41	"			sister Rozalja Krbizz [illegible]		"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	17	"			brother in L Mieczyslaw Wittkowski Water st Schenectady N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	brown			
23	"	"	30	"			brother Joseph Kanus 258 Boxe Witherbee N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	3		blond			Russia	Rimtanu
24	"	"	15	"			brother in Law Frank Sherokas 267 Boxe Witherbee N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	3		blue				Zettel
25	"	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	5	3		blue				Cejerka
26	"	"	25	"			brother in Law Valonczic 267 Boxe Witherbee N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	3						
27	"	"	11	"			cousin Jacob Lucierjoz 570 Harriston Pa		"	"	"	"	5	5		gray				Zichl
28	"	"	25	"			aunt Lowilga Zilewska 709 Liberty st Bolton Mass		"	"	"	"	5	3		brown				Semany
29	"	"	26	yes	1907	Cambridge Mass	brother		"	"	"	"	5	5		brown				Galvenin
30	"	"	12	No			cousin Konstantin Grzbiczewicz 61 Verdee st New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	5	3		blond	blue			Zhrudzany

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettin master, of the S.S. "George Washington", from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pettin
(Master ~~Officer~~.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC, 1910, 19 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

138

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at ..... NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 15, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
X 1	Weiller	Helena	18		F S	maid servt	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Starhur	father Julius Weiller Starhur Suwalki Russia	N.Y.	
2	Dombrowski	Jan	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Boguszewo	mother Wiktory Dombrowska Boguszewo Grodno Russia	Ca	Richon City
3	Szymankowica	Kostanty	25		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Felix Szymankowia Boguszewo Grodno	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Szymkowski	Boleslaw	20		" "	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiercno	father Jan Szymkowski Wiercno Plock Russia	N.J.	
5	Wieczorek	Wladyslaw	24		" M	farming laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Karwacz	wife Felicia Wieczorek Karwacz Plock Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
6	"	Maryan	14		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " " "	"	"
7	Wylot	Wojciech	45		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	X	"	Grasnica	wife Julia Wylot Grasnica Plock Russia	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 8	Augolinski	Stefan	25		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zagorow	brother Ludwika Szczepinska Zagorow Plock Russia	N.Y.	Bayonne
9	Ostrowski	Antoni	50		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tafietki	wife Franciszka Ognewska Zielenpraly Poland	"	"
10	Terssalka	Joana	19		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gubrowica	father Klasar Teronka Lubowniczki Russia	"	Jersey City
X 11	Seretz	Reisel	24		" S	dress maker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brechanow	Brechanow	father Welwel Seretz Brechanow Plock Russia	N.Y.	
12	Katz	Rafael	18		M S	hatter	"	"	"	"	"	Sirock	father Chaim Katz Sirock Russia	"	"
X 13	London	Chaje	18		F S	dress maker	No	No	"	"	"	Autopol	father Peter London Autopol Grodno Russia	"	"
14	Abussin	Jankel	20		M S	tinher	"	"	"	"	"	Glubowa	father Gregori Abrein Glubowa Siberia Russia	"	"
15	Schwarz	Georg	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Schwartz Udvar Szepes Hung	Oh	Cleveland
16	Zajowiak	Teofil	17		M S	I-594870	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rychwald	brother Michal Zajowiak Rychwald Galicia Russia	N.J.	Charlotte
17	Wirgala	Wainio	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Julian Wirgala Rychwald " "	"	Rochester
18	Bobrin	Dmytro	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolhe	wife Petronica Barna Ruzje	"	N.J.
19	Cytlosz	Ismail	18		" S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Ruzje	gr. mother Maria Barna Ruzje	"	"
20	Dittrich	Adolf	26		" "	lock smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zhole	father Josef Dittrich Zhole	Oh	Cleveland
21	Skimba	Iwan	17		M S	unskilled labor	No	No	"	"	"	Tiazynowa	father Iwan Skimba Tiazynowa	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Bilyj	Paraska	27		F S	maid cook	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Woldimira	mother Marya Bilyj Wolpiniara	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 23	Olejnik	Jakim	41		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berezowce	wife Maryalleynik Berezowce	"	
24	Szalkowska	Maria	35		F M	housewife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Zaboje	husband Jan Szalkowski Zaboje	Ca	Chilad
25	Wawrzynski	Stanislaw	17		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skole	mother Maria Wawrzynska Skole Galicia	"	Olyphant
26	Brodzki	Antoni	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozowa	mother Barya Brodzka Lozowa	"	Elmers Mills
27	Jathum	Andrej	17		" S	R-592401-11/1/10	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	father Rafat Jathum Lozowa	"	"
28	Kizlyk	Nikolay	24		" "	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kurnihi Mlacky	Kurnihi Mlacky	father Janko Kizlyk Kurnihi Mlacky Austria	"	"
29	Zwarun	Tekla	22		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Thrca Kurnihi Mlacky "	"	"
30	Kisil	Magda	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slachcince	father Jawlo Kisil Slachcince "	"	"

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1910.

133

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No	brother Ludwik Zinthau 191 Wyckoff st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blond	None	Russia	Starkin
2	"	"	14	"	father Wojciech Zembrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Dzyszewo
3	"	"	10	"	cousin Feliks Wiśniewski Dickson City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	acqu Hese Petkowski 95 St 15 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Skarb
5	No	"	20	Yes 1907 6 mos	father Adolf Mieczorek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Sporwacz
6	"	father	20	No 1889	180-6 th Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	25	No 1890	friend Dominik Jabłonski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	25	No	3789 G. 16 st N.Y. cousin acqu Kazimierz Klimkiewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szczuczyn
9	"	"	50	Yes 1906	1893 Ave E Bayonne City N.J. Hudson cousin Leon Dobrowolski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zagaje
10	"	"	40	No	river N.J. 18 Ave Bayonne City N.J. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Działoszy
11	Yes	"	30	"	brother Yuschel Serebka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
12	"	"	15	"	cousin Feibusch Gerber 18 Delancey st N.Y. brother Tho Cohens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Czechanow
13	"	"	10	"	cy tbr Dorf 103 First st N.Y. brother Joseph Goudon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Pinsk
14	"	"	20	"	cousin J. Friedmann 79-11 Broadway st N.Y. uncle tbr Silberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lodz
15	"	"	25	No	141 E 53 st N.Y. brother Johann Schwartz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Glubotka
16	"	"	26	"	2973 E 81 st Cleveland O. father Ambroży Zagorniak Charlotte N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Galicia	Udwa
17	"	"	25	Yes 1907 6 months	brother Semion Wrzygala 64 Joiner st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Rzeszowski
18	"	"	30	Yes 1907 5 months	sister Zofia Cyfloga 1296 First Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	mother	7	No	aunt mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Golbe
20	"	self	25	"	friend Josef Worogabi 2307 Bridge Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			brown			Hugie
21	No	"	20	"	uncle Adolf Kosciar 56 Lincoln st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blond gray	"	"	Sfole
22	Yes	"	45	Yes 1907 10 mos	acqu Eugene Krynicki 1792 Bay 25 st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Nagnajowa
23	"	"	25	No	acqu Stanisław Weitz 49 Debevoise st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Olenigna
24	"	"	25	"	cousin Theresa Jendrzec 2392 Lumpkin st Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Jerzmanice
25	"	"	25	"	cousin Jozef Niemiecki Clifford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zabojki
26	"	"	20	Yes 1906 1 month	brother Josef Stankiewicz Miners Mills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	"	"	Skoe
27	"	"	28	No	cousin Nikolas Gazowski Miners Mills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown blue	"	"	Zgzawa
28	"	"	25	"	cousin Stefan Nowakowski Miners Mills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Zierniki
30	"	"	22	"	brother Petro Klos Miners Mills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black gray	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Glackerwo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettis master, of the "S. George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettis
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 29 1910, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the "S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

110

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of ....., 19.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antovilski	Reuven	17		M S.	saddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	mother Reisse Antovilska Wilna Russia	N Y	
2	Rosciblum	Abram	27		M	tinner						Tubova	wife Chave Rosenblum Tubova Russia		
3	Wischna	Berl	29			tailor						Kolosin	wife Lea Wischna Kolosin Warschau		
4	Grochowski	Reuven	21		S	junior	no	no				Sidra	father Mael Grochowsky Sidra Grodno		
5	Woll	Elie	21				yes	yes				Grodno	father Hirsch Woll Grodno		
6	Lewin	Jankel	20			tailor						Sieschina	mother Sise Lewin Sieschina Russia		
7	Schechatovitz	Jankel	16			student						Slonim	father David Schechatovitz Slonim Grodno	Mass	Salem
8	Schinkevitz	Kasimir	44		M	farm laborer	no	no		Polish		Drachovrina	wife Marja Schinkevitz Drachovrina Grodno	Pa	Miners Mills
9	Szipicenko	Piotr	18		S		no	no		Russian		Sidra	mother Olena Szipicenko Sidra Grodno	Mass	Turners Falls
10	Zuk	Szczepan	18				yes	yes					mother Evdokia Zuk Sidra Grodno		
11	Zawadzki	Michel	24									Milanowice	father Silvan Zawadzki Milanowice Wolyn	NH	Manchester
12	Ochrimczyk	Timofej	23									Bolozyn	father Juan Ochrimczyk Mierevin Minsk	NY	
13	Goliborick	Simon	20				no	no				Berezin	father Wasil Goliborick Berezin Minsk		
14		Ivan	16				yes	yes					father		
15	Knap	Stefan	17						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kopanica	father Juro Knap Kopanica Nyitra	Pa	Seek
16	Baran	Anna	16	F		maid servant						Krajna	father Baran Pal Kosztolna Nyitra	NY	
17	Eseresina	Zsuzsana	18										mother Szekeras Juda Krajna Nyitra	NJ	Newark
18	Papulek	Maria	17			14-45356-4/18/06							father Stefan Papulek Krajna Nyitra	NY	
19	Kucsko	Zsuzsana	20		M	home wife						Kopanica	mother Kath Kucsko Kiava Nyitra	Ill	Chicago
20		Katharina	18		S	maid servant	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jan Kucsko Kopanica Nyitra		
21	Kopcso	Ilka Maria	20				yes	yes				Poroszka	father Jan Kapasz Poroszka Trcs	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Babuljak	Mikaly	35		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Vaghegy	wife Zofia Babuljak Vaghegy Hrn	Mass	Webster
23	Seckar	Jan	11		S	none	yes	yes				Nagylevard	grandmother Maria Kekus Nagylevard Trsony	WVa	Benwood
24		Tereria	7	F		6-19526	no	no							
25	Visnyovszki	Verona	18			maid servant	yes	yes				Vagagyaros	mother Barbara Visnyovszki Vagagyaros Trc	NY	
26	Krajcsi	Judit	22									Predmer	father Maria Krajcsi Nagykocse Trc		
27	Fackulik	Martin	42		M M	farm laborer						Vamcsek	wife Karolina Jastulik Vamcsek Hrn	Pa	Phoenixville
28	Mikalak	Vincent	19		S							Moolipnica	father Andras Mikalak Moolipnica Hrn		
29	Varga	Sandor	25		M				Magyar			Nagy-moricska	wife Julia Varga Nagymoricska Gyo	Va	Stounga
30	Bodnar	Istvan	25									Tornaujfalu	wife Istvanne Bodnar Tornaujfalu Hrny	NY	Binghamton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

241

Arriving at Port of New York, January [illegible], 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	No			cousin Mr. Podberesky 151 Monroe st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	true	Russia	Vilna
2	"	"	$20	"			friend Max Pekkmann 155 Manroe st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dubova
3	"	"	$25	"			bro in l. P. Zoukay 154 Pearl Room 154 Allen st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	gray	"	"	Vilna
4	"	"	$15	"			bro in l. M. Goldberg 10-12 Montgomery st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grodno
5	"	"	$10	"			uncle Max Woll 583 E 179th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$3	"			cousin Sam Sosnack 33 Norfolk st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	yes	"	$20	"			uncle Max Loukin 189 Essex st Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
8	yes	"	$12	yes	1907 8 mths	Minors Hills Pa	daughter Rudlancia Berkowitz Minors Hills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Grodno
9	"	"	$25	no			bro in l. Leverenk Nikolaj 304 727 Turners Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Silin
10	"	"	$22	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$11	"			uncle Trofim Finka 276 Cedar st Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milanovice
12	"	"	$25	"			cousin Nikifer Kasak 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Sedlisce
13	"	"	$7	"			cousin Mekajczyk Arthur Co. 241 Rose, 70 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Corp Coll								
14	"	"	$20	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mezovi
15	no	"	$20	"			cousin Mihaly Tomas Peck Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray	true	"	Nagyrev
16	yes	"	$22	"			bro in l. Kovacsik Pal 171 Ave B N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Csaszar
17	no	"	$40	"			bro in l. Haromik Pal 225 Scott st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4							Csaszar
18	yes	"	$40	"			aunt Papulak Julia 87 1947 79th N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	yes	1902 2 yrs	Chicago Rel	husb. Kucsko Mihaly 87 1825 18th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyrev
20	"	"	$6	"	1907 10 mths		brother Kucsko Jager 18th st 1805 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	$20	no			sister Pastag Katarina 591 Nth 8th st Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyrev
22	"	"	$35	yes	1905 3 mos	Nephew Rel	father Babuljak Ignac Walter Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Corp Coll								
23	no	father	$20	no			father Steve Seckar Box 2 Beauwood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Nagyvarad
24	"	"																			
25	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Josef Petrovsky 2 Ave 653 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	"	Pagaguco
26	"	"	$6	"			bro in l. Valent Papicek 185-6 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sadmo
27	"	"	$6	"			cousin Mihalczk Ignacz Sudlarov pk 34 Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	gray	"	"	Nemizsk
28	"	"	$25	no			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrev
29	no	"	$23	yes			bro in l. Novacs Petrovec Stanega Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	"	Kunbaja
30	"	"	$11	no			bro in l. Josef Pollak Hudson pk 23 Bringhamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lainaj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettise, master, of the U.S. "George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettise
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the "S.S. Troye Weight" sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended) future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galica	Vera	23	11	S	former	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nicholcai	father Josef Galica	Hung	?
2	Lipai	Zacharias	24		"	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Oklanemeti		Oklanemeti B.?	Oh	Cincinnati
3	Roman	Tamas	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Estona Roman Oklanemeti B.?	"	"
4	Sroan	Kaveica	39		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cretina Sroan Oklanemeti B.?	"	"
5	Cruz	Angelo	24	11	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joan Cruz Oklanemeti B.?	"	"
6	Tasavdean	Simon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Grigore Tasavdean Oklanemeti B.?	"	"
7	Tafet	Basie	40	Fwk	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnopol	wife Sender Erber Tarnopol	Galicia	?
8	Ayba	Anna	16	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hungary		mother Ochra Ayba Sluzie	?	Waterville
9	Skimba	Marya	29	1-338794	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia		father Jan Skimba grola rewz	Penn	Great Britain
10	Cielczyk	Jan	25			laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dishley	father Josef Cielczyk Tarczowce	?	Bayonne
S.N	Hyfek	Stefania	19			maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather Piotr Trojnacki Ostrow parent	"	"
12	Obracin	Stepan	32	10	M	laborer	yes	yes	Slovenian	Moravia	Hungary	Knovice	wife Anna Horacek Knyovice 129	Moravia	Ills Chicago
13	Savlicek	Antonin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Cerlicek Knyovice 8 11	"	"
14	Juricka	Josef	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbora Juricka Knyovice 774	"	"
15	Jyric	Franz	21		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Kovge	father Franz Kyric Kovge 26	Minn	Silver Lake
16	Kering	Rudolf	23		M	farm laborer	"	"	Slovenian	Krain	Brezovdol		wife Terezia Kering Brezovdol	Krain	Oh Cleveland
17	Kostelc	Jose	20		S	"	No	No	"	"	Zverce		father Jose Kastelc Zverce 41	"	"
18	Fabyan	Janez	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kopara		father Ocket Fabian Kopara 23	"	"
19	Leitenberger	Konrad	24		M	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Austria	Saltzfield	father Martin Leitenberger Frau Inselsfeld 299	Bosnia	Bairsfield
20	"	Eva	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ii	"	"
21	"	Gottliebe	5/3		S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
22	"	Margarete	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Konrad	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andrew	Mike	46		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austr. Hungar.	Magyar	Oh	Congo	wife Zuzana Andrew Jobara Zemplin	Hung	Congo
25	Chichory	Andrew	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Chichory Pges	Hung	"
26	"	Andrew	14		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
27	Kopc	Borbala	9		F	9-33527	[illegible]		Hungary			Bees	aunt	"	"
28	Karoshy	John	47	11	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austr. Hung.	"	Oh	Congo	wife Lanrene Karoshy Sajnyer, Zemplen	"	"
29	Kovach	Mihaly	43		"	[illegible] HOSPITAL [illegible] SCHOOLED			Hungary	Hungary	Kouroza		wife Mihalyne Kovacs Kouroza, Zbary	"	?
30	Jasztor	Ferenck	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Jasztor Kouroza, Zbary	"	?

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 0.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	No		friend Rev A C Wagleisen 6 State st N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Bohemia	Prerau
2	"	"	25	yes	1907 Ind Harbor Ohio	friend Johanna Krazan 8 R R & 44 st Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Moravia
3	"	"	25			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	25			hsband Joan Lyrany Cortage 8 R R & 44 st Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	25			uncle Joan Lirlinger Oh Cortage 8 R R & 44 st Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		dark				
6	"	"	30			brother Simon Taffet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
7	"	"	25			10 12 Storrow st Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black				
8	"	"	25	1907	New Britain Conn	28 Freibold st Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	4							
9	"	"	24	yes	Britain Conn	brother in law Joseph Svorcek 23 Corbin st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
10	No	"	20	No		acqn Jakob Bah Cat 27-170 Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	20	"		brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	yes	"	28	"		acqn Jan Obrazek 4363 Augusta st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	40	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	48	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	20	"		acqn Frank Zboravec Silver Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	20	yes	1903 Cleveland Oh	brother Johann Kenig 35 17 Century st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	24	No		brother Frank Kastelc 8019 Burg st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	20	"		brother Josef Fabjan Oh 80 Kural st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	120	"		uncle Konrad Kenn 164 Bleuchert Kansas Ills	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma								
20	"	husb	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	father	"			gr uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	No	self	40	yes 1894 1907	Bongo Oh	cousin Andras Andrej Bongo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	128	" "		brother in law Jozef Litka Bongo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	father	"	born		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	No		father Andras Orsi Bongo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	self	20	yes	1902 1908 Bongo Oh	brother Josef Varady Bongo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	yes	"	60	No	1906 1908 Cleveland Oh	sister in law Teresa Sandor 10 Roe st	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	50	No		acqn "	"	"	"	"	"	"								

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 12th, 1910.

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admission, we have reason to believe that the immigrant will be supported by the earnings of such wife or husband.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	No			friend Rev A E Engelsen 1 State st N Y C		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	stout	Blue	None	Hungary	Kisvag
2	"	"	25	yes	1907	sister Mother	friend Zacharia Krayar 1 K K 22 W 6th Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	common	"	"	"	Cincinnati
3	"	"	25	No			"		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	25	"			husb Josef Lyrany cottage 1 K K 22 W 6th Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"			uncle Josef Sirlinger Oh cottage 1 K K 22 W 6th Cincinnati Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	"	"	"	
6	"	"	30	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	"			brother Simon Taffet 10 N Harrow st N Y		"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	25	"	1909	Year	sister Ana Lyby 28 Freibel st Watervliet N Y		"	"	"	"	"	4			light				
9	"	"	24	yes		Britain Comm	brother Jos Svarech 23 Borten st New Britain Conn		"	"	"	"	"								
10	No	"	40	No			acqn Jakob Bah 1 st 24 - 170 Bayonne City		"	"	"	"	"	5							
11	"	"	40	"			brother Jos " N J		"	"	"	"	"								
12	yes	"	28	"			acqn Jan Obracek 1363 Augusta st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	40	"			acqn " "		"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	48	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	20	"			acqn Frank Zboravec Silver Lake Minn		"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	20	yes	1903	Cleveland Oh	brother Johann Kenig 35 1/2 Fenton st Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	24	No			brother Franz Kastelc 1019 Bonz st Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	20	"			brother Josef Fabjan 18 Kural st Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	120	"			uncle Konrad Skerm 164 Bianchard Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	trachoma								
20	"	husb	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	father	"				gr uncle "		"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"								
24	No	self	40	yes	1907	Bongolk	cousin Tufras Andrej Bongo Okl		"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	120	"	"	"	brother Josef Litka Bongo Okl		"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	father	"	born	"		uncle " "		"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	No		1910		father Anans Osip Bongo Okl		"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	self	20	yes	1908	Bongolk	brother Joseph Marochy Bongo Okl		"	"	"	"	"								
29	yes	"	60	No	1910	Akron O	sister Theresa Jagodar 20 Foe B "		"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	50	No			acqn " "		"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. George Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Troye Weight" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 28 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Decbr. 13th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Szabo	Kalman	28		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csikszentmarton	wife, Szabo Erzsebet, Csikszentmarton, Hungary	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Jeckl	Johann	27		" "	cook	"	"	"	German	"	W. Boczany	wife, Jeckl Rosalia, Boczany	"	Chicago
3	Kergl	Stefan	18		" S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarlos	father, Kergl Istvan, Sarlos	"	"
4	Gassmann	Karl	28		" M	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Sarlos	Sarlos 172, Hung.	"	N.J.
5	Abraes	Hermina	18		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tibel	wife, Helene Spangenberg, Sibel 184, Hung.	"	St. Louis
6	"	Katharina	20		" M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Csikszentmarton	mother, Abraes Maria, Csikszentmarton, Hungary	"	Cleveland
7	Hejtera	Josef	19		M S	mason	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Fany	father, Hejtera Ignacska Maria, Fany	"	Hecla
8	"	Paula	6/12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbalo	mother, Hejtera Terka, Kisbalo	"	"
9	Hirka	Paul	16		M S	farm Laborer	2-704768		505 4940	"	"	"	father, Hirka Anna, Fany	"	Newark
10	Ekrikov	Annamma	18		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	mother, Ekrikov Anna, Kisvarda 183, Hung.	"	"
11	Jajcsek	Anna	28		" "	"	"	"	2-1039553-5/24/43	"	"	"	father, Jajcsek Janos, Kisvarda, Hung.	"	"
12	Baran	Stefan	42		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Baran Katarina, Kisvarda, Hung.	"	"
13	"	Annamma	16		F S	maid servant	"	"	1-413454	10/8/42	"	"	father, Baran Janos, Kisvarda, Hung.	"	"
14	Jelecik	Anna	23		" M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Jelecik Anna, Kisvarda, Hung.	"	"
15	Kluska	Annamma	17		" S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	father, Kluska Janos, Kisvarda, Hung.	"	"
16	Szaszonicza	"	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	mother, Szaszonicza Maria, Kisvarda, Hung.	"	Cleveland
17	Polonya	Maria	53		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	husband, Polonya Istvan, Kisvarda, Hung.	"	Elizabeth
18	Huba	Josef	16		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	father, Huba Janos, Kisvarda, Hung.	"	N.J.
19	Hosko	Annamma	17		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	father, Hosko Janos, Kisvarda, Hung.	N.J.	Passaic
20	Kocik	Katarina	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	father, Kocik Janos, Kisvarda, Hung.	"	N.J.
21	Valisch	Maria	46		F M	Housewife	2 768210	505	9/4/40	"	"	Kisvarda	husband, Valisch Janos, Kisvarda 262, Hung.	"	Jersey City
22	Hirsak	Sal	32		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hirsak Gyorgy, Kisvarda 259, Hung.	"	N.J.
23	Cicanci	Jan	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Cicanci Janos, Kisvarda 262, Hung.	"	"
24	Valisin	Sal	22		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Valisin Kristina, Kisvarda 272, Hung.	"	"
25	"	Vera	20		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Valisin Janos, Kisvarda 286, Hung.	"	"
26	"	Annamma	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Valisin Janos, Kisvarda 265, Hung.	"	"
27	Schuster	Sal	34		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Skola Annamma, Kisvarda 600, Hung.	"	"
28	Skola Valisin	Anna	34		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Agnes Kapa, Kisvarda 640, Hung.	"	"
29	Helischinek	Sal	17		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Helischinek Sal, Kisvarda 648, Hung.	"	"
30	Feblari	Jan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Feblari Jan, Kisvarda 246, Hung.	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, (D) March 1, 19 11

145

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Joself		30	Yes	8	Buffalo	Hankanis Stefan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7				
2	"	"	40	"	11	Chicago	Ill. Tokarski Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
3	"	"	40	"			1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
4	"	"	45	Yes	12	St. Louis	Mo. Tiborski Wojciech 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	40	Yes	10	Duluth	Minn. Tokarski Jakob 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	28	No			made Hankanis Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	father	8	Yes	3	Hecla	S. Dak. Tokarski, Wojciech 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	self	26	No			Kurka Jan Railroad Str. Forest Mt.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	25	"			niece Henry Ludzymond 856 E. 74th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	28	"			uncle Inlet Labinloff 1842 W. 17th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	25	Yes	08	City	Hammond, Ind. Kaitas Stefan 5 E. 21 & 5 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	20	No			Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	45	Yes	09	Ill.	niece Henry Ludzymond 856 E. 74th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	50	No			Kaitas Stefan 3446 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	40	"			Kaitas Barbara 3446 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	42	Yes	09	Ill.	5468 W. 15th St. Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	40	No			sister Kaitas Barbara 5468 W. 15th St. Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	30	"			Kaitas Stefan 3446 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	60	"			Tokarski Wojciech 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	28	"			sister Tokarski Franciszka 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	25	Yes	11	Lansford	Penn. Tokarski Franciszka 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	30	No			Tokarski Wojciech 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	28	Yes	11	Ill.	Tokarski Wojciech 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	sister Tokarski Franciszka 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	40	No			sister Tokarski Franciszka 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	25	Yes	09	Lansford	Penn. Tokarski Franciszka 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	30	"	09	Ill.	Tokarski Wojciech 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	22	No			Tokarski Wojciech 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	25	"			sister Tokarski Franciszka 1326 E. 35 Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master, of the "S. George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Wettin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "King Watzyl" sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Prussia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

246

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC 22 12, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27															
1	Plesa	Jan	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torbice	wife Anna Plesa Torbice Hungary	Pa	Lemont
2	Skrha	György	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Betka Skrka Torbock Nyitra	"	"
3	Vanya	Jan	22	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tomas Vanya Torbock Nyitra	"	"
4	Valuch	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jura Valuch Torbock Nyitra	"	"
5	Hiza	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pal Hiza Torbock Nyitra	"	Nesquehoning
6	Jevics	Peter	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pataka	Pataka	wife Anna Jevics Pataka Berez	"	N.Y.
7	Ranisek	Franz	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boronas	Boronas	wife Anna Ranisek Fra	Oh	Steubenville
8	Stan	Nicolae	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Strizba	Strizba	wife Stan Maria Strizba Brasso	"	"
9	Dutia	Joan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dutia Paraschiva Strizba Brasso	"	"
10	"	Joan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dutia Anna Strizba Brasso	"	"
11	"	Nicolae	40	"	"	(illegible)	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dutia Anna Strizba Brasso	"	"
12	Muntean	George	24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Muntean George Strizba Brasso	"	"
13	Petko	Mojsze	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Roman-ishtukaly	"	"	wife Petko Maria Kovacshmitaly	Oh	Cincinnati
14	Ogner	Szonca	40	"	"	7-180565-E/1/41	"	"	"	Hosszutelke	"	"	wife Maria Ogner Kovacshmitaly	"	Niles
15	Pap	Jozsef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelegfoldvar	"	"	wife Fudiana Pap Kelegfoldvar	Pa	Youngstown
16	Derab 240458 11/7/07	Simon	26	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petru Derab Kiskegfoldvar	Pa	"
17	Andes	Johann	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bosnia	Vrbaska	father Gottfried Andes Vrbaska	Pa	Farmingdale
18	"	Adam	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katherina Andes Vrbaska	"	"
19	Hargescsmer	Heinrich	25	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	wife Sofia Hargescsmer Vrbaska	Ill	Granite City
20	Halbhuber	Ferdinand	28	S	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Batorina	Solka	father Karl Halbhuber Solka Batorina	Mo	Kansas City
21	Judicz	Flie	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in l. Fuchs Rosalia Solka	"	"
22	Holaczek	Jacob	32	"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Jurahmora	Solka	cousin Mathias Schmidt Solka	"	"
23	Sito	Fanny	30	F	"	7-169201-9/4/29/41 servo	"	"	"	Polish	Silesia	Bielitz	aunt Anna Fitz Bielitz	Ill	Staunton
24	Turon	Johann	27	M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Turon Grudek	Pa	Tagnesne
25	Stewel	Adam	23	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Stewel Anna Grudek	"	"
26	Byrtus	Jerzy	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weichsel	Weichsel	mother Susana Byrtus Weichsel	Wyo	Sheridan
27	Kuczok	Johann	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolebna	Jolebna	wife Marya Kuczok Jolebna	"	"
28	Tiszkowski	Wicenty	30	S	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rechice	wife Marya Tiszkowski Rechice	Galicia	N.Y.
29	Burlak	Kasimir	24	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Szczurova	Szczurova	grandmother Agnieska Slezak Szczurova	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Gorowza	Apolonia	15	F	"	1-391486-404-11/10/41 maid servo	"	"	"	"	Brzes-kovola	Brzeskovola	mother Anna Gormza Brzeskovola	Conn	Hartford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 10

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, write "Yes" in italics.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	1907 Lansford Pa	brother Rosa Pal Lansford Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	[illegible]					
2	"	"	28 "		bro in l. Schiffel Pal Box 710 Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	160					
3	"	"	30 "		bro in l. Pekuri Pal Box 1656 Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	25 yes	1903 Lansford Pa	bro in l. Horak Jan Box 618 Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	25 no		acqu. Sarek Janos Nesquehoning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	28 yes	1902 Passaic N.J.	acqu. Sabinsky Mayk Box 26 Washington pl. N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	60 "	1907 Follans 9	acqu. Clark Geory Bee Mine Box 339 Market St. Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	36 "	1907 Steuben 9 ville O.	uncle Velcin Joan Box 215, Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	28 "		comm. Vasilie Vegulcan Lincoln Ave. 610 Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	27 no		uncle Joan Crisan Box 24. Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	30 yes	1904 St Louis 8 Mo	comm. Nicolae Nagau For St 255 Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	30 no		comm. Vasilie Munteau Box 215 Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	40 yes	1907 Cincin 8 nati O.	Cousin Nicolae Pascal 1940 Guilleman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	32 "	1907 Niles 7 O.	brother Joan Oguenin Box 430 Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	30 no		bro in l. Josif Farab Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	30 "		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	no	"	40 "		comm. Petar Machnar Farmingdale N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	40 "		comm. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	yes	"	25 "		friend Filip Hartmann Yokum Kief Liebel Tick, Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	20 "		uncle Ludwig Pavicka 2441 Kolmar Ct. Kansas City Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	20 "		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	25 "		bro in l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	10 "		stepbrother Franc Zelnick Box 271 Staunton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	42 "		comm. Paul Stanton 74 Hull street Perguenne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	35 "		bro in l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	38 "		father Andrew Byrku Box 93 Monarch Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	32 yes	1904 Monarch 7 Wyom.	uncle Johann Kobialuck Monarch Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	"	25 no		bro in l. Pavel Rachur 228 Madison St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	25 "		bro in l. Golas Pavel 851 Napoleon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	45 "		father Coroury Jan Potter St. 71, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master, of the U.S. Steamer "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Wettin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 29 1910, 19

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Troop Weskyt" sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 22 19— . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Staron	Katarzyna	28		F M	house wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kurylowka	mother Anastasya Krapla	Conn	Hartford
2	"	Josef	6		M S	none							Kurylowka grandm		
3	Skovronick		43		M	work							mother Maryana Skovronick		
4	Kroczek	Jan	23		S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Wreskowka Wreskowka		
5	Trzymala	Anna	17		F.	maid	1-363791						father Josef Kroczek Sokolniki	Ind	East Chicago
6	Boron	Stefan	17		M.	saw mill laborer	1-299254 - 3/14/40		(war-1/14/20)	7-9-41			father Josef Trzymala Sokul	Mass	Ludlow
7	Juda	Pawel	18				1-84772 - 3/14/40						father Jan Boron Tryastak		
8	Czech	Jan	42		M.		no	no					father Jakob Juda Dzieniszkowiec		
9	Machnicki	Henryk	19			joiner	yes	yes					wife Katarzyna Czech Tarnov		South Bridge
10	Kolodziejczyk	Franciszek	19		S	farm laborer	no	no					wife Bronislawa Kachnicka Tryastak	Pa	Wilmington
11	Iliva	Petro	24				yes	yes					friend Mowiak Michal Stroza	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Tryastak	Tercak	42		M	worker			Russian		Galicia	Barkie	father Ivan Iliva Barkie	Conn	Derby
13	"	Aleksania	26		F.	house wife						Sopocko	sister Tanka Bilzyk Sopocko	N.J.	Trenton
14	Szkabara	Lucia	22		S	maid servant	no	no					sister Petro Szkabara Dvornik		
15	Gural	Teodor	24		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Petro Gural Malaskovec	Pa	Passaic
16	Moczanko	Alexander	35		M.								mother Marya Gural Malaskovec	N.Y.	
17	Szkilnik	Michal	26		S.								wife Maria Moczanko Moczanko	Pa	Saltsburg
18	Schops	Leib	17						Hebrew		Russia	Mulka	father Selman Schops Mulka	N.J.	Newark
19	Laurinaitis	Antonina	20		F.					Lithuanian		Kury	father Franz Laurinaitis Kury	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Pietrzak	Ignacz	33		M. M.		no	no		Polish		Rydzevo	wife Ewa Pietrzak Rydzevo	N.Y.	
21	Peusa	Feokadya	21		F S.	maid servant						Franke	mother Franciszka Psara Franki		
22	Cisrymski	Franc	30		M. M.	farm laborer						Rydzevo	wife Maria Cisrymski Rydzevo		
23	Jablonowski	Jeronim	29			joiner	yes	yes		Russian		Novgorod	wife Anastasya Jablonowski Novgorod		
24	Kondratowicz	Ignacy	18		S	farm laborer						Lubacrer	father Adam Kondratowicz Lubacrer	Pa	Fairmont
25	Plotka	Pawel	25										father Pawel Plotka Lubacrer		
26	Kolakowski	Matrej	21										father Julian Kolakowski Lubacrer		
27	Plotka	Jakob	30		M.								wife Fiodorya Plotka Lubacrer		
28	Parchotuk	Andrei	31									Malaszewice	wife Marya Parchotuk Malaszewice	Pa	Norristown
ADMITTED S. I. 29	Wischnewski	Babe	38		F. M.	home wife			Hebrew		Elisavetgrad	Elisavetgrad	Fankel Wischnewski	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED S. I. 30	"	Jankel	17		M S.	barber							Elisavetgrad Cherson male		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1 9

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (mother, by means of any offer, prearranged, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	45 cts				Lud. Francuk Baron Father 44 Hartford Conn father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2		Brother																		
3		self	45 yes	1892	Hartford		wife Maryanna Skorupnick Cohen Soudee st Hartford Conn													
4			10 cts				cousin Bolesław Sirko Box East Chicago Ind													
5			25				cousin Ignacy Kluczyk Box 106 Ludlow Mass													
6			36				brother Henryk Boron Box 550 Ludlow Mass													
7			20				Brother Jan Juda Box 523 Ludlow Mass													
8			44 yes	1902	South-		son in L. Wladyslaw Salecki 10 bridge Mass Globen Village Box 7 Southbridge Mass													
9			45	1897	Wilming		friend Apolinary Porgan 1906 ton Del R. 13 St 1907 St Wilmington Del													
10			25 cts				Bro in L. Kaszkowicz Jan 623 Marshall st Minneapolis Minn													
11			24				cousin Bryc Zuzan Main st 128 Derby Conn													
12			60 yes	1902	St Louis		cousin Stefan Trisk No 428 Fair st Trenton N J													
13		husb	—																	
14		self	24 cts				cousin Drewocka Maryna 1907 222 st Passaic N J													
15			55				friend Repan Bros 153 Essex st N J													
16	yes		25				cousin Jan Skandzij Salisburg Pa													
17	yes		35				cousin													
18	yes		8				Brother Jan Schopo 150 Boyd st Newark N J													
19	yes		10				brother Wincas Lauciauskas 105 Lombard st Buffalo N Y												Russia	
20			20				cousin Franciszek Soudowski st 21 # 147 So Brooklyn N Y father Jan Sonek													
21	yes		5				Edmund Sec 118 Brooklyn N Y cousin Stanislaw Tesmer													
22	yes		22				st 24 # 146 So Brooklyn N Y agent st Szwedkowski													
23	yes		20				226-228 # 117 st N Y friend Simon Pecka													
24			3				Box 48 Farmington N Y Brother													
25	yes		5				friend													
26	yes		6				brother													
27	yes		44				Bro in L. Stefan Kozaczuk Plymouth Meeting Pa													
28			25				cousin in L. Hyman Kolen 104 Wash Brother st Boston Mass Bro in L.												Poland	
29	yes		45																	
30		mother	—																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin, master, of the S.S. "George Washington" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Nov 27 0 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write); No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people), and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (a nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing thereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 22 1913 , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Oct. 13 1911

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kessler	Schmuel	22	M	M	smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	wife, Fajga Kessler			
2	Garpin	Josef	32	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northwest Grodno, Russia			
ADMITTED 3	Hofmann	Benjamin	24	"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa Garpin			
4	Relis	Lewer	36	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Libau, Courland			
5	Koslinski	Lewi	20	"	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Zelda Hofmann			
6	Lipss	Chaim	24	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riewka Lange			
7	Kowalkowski	Alfons	29	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife, Baja Relis			
8	Krasek	Peter	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Lit. 5 Kobrzynska 37			
9	Wilczek	Josef	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Zelda Koslinski			
10	Stoja	Jan	29	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia Danzig Neu			
11	Gromkowski	Helena	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rachel Lipss			
12	Jarosek	Rosa	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Minsk		Mass	Lawrence
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Kowalkowski			
14	[illegible]	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
16	Roka	Terence	36	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
17	Urban	Geza	26	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
18	Tagy	Istvan	33	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	Terence	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
20	Varga	Josef	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
21	Kramer	Elaje	25	"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
22	Kaminetski	"	16	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
23	Rubinowitz	Mendche	34	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
24	Soloweitz	Reische	20	"	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Libau		Mass	Boston
25	Kain	Israel	49	"	M	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
26	Rosenblum	Elie	24	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mass	Boston
27	Rubstein	Daniel	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
28	Radowska	Anna	20	F	"	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	[illegible]			Chelsea
29	Szerlis	Rafael	23	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	[illegible]		Ill.	Rossie
30	Jurko	Stefan	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	[illegible]			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... June 22, 19 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25				Miss E. Hare, 35 Lee St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair brown			
2	"	"	20				Mrs. A. H. Park, 64 E. 89 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
3	"	"	25				Peter Perfumier, Egypt, 22 Worcester St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
4	No	"	20				Goldstein Hersch, 139 Ave B. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
5	Yes	"	25				Antonio Steinmetz, 456 6 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	40				Mrs. E. H. Gaibbs, 976 Alexander St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Yes	"	28				Mrs. Emil Bock, 33 Simpson St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Yes	"	23				Mrs. H. E. Jacobsen, Hancock, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	25				Ear	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	45				Jacob Engstrom, Kendall Co. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	40				Frankfurter Zeitung, Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	36				Peter Anders, Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	22				Adolph Ernest, 3 Rue Clisson, Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	30				Mrs. Louise Hilsen, 28 Carroll St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	44				Frankfurter Zeitung, Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	25				Peter Anders, Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	46				Adolph Ernest, 3 Rue Clisson, Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	60	Yes	20 years	Chicago	Mary Gibson, 1350 Campbell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	20				Mary Gibson, 1350 Campbell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	38	Yes	10 years	Chicago	Mary Gibson, 1350 Campbell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	65				Mr. Rafael Krainger, 232 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	32				Mrs. A. Pavlowski, 198 Hammond St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	40				Mrs. Carl Max Goldt, 2 Lincoln St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	25				Mrs. Joseph Cheunge, 198 Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	9				Mrs. Otto Klopf, 345 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	40				Mrs. J. Katz, 5 Lincoln St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	29				Mrs. D. Voss, 120 William St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	15				Mrs. Stephan Harder, Care Conn. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Yes	"	23				Mrs. Otto Krahn, 127 Lincoln St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Yes	"	42	Yes	10 years	Chicago	Mrs. Ingeborg Jacobs, 216 Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wellin master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S. George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wellin
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 29 1910, 19,

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (if married and now widowed), or D (if divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "employed by" or "contracted with" owners thereof. Use one only.)

152

Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

18—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 19 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20															
1	Trikoska	Frantsek	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Bojanowo	father Antoni Trikoska	Pa	Pittston
2	Rerohatsza	Jan	21				yes	yes					father Antoni Rerohatsza		
X 3	Galetska	Josefa	38		F M	home wife	no	no					Wojciech Louisa	N.Y.	New York
	D. L. 590/460												father Antoni Galetska		
4	Sopowicz	Franciszek	19		M S	farm laborer							Sorsky Louisa	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Rabowski	Magdalena	46		F M	house wife	yes	yes					father Jan Sopowicz		
													Klinski Louisa		
6	Gerwits	Barbara — maid	17		F S	maid servt							sister Franciszka Rabowska	Pa	Erie
													Gurowo Louisa		
7	Borowska	Katarina	30		F M	house wife							mother Julia Gerwit		
													Gurowo Louisa		
8	Kulesza	Jan	30		M M	farm laborer							mother Zofia Borowska		
													Pawlowszczyzna Prussia		
9	Narkewitz	Stanislaw	21		M S								wife Maryanna Kulesza		
													Pyka Julia Louisa	Conn	Torrington
10	Jaworska	Josefa	38		F M	home wife	no	no					father Andrzej Narkewitz	Mass	Boston
													Jaworska Julia		
11	Nurkowska	Marya	28			11-15356 4/8/36							father Franciszek Jaworska	Pa	Pittsburgh
													Prowencz Narochan		
12	Gutzeit	Eugust	42		M M	farm carpenter	yes	yes					father Josef Nurkowska	Wis	Milwaukee
													Torun Russia		
13	Jakus	Johann	22		M S	19-10969 10-9-10							wife Gusta Gutzeit	Mass	Lowell
													Tarnopol Russia		
													Lake Valentin Jakus		
14													Nemitzberg Germany	Ohio	Headsville
													father		
ADMITTED 15	Holzknecht	Karl	26		M S	tailor				German	Styria	Marburg	wife Holzknecht Francisca	Styria	Graz Austria
ADMITTED 16	Krauss		26										Feistritz Marburg		
													wife Krauss Maria		
													Grasschina Marburg		
17	Pinkowicz	Adam	21		M S	farm 14-2				Austrian	Galicia	Korzyzna	Lake Synko Markowycz	Pa	Siegfried
	4/31/28												Korzyzna Galicia		
18		Maria	17		F S	maid servt							father Mikolaj Markowycz		
													Korzyzna		
19	Wyporz	Stepan	18		M S	1-23323-505 Farm laborer							Lake Michal Orystarz	Conn	New Britain
						4-6-38							Lucowek Lucowek		
20	Ferla	Jozef	25				yes	yes					father Andrzej Ferla	Pa	Connellsville
													Jurowiec Jurowiec		
21	Iwaniszyn	Marya	24		F S	maid servt							sister Katarzyna Lipko	Mass	Fall River
													Chrynow Chrynow		
22	Orasz	Julia	24		M M	home wife							father Sadio Repan		
													Chrynow		
ADMITTED 23		Paraska	25										husb Kust Orasz	N.Y.	
													Chrynow		
ADMITTED 24	Repan	Teodka	27										husb Jozefa Repan		
													Chrynow		
25	Mrozuzak	Andrzej	29		M M	farm laborer						Bolkowka	wife Rata Mazurak	Pa	Shamokin
													Bolkowka		
26	Rakoczy	Wasko	18		M S							Zboiska	father Andrzej Rakoczy		
													Zboiska		
27	Wdowiak	Antoni	28			no	no						father Jesko Wdowiak		
													Zboiska		
28	Starzecki	Teodor	25		M M		yes	yes					wife Paulina Starzecka		
													Zboiska		
29	~~Olesniarska~~	Andrzej	18		M S		no	no		Polish		Bukowsko	father Michal Olesniarski		
													Bukowsko		
X 30	Szabo	Anna	16		F S	maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Austrasser	father Szabo Jakob		
													Austrasser Vesza	Hungary	N.Y.

(Broenah 2n-1)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1, 19 07.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	yes	self	$34	no			cousin Franciszek Stankiewicz Dickson City Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	gray		Russia	Augustowo
✓ 2	"	"	$15	"			cousin Wladislaw Antoni Box 116 Wyoherbee N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 3	no	"	$9	"			husband Josef Zakrocki Federazon str. 459 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 4	yes	"	$30	"			cousin Josef Mokkowski Box 276 Yaryea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lomza
✓ 5	"	"	$140	yes	1903	Erie Pa	husb Josef Kuborica Pa to 301 Jerman str. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 6	"	"	$20	no			uncle Franciszek Wasilewski 2nd str 9 345 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 7	"	"	$157	yes	1903	Leland Pa	husb Dominik Borowski to 2nd str Leland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 8	"	"	$35	yes	1903	Torrington Conn	brother Kulesza Wiktor Culver str. Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 9	"	"	$12	yes			bro-in-l Josef Dingott 72 Lindsay str West Lebanon Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 10	"	"	$8	yes	1903	Vandegrift Pa	husb Josef Jaworski Vandegrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 11	"	"	$25	yes	Nov 1907	Chicago Ill	husb Josef Sherkowski 50 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 12	"	"	$34	no			friend John Peterkert 244 Lak Valley ave Morrell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 13	"	"	$15	"			brother Petar Jakos 346 Wiata 2nd str Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 14	"	"	$30	"			friend Joe Sucker 497 Northern Ave Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 15	no	"	$50	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
16	"	"	$22	"			uncle Ikierba Jacko Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 17	yes	4	$25	"			uncle Wasko Wawrzak Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 18	"	"	$18	"			brother Petro Krystak Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 19	"	"	$22	"			friend str 30 Steve Brown Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 20	"	"	$16	"			brother Filip Furla Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 21	"	"	$20	"			b.-l. Vaucko Sypko 166 Spring str Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
22	"	"	$12	"			husb Tuzyka 166 Spring str Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
23	"	"	$25	"			friend Maria 65 Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
24							do Brzozowski 135 Bradford Pa													
✓ 25	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Minersville Pa	brother Michal Kaczor Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 26	"	"	$23	no			uncle Wasko Kaczor Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 27	"	"	$26	"			brother Jakub Tarnowski Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 28	"	"	$25	yes	1903	Minersville Pa	cousin Jacko Barracki Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
29	"	"	$23	no			uncle Jozef Kaczmarski Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
✓ 30	"	"	$35	"			brother Bauban Geary 191 [illegible] Ave Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Augustowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wetkin master, of the S. "Geo. Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Wetkin Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one "who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3-942
12/23/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3551 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Jack Lokiec
Camera Operator

MAR 2 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-Cu2~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3551 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Jack Lofisero
Camera Operator

MAR 2 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Waldemar sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "attached to" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 29 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Holub	Marie	31		F	M	homewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trnavka	none	Nebr.	Wallace
2	"	Marie	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Vaclav	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fisli	Lajosne	36		F	M	homewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Torocsko	mother Ur Istvanne Tanzos	Ills	Chicago
6	"	Marishka	6		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Konyend Vas Hung gr. mother	"	"
7	"	Lajos	4		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Terez	3		"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hartvig	Anna	16		"	S	maid servt	"	"	"	German	"	Oestesser	father Stefan Hartvig	"	"
10	Schreighardt	Verona	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fesztesser 52 Fesztheen father Terence Schreighardt	"	N.J. Passaic
11	Endrecz	Ferencz	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fesztesser 132 Fesztheen wife Elli Endrecz	"	"
12	Kaluschinski	Jan	34		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kralikow	Fesztesser 131 Fesztheen wife Celejia Kaluschinska	"	"
13	Stohmas	Tomas	20		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Graeli	Kralikow Rafeich Russia father Andreas Stohmas	Pa	Allegheny
14	Torbilo	Joach	21		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fetijew	Graeli Hungary brother Josef Torbilo	N.J.	Vetrahi
15	Bezonihow	Peter	21		"	"	trader	"	"	"	"	"	Skohilew	Fetijew Kiew mother Gale Bezonihow	"	"
16	Schafiro	Israel	23		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bjala Cerkiew	Skohilew Kiew father Rafael Schafiro	"	"
17	Relis	Libe	28		F	S	Lodz 57-8-27-42 maker	"	"	"	"	"	Brest lit	Bjela Cerkiew Kiew father Abe Relis	"	"
18	Blahos	Johann	37		M	M	joiner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Huberdorf	Brest litowsk Grodno wife Francisca Blahos	Austria	Neb. Omaha
19	Kozma	Simon	25		"	S	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kurtaker	Huberdorf Austria mother Cecilia Kozma	Hung	Wa. Welch
20	Petrut	Janos	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grohot	Kurtaker Arva Hung wife Joanika Petrut	"	Oh. Berea
21	Milder	Janosne	24		F	"	homewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szezhovacs hara	Grohot Hunyad father Mihaly Horacs	Ills	Chicago
22	"	Rafael	11		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Szezhovacshara Hunad gr. father	"	"
23	Varga	Katyasne	24		F	M	homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andras Fejlop	Pa	Jeanette
24	Lakosi	Janosne	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szezhovacshara Hunad mother Terez Bedo	Ills	Chicago
25	Kluska	Janos	49		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lorras	Szezhovacshara Hunad wife Janosne Kluska	"	"
26	Reiss	Antal	42		"	"	smith	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Fazoras Bekes wife Antalne Reigs	"	"
27	"	Jolan	16		F	S	domestic servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fazoras Bekes mother "	"	"
28	Singlar	Janos	31		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Felsoxeplalu	Fazoras Bekes father Janos Singlar	"	"
29	Stefinhorics	"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Borba	Felsoxeplalu Szepes wife Lenke Stefinhorics	Pa	Beaver Falls
30	Tarai	Jan	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuyarsa	Borba Lipto father Jak Tragi	Ills	Blue Island

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

255

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23, 1910.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	No			husb. John Holub 4 Webster	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Silesia
2	"	mother	"	"			father Wallace Nebr.													
3	"	"	"	"			" "													
4	"	"	"	"			" "													
5	"	self	40	"			husb. Lazar Fisli 1350 W. Campbell Ave Chicago Ills													
6	"	mother	"	"			father " " "													
7	"	"	"	"			" "													
8	"	"	"	"			" "													
9	"	self	38	"			friend Lazar Schuld 3426 7th Passaic N.J.													
10	"	"	35	"			sister Dori Schwerzhardt 746 Lakewood Ave Passaic N.J.													
11	"	"	35	Yes	1907		cousin Sandor Szabo 26 Keller st Passaic N.J.						5							
12	"	"	48	"	1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Emanuel Weiss 1425 Marshall st Allegheny Pa						5							
13	No	"	24	No			brother in law Victor Glebus 170 Ferry st Newark N.J.						5							
14	Yes	"	22	"			brother in law Leib Grinberg 14 Henry st Allentown Pa						5	1						
15	"	"	100	"			brother in law Abraham Grandstein 15 Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5						
16	"	"	25	"			cousin Jacob Lach Tworitzky 231 E. 4 st N.Y.						5	4						
17	"	"	20	"			cousin Mr Freiger 190 Henry st N.Y.						5	5						
18	"	"	25	"			brother in law Ethel Grocash 1238 S. 45 st Omaha Neb						5							
19	No	"	25	"			friend Ignatie Bouma Bergrind N.J.						5							
20	No	"	25	"			cousin Istvan Soter 4 W. B. Berea O.						5							
21	"	"	48	Yes	1909	Chicago Ills	husband Lajos Heller 328 West st Chicago Ills						5							
22	No	mother	born	"			father " " "													
23	No	self	28	No			husb. Matyas Var 511 E. 82 st Cleveland O.						5	3						
24	"	"	18	"			husb. Lazar Serajic 323 W. Lake st Chicago Ills						5							
25	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Chicago Ills	cousin Istvan Hegedus 606 Springfield Ave Chicago						5							
26	"	"	37	"	1905	No	" " "						5	5						
27	No	father	No	"			" " "						5	5						
28	No	self	28	"	1907	Torrington Conn	sister Laura Sinclair 102 Bankroft st Torrington						5	1						
29	"	"	30	"	1907	No Johnstown Pa	brother in law Lajos Pavela 262 Bond Meadow Ave						5	4						
30	"	"	25	No			cousin Sofia Trizsik 74 Bond Blue Island Ills						5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetter 2nd, of the "G. Wash" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wetter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 29 1910, 19 ,

at ..... [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Troye Weskyt" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Starke

Sworn to before me this DEC 29 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—1118

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 13th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32															
1	Singer	Janos	25		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erdokor	wife Maria Singer Erdokor Zolyom Hungary	Pa.	Coal Centre
2	"	Istvan	24		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zuzsade Singer Erdokor Zolyom	"	"
3	Braja	Michal	38		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	wife Anna Braja Jablonka Hva	"	Cecil
4	Figuar	Adam	40		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Meszkabador	wife Anna Figuar Meszkabador Paros	"	Ashley
5	Kovanicc	Antol	38		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	wife Maria Kovanicc Jablonka Hva	"	Frugin
6	Kadrina	Michal	33		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Felsosom	wife Maria Kadrina Felsosom Paros	"	Monroeville
7	Pecsorski	Janos	18		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszebeny	father Janos Pecsorski Kiszebeny Paros	"	"
8	Gajdos	Filip	35		M.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Csegko	wife Maria Gajdos Csegki Bars	"	Lehigh Gap
9	Thurzak	Marton	39		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tyla	wife Viktoria Thurzak Tyllokollopatak Szepes	"	Coumbsville
10	Repaszky	Gyorgy	46		" "	none	no	no	"	"	"	Nagyolsova	wife Maria Repaszky Nagyolsova Szepes	"	Johnstown
11	"	Maria	18		F. S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
12	Zubaly	Janos	38		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Martha Zubaly Nagyolsova Szepes	"	"
13	Bisprican	Zuzana	19		F. S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Negyes	father Stefan Lenua Negyes Lety Zips	N. Y.	"
14	Panay	Anna	29		F. M.	home wife	yes	yes	[illegible]				mother Zuzana Stefan Nagyes Lety Zips		
15	"	Anna	10		F. S.	none	"	"	[illegible]				wife		
16	"	Maria	8		" "	"	"	"	[illegible]				"		
17	"	Stefan	6		M. "	"	no	no	[illegible]				"		
18	Schum	Marcas	32		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bukovina	Kleboka	father Johann Schum Kleboka Bukovina	Pa.	Ellis Island
19	Puciok	Josef	30		" "	" "	"	"	"	Polish	Silesia	Jablunkau	wife Zuzanna Puciok Jablunkau Silesia	Nyc	Sheridan
20	Hus	Jan	28		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Mosty	wife Marina Hus Mosty	"	"
21	Olazta	"	19		S.	"	"	"	Russia		Germany	Rodenberg	father Franz Olazta Borov Russia	N.J.	Jersey
22	Byczkowski	Wojciech	22		"	2-1006/96 - 105 - 9/15/42							mother Anna Byczkowski Bronszov Kielce		
23	Wilk	Katarzyna	18		F.	maid servant			Austria			Erbsdorf	father Maxim Wilk Dombrova Galicia	Conn	Greenwich
24	Mazur	Maria	18			2-962-45 - 8/21/41							father Maxim Lukasz Holbuczova	N.J.	Bayonne City
25	Juroska	Maryanna	17								Galicia	Kosorowa	father Wojciech Juroska Kosorowice		Newark
26	Farosch		21		M.	home wife							father Jendrzej Farosch Kosorowice	N.Y.	Asbury
27	Rysovska	Milka	17		S.	maid servant	6-98803 (505) 12/2/40				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rajsko	father Jurko Rysovski Rajsko	N.Y.	Passaic
28	Mirunovics	Szymon	33		M. M.	man	2-1937646		4-28-43			Peperov	father Alexander Mirunovics Peperov Sovy	N.J.	
29	"	Franciszka	28		F. "	home wife	yes	yes					wife		
30	Halgas	Josef	26		M. S.	farm laborer						Dominikovice	father Pavel Halgas Dominikovice	Pa.	McKees Rocks

14/17 Not discharged passport letter [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; if not, whether amount sufficient, and whether such amount was furnished by himself or by others; if by others, by whom furnished, and amount so furnished, if any, in each case.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no		Brother Coal Empire Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	grey		Hungary	Edelény
2	"	"	"	"		Bill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	38 yes	1904	Cecil Pa	Bro-in-law Falkowsky John Box 54 Cecil Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		"	"
4	"	"	20 "	1910	Ashley Pa	Step-brother Berilla Ignac Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Zubrzyca
5	"	"	30 "	1907	Irwin Pa	Bro-in-law Bynder Ignac Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	S. Zabardo
6	S	"	20 "	1907	Irwin Pa	Bro-in-law Kralyak Istvan Monessville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey		"	Jablonka
7	"	"	20	no		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Felsösom
8	"	"	30 yes	1905	Palmerton Pa	Bro-in-law Bajan Josef Box 238 Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kiscsáky
9	"	"	16 "	1910	Krystal Falls Mich	cousin Krall Alexander Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"		"	Ardó
10	"	"	28 "	1904	Johnstown Pa	Wife Trenka Georg r. 148½ Branch St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	Jolsva
11	"	"	25	no		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Losonc
12	"	"	28 yes	1891 1908	Johnstown Pa	cousin Fitas Georg Chestnut St. 608 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	no		Bro-in-law Ganiaj Josef r. 457 & 460 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zsgyrcsháza
14	"	"	two yes	1904	N.Y.	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	mother	"	"	"	Jettie 333661-A1	Host Ass't Insp. Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	self	13	no		Bro-in-law Wilhelm Sauer Ellis Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	grey		Russia	Rheinhessen
19	"	"	30 yes	1904	Bigmuddy Pa	Bro-in-law Josef Samuel Mohawk Myr. corrupt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Jablonka
20	"	"	20	no		Bill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		Galicia	Kosty
21	"	"	3	"		Bro-in-law Jan Zelekta Penora pl. St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Russia	Borow
22	"	"	3	"		acqu Jan Zielekta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	30	"		cousin Maryja Klus Mohawk Ave 187 Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Galicia	Brzuszczyca
24	yes	"	14	"		cousin Michal Chirow r. 17 Hickmunk St. Raymond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Kalwarzyca
25	"	"	42	"		Bro-in-law Jan Zeinbum 2 Mallets Forest L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue		"	"
26	"	"	26 yes	1910	Newark	husb Walenty Foreign 93 Locust Ave 215 Ft Cuby St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"		"	Moszczenica
27	"	"	32	no		acqu Hancia Bobchak Female Sister 69 Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dark	"		"	"
28	yes	"	50	"		Bro-in-law Nicial Berdan Bergen pl. 481 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Rapoltó
29	"	uncle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Saperow
30	"	self	25	"		brother Jakob Kalga Ohio pl. 103 Mc Kees Rocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	"		"	Szumsztowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettis master, of the S. Ferry Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Waldemar" sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 29 1910, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Boston Decbr. 13th, 1910

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33																
1	Janowska	Katarzyna	44		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Russia	husband, Tarnow, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Stefan	8		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Olga	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Roll	Antoni	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Katarzyna Roll		
5	Cuba	Magdalena	32		F	M	servant	"	No	"				Peter Jarosz, Tarnow, Galicia		
6	K Kwikowska	Emilia	17		F	S	tailor	"	Yes	"				father, Wojciech Kwikowski, Tarnow, Galicia		
7	Dyda	Antoni	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"				brother, Jan Dyda, Tarnow, Galicia	Conn	Hartford
8	Rusin	Maria	30		F	M	none	"	"	"				husband, Wojciech Rusin, Tarnow, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	M Kwikal	Justyna	46		F	M	none	"	"	"				husband, Antoni Kwikal, Tarnow, Galicia		
10	"	Paweł	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	"				wife, Justyna Kwikal, Tarnow, Galicia		
11	Gwiaz	Marya	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"				father, Jan Gwiaz, Tarnow, Galicia		
12	Sroka	Józef	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	"				wife, Marya Sroka, Tarnow, Galicia		
13	Kwiatek	Antoni	22		M	S	"	"	"	"				father, Jan Kwiatek, Tarnow, Galicia		
14	Gola	Karol	19		M	S	"	"	No	"				mother, Marya Gola, Tarnow, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
15	Jerczyny	Anna	28		F	M	none	"	"	"				husband, Jan Jerczyny, Tarnow, Galicia	"	"
16	Jasik	Anna	19		F	S	servant	"	Yes	"				father, Wojciech Jasik, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Rockford
17	Kwiatek	Barbara	18		F	S	"	"	No	"				father, Jan Kwiatek, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Jersey
18	Kiam	Tekla	45		F	M	"	"	Yes	"				husband, Jan Kiam, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Portsmouth
19	Krzyżany	Jan	30		M	M	farmer	"	"	"				wife, Anna Krzyżany, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Milwaukee
20	Jaworski	Jan	30		M	M	"	"	No	"				wife, Zofia Jaworski, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Erie
21	Lipiec	Lucia	30		F	M	none	"	"	"				husband, Jan Lipiec, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Perkins
22	Kacyn	Anna	40		F	M	"	"	"	"				husband, Jan Kacyn, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Huron
23	Pasuta	Kata	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"				father, Jan Pasuta, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Denver
24	Cwikla	Marya	48		F	M	none	No	No	"				husband, Jan Cwikla, Tarnow, Galicia	"	"
25	Jaworski	Michał	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"				wife, Anna Jaworski, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Toledo
26	Wnuk	Ignac	42		M	M	"	"	"	"				wife, Marya Wnuk, Tarnow, Galicia	"	Toledo
27	"	Józef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"				mother, Marya Wnuk, Tarnow, Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Kwiberg	Rose	32		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	husband, Leon Kwiberg, Lodz, Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	Jabłonska	Zofia	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Poland	father, Jan Jabłonski, Kosin, Posen, Germany	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Daniel	Johann	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Germany			Prussia	mother, Rosalia Daniel, Kosin, Posen, Germany	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A 676089 12/11/39 [805]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York. December 2nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prize, premium, or reward, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2								No	No	No	No good	No	5		fair black brown	None	Galicia Garnow
3															brown		
4															black		
5													6	1	brown brown		
6													5	3			Strzyzne
7													5	2	black		Zgrnahow
8																	Pietrzyce
9													4				Zylka
10													5				Grzywald
11													5	9			Dominkowice
12													5	1	black		
13													5	7	grey		Zawoj
14													5		brown brown		
15													4	11	black		Jedrzejowice
16													5	3	brown grey		Sakiewczyk
17													5	3	black blue		Zapowice
18													5	3	grey		Szarne
19													5		blue		Jezierzec
20													5		black		Klekanowka
21													5	1	brown brown		Siemiakow
22													5	3	black grey		Zawoj
23													5	5	dark brown		
24													5	2	black grey		
25													5		brown brown		Pishnya
26													5	1			
27													5	5	black		Janik
28													5	7			Szczucin
29													5	2	blue	Russia	Lodz
30													5	7	brown	Austria	Rozadze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wattis Snow, of the S.S. "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Firebaugh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Blake, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H BLAKE

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

160

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pardan	Wladyslaw	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Brieg	father Jan Pardan Zagorzyce Galicia	Ill	Chicago
X 2 R	Rubinstein	Rochmie	28		F	M	house wife			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalisch	Aikal Kaiser Bukel Balin Grandzinsk Germany grandf	N.Y.	
X 3		Yoshim Bodzje	2		M	S	none	no	no					mother Baila Kominsky Plonsk Russia		
4	Slominski	Abram	21		M		farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Slonim	mother Ethel Eberkaski Bida Lutor Kiew		
5	Eberkaski	Hersch	16				shoe maker						Bida Lutor	wife Olga Semenovna Kiew	Ill	Chicago
6	Moszkowicz	Marcryan	28		M	M	painter	no	no		Russian		Kovel	Kovel Olga Volga mother Katarzyna Novagk	N.H.	Manchester
7	Moszczyk	Nikolai	17		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes				Volkoje	Volkoje Grodno wife Anna Kordejczyk	N.Y.	
8	Kordejczyk	Osip	31		M	M	lock smith						Plugin	Plugin Grodno wife Jordefja Moralyj	N.Y.	High Bridge
9	Moralyj	Iwan	44				farm laborer						Berstka	Berstka Kiew	Conn	Hartford
10		Zachary	22			S										
S 11	Kniovski	Josef	19		M		IN HOSPITAL	Discharged			Polish		Londek	father Norwegian Kiew Londek Kralick wife Anna Prevodinska	Ward	Chekalis
12	Przedrzickowski		50		M	M		no	no				Prague	Prague Pork wife Marya Wojciechowski	Pa	Andenried
13	Wojciechowski	Franz	30										Przylasek	Przylasek Rock father Ryszard Bogdanski		
14	Gustkora	Anna	30		F								Pizkoro	Pizkoro Kalisch father Jan Borzyszewski		Sugar Notch
15	Borszewski	Jan	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Wizna	Wizna Lomza father Ludwig Grabowski	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Grabowski	Franciszek	20											Wizna Lomza wife Wanda Kaylak		
17	Kaylak	Wasyl	38		M	M		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Yuko vina	Berkomet	Berkomet Sukovina father Stefan Hladzak	N.Y.	
18	Hladzak	Pawlo	18		M	S							Kichova	Kichova father Ivan Serepelycia		
19	Serepelycia	Fanytro	17										Berkomet	Berkomet wife Maria Spatak		
20	Spatak	Aleksa	34		M	M								Berkomet father Teodor Kaylak		
21	Kaylak	Petro	21		M	S		yes	yes					Berkomet wife Maria Furiania		
22	Furiania	Jacov	43		M	M				USA	Slovak	Hungary	Slan-pestan	Slanpestan Peter Hungary wife Katarina Zgmatak	Pa	Oakley
23	Fabianesky	Ana	27		F	S	cook			Hungary	Hungarian		Budapest	Budapest mother Ivana Kaylak	Ill	Chicago
24	Kaylak	Iwan	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Sukovina	Berkomelk	Berkomelk Sukovina mother Anna Hungarenta	N.Y.	
X 25	Hoffmann	Emilie	30		F	M	house wife			Russia	German	Russia	Lipno	Lipno Kiesk Russia wife Marja Kajczak	Pa	Windber
26	Kajczak	Josef	17		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tylka	Tylka Galicia wife Paulina Skurzeyna		Millesbarre
27	Skurzeyna	Peko	33										Sloboda	Sloboda father Paulo Skurzeyna		
28		Eugen	25		M	S								Sloboda wife Anna Krajkowski		Vandegrift
29	Krajkowski	Luc	33		M	M							Kujdanow	Kujdanow wife Hanka Krajkowski		
30		Emil	18					yes	yes					Kujdanow		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no			sister Josefa Pordan 918 Thalia 2nd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	brown	None	Galicia	Zagorzyce
2	"	"	$40				brother Jakob Rubinstein 7th St 248 E. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	$3				sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Serkiz
4	"	self	$10				cousin Mr. Bilchik 232 Henry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	$15				cousin Abel Chasen Chicago 40 Sam Fuhrman 1035 Jensen St Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Stanin
6	"	"	$22.50				Bro Stefan Olszewski 106 Cedar St Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"		Bielaja
7	"	"	$20				cousin Vasile Scherenciuk 370 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Koral
8	No	"	$25				Bro Stefan Sakbrevier High Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						Grodno
9	Yes	"	$15				cousin Lora Eff 141-145 Windsor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blond	gray			Elagin
10	"	"	$10				nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Zeretka
11	"	"	$20				Father Wladyslaw Pliwonski R.R.# Chehalis Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair				
12	"	"	$12				uncle Wojciech Brandrinkowski Indianried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			gray			Sandek
13	"	"	$22				uncle Jan Karpinski Indianried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown				Kalisz
14	"	"	$8				brother Stanislaw Gutkowski Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
15	No	"	$12				brother Wladyslaw Kozyczkowski # 713 Box Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black	blue			Sirkow
16	"	"	$15				Jan C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	grey			Longa
17	Yes	"	$28				cousin Antonie Stein c/o M. Rosett 127 Fenton St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5						
18	No	"	$24				cousin Peter Bojko 119 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1					Zukowina	Berhomet
19	"	"	$47				cousin Wasilko Peter 127 Fenton St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4		blond	blue		"	Michora
20	"	"	$24				cousin Karol Zimmel Saukatten Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown	brown		"	Berhomet
21	"	"	$25				brother Filip Zimmel 119 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0						
22	Yes	1907 self 1908	$20				Stepbrother Andreas Stelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond	grey		U.S.A.	
23	No	"	$25				brother Stefan Stelley 4744 St Paul Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		blond	grey		U.S.A.	
24	"	"	$25				cousin Handel Greif 147 Fenton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	brown		Hungary	Szolnok
25	No	"	$40				brother Eduard Hoffmann c/o F. Ryntz Forest Ave 95 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3		red	grey		Russia	Lipno
26	Yes	1894 Mother 1909	$9				Mother Father Antoni Rajcrat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Galicia	Gulka
27	No	"	$26				friend Fedio Selnyk Main St 22 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown				Sloboda
28	"	"	$26				cousin Paolo Pryday Main St 15 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown				
29	"	"	$25				brother Tykodej Krajkowski Hedepark Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond	blue			Krajdanow
30	"	"	$25				brother Antoni Krajkowski Hedepark Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinz Waldemar" sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 23 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

102

M—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg December 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35															
1	Petrych	Adam	30	6	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saerenye	wife Maria Petrych Saerenye	Ohio	Sandusky
2	Lipasz	Endras	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Lipasz Saerenye	"	"
3	Asphov	Domanska	30	F	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	Hungary	Tinga	father Nichola Stojanov Tinga 66, Temes	"	Altoona
4	Stbanoffi	Marko	40	M	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Stban Tinga "	"	"
5	Baljahoffi	Franciska	23	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Stbanoff Tinga 66, Temes	"	"
6	Reich	Frana	30	M	"	miller	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Steiermark	Feldtrau	father Andreas Reich Feldtrau 61 Steiermark	"	Iselin
7	Grazpracz	Josef	17	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Boncal	father Mannagnies Grazpracz Gogocal Edelony Galicia	Ills	St Louis
8	Ludera	Walitzy	22	M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tobytgus	brother Tomasz Ludera Tobitgna	"	N.J. Cassic
9	Wrzeh	Wojciech	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicza	wife Wiktorya Wrzeh Lowicza	"	Ia Tenareth
10	Stolar	Selig	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Korelec	father Lazimer Stolar Korelec	Russia	N.Y.
11	Bargiel	Tobasz	22	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Korczyna	mother Maria Bargiel Korczyna	Galicia	Mass Adams
12	Tajosz	Bronislawa	17	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zacmierz	father Wasiey Tajosz Zacmierz	Ohio	Toledo
13	Robylski	Josef	18	M	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Germany	Neibiergen	step father Stanislaw Jerafin Gmolas	Galicia	Ia Fooca
14	Zikris	Alexander	28	"	"	1-26562-10/4/38	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zikarey	father Schimus Zikris Zikrey	Mass	Ia Fairmont
15	Klatzki	Leiser	35	"	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	wife Antera Klatzki Gorne	"	Mass Boston
16	Josei	Alexander	19	"	S.	joiner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Srebrowr	father Jan Josei Srebrowr	"	Ia Sugar Tobch
17	Cuchinowitzky	Scheina	36	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bielostock	father Zegeb Maria Bielostock	"	"
18	"	Rosa	10	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Grodno	"	"
19	"	Miriam	9	"	"	11-160943	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Debora	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Elia	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Golgacek	Jan	41	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tagyaldeny	father Israel Golgacek Tagyaldeny	Pennsylvania	Chicago
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	21	yes 1907	cousin Jacob Umhaft Kelleys Island Oh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Hungary	Czernye
2	"	"	32	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	yes 1907	husb. Jutal Raphoff 519 Pine St. Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Vinga
4	"	"	34	yes 1907 Pa	brother-in-law Lorenca Bulyak 317 Howard Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	21	yes	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	friend Johann Gramich 1.9 262 Pine Tallis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Jelobace
7	"	"	25	"	brother Franciszek Gramace 932 F. 6th St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Galicia	Zamosc Lubg
8	yes	"	18	"	cousin Jan Cholewa 25 Bergen St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Tobyka
9	yes	"	20	"	brother Tomasz Wyrch 107 Pine Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Lomnica
10	"	"	15	"	brother-in-law Stolar 37 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rolec
11	"	"	10	"	brother Franc Bargiel 79 Bellevue Ave Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Gorzyca
12	"	"	25	"	brother Wladyslaw Zarosz 101 Rockford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Frenicrez
13	"	"	33	"	cousin Michal Hisek Infant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Cmolas
14	"	"	10	"	cousin Lukas Zikus 156 Ave Springfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Zukowy
15	"	"	25	"	cousin Hanneider Erica Pa Bytomy Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Rowne
16	"	"	16	"	uncle Ignatius Gzak Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Srebrne
17	"	"	10	"	husb. Geld Inchyzewski 17 Observatory Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Siolowock
18	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond gray	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	18	"	brother-in-law Stefan Zaverik 155 Phillips St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond gray	"	"	Hungary	Szegedinum
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 day of , 19 ,
at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Troop Warship "Sterling" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

III Classe

1 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Dezemba 15 th, 1910.

Classe

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Third class															
1	Ohtersen	August	20	M	S		Contationin	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	father: Heinr. Ohtersen Lehe Karlstrasse 11 Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Klaffenbach	Max	26	"	"		machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Hermann Klaffenbach Albenhausen Ga.	Minn.	Owatonna
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Rischer	Karl	16	M	S		clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Heinr. Rischer Bremen Grosswest. 12 Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Seekamp	Alma	25	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	father: Friedr. Rosenkamp Agnes Lachen Lessingstr. 142 Germany	N.J.	New York
10	Forstacher	Elliott B	19	M	S		locksmith	"	"	"	"		Frankfurt	NO	"	"
11	Jels	Adolf	22	M	S		butcher	"	"	"	"		N.J. New York	grandmother: Thekla Jels Seefeld Oldenburg	"	"
12	-"-	Ignatz	43	M				"	"	"	"			NO	"	"
13	Oerding	Metz	18	F	S		maid	"	"	Germany		Germany	Bremerhöfe	stepfather: Carl Leitz Bremerhöfe	Germany	Berlin
14	Wilkens	Selma	50	M			housewife	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Brooklyn	father: Hermann Baker Williamsb. NY,	"	Brooklyn
15																
16	Homburg	Sarah	50	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Norden	mother: Jenny Dikers Norden ret. K.G. Germany	Ill.	Mount Olive
17	"	Wilhelm	son 16	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Hokema	Johanna	24	F	S		maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Hokema Norden —	"	Homer
19	Bopp	Hedwig	22	F	S		maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Linnelsaa	father: Josef Bopp Berlerchingen Württ. Germany	N.J.	New York
20	"	Marie	daughter 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Christen	Paul	22	M	S		laborer	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Wald	father: Christ Wirz Wald Zurich Switzerland	Wisc.	New Holstein
22	Decke	Herman	25	"	"		farmer	"	"	Germany		Germany	Lerbecksmühle	father: B. Decke Lerbecksmühle Baden Germany	"	Union Hill
23	Pierras	Emma	45	F	wd		none	yes	yes	N.J.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	NO	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Oskar	11	M	S			"	"	"	"				"	"
25	Bayer	Hermann	26	"	"		clerk	"	"	Germany		Germany	Osnabrück	father: Bayer Osnabrück Ambrogne 6 Germany	N.J.	New York
26	Huber	Georg	47	"	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nordach	wife: Kath. Huber Nordach Baden —	Mo.	Golden City
27																
28	Wilczol	Barbara	26	F	M		housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Salpe	mother: Anna Hande Salpe f. Mor. Alexandr. Vrow Russia	Mo.	St. Joseph
29	"	Silvester	4	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Peter	3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York., December 23rd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating the nationality of the race, or people to which he belongs, or appointed by charity) a member of any class or kind of persons not admissible under the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	25	yes 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	sister: Kunnille Ohlenschlager 374 Brooklyn N.Y. friend: Johann Ebeling Watertown Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld.	grey	none	Germany	Lehe
2	"	grandmother	50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"		Ollenhan
3						"	"	"	"	"	"										
4						"	"	"	"	"	"										
5						"	"	"	"	"	"										
6						"	"	"	"	"	"										
7						"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	"	uncle	200	yes N.Y.	uncle: John Klingenberg 1561 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y. friend: Wilhelm Tabbert 179 East 85th St. New York N.Y. father: Natalie Grosvenor str. 192 New York N.Y. uncle: Isaak Jess 67 Ludlow St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	red	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
9	yes	self	15	no								5	3						Payen
10	"	"	10									5	6	"	bld.	grey			New York
11	"	uncle	50	yes 1910 N.Y.														Germany	Rhein Wallscheid
12	"	self	50	" N.Y.															
13	"	brother in law	325	no	brother in law: Wm Haskell 702 Morris Park Ave. New York N.Y.							5	2		blk	blue gray	Negro	Germany	Hohenlohe
14	"	husband	10	yes no N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brown	"	"	Crailsheim
15						"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	yes	friend	50	yes 1891 Cal.	friend: Henry Meyer Mowlet Place Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	None	Germany	Norden
17	"	"	"	1905 born Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Felben
18	"	"	430	no	aunt: Sara Hauber 41 Olive Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Norden
19	yes	self	11	no	brother: O.W. Bopp 529 Belmont Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"		Reichsingen
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ill.	"	525	"	friend: John Hellwagen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Wald
22	"	"	100	"	friend: Eden Brauerei Manor Hill New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	Germany	Langenalb
23	yes	self	50	yes 1907 Ill.	417 North home Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.C.		
24	"	"	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	50	no	friend: E. Zaker 211 E. 122 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Germany	Hannover
26	yes	brother	30	"	father: Fred Huber R.F.D. 3 Golden Colo. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nordrach
27						"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	yes	husband	230	no	husband: Joseph Kaul 702 E. 22 St. St. Joseph Mo. father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt.	br.	"	Russia	Salpe
29	Quar 11 29 10 pm	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pettie master, of the S. Geo. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pettie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 22 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, bróther, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Peffie master, of the S.S. "Geo. Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Peffie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the "George Washington", sailing therewith (State whether employed by owners or Government, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Washington, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec., 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 22 1910

3

Gen. Dec. 23rd 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.
SEX SEX
R & R R & R

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington, sailing from Bremen, December 13th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foese	Louise	25	7	M.	Nurse Crew Stewardess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Recklum	parents: Gust. Foese Recklum 146	N.Y.	New York
2	Bek	Emil	24	11	S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen. Langenstr. 28	"	"
3	Fogelis	Jakob	21	11	S.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Oesterwiede	nearest relative Aug. Klein Oesterwiede Postcard 63	"	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or likely to become a public charge), or under contract (or agreement) to perform labor, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	–	–	[illegible]				Husband Louis Todd New York 214 E. 62nd Street	no	Died to husband	no	no	good	no	4 10	[illegible]	fair [illegible]	None	Germany	Rockum.
2	–	–	$40 [illegible]				[illegible] Sister to Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	[illegible]	brown [illegible]	"	"	Stuttgart.
3	–	–	$100 [illegible]				Ingrid E. Cordes Brooklyn 1164 Avenue 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3					Klischen
4																			
5							James Donnelly signed Mark in case by Dr. Krulish												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Weiss Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "George Washington," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1909,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (North German Lloyd) Arrived Dec 28 1910, 190, M., from

		Name.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m	1	Sochoc, Jan & sis.	24	23/24	2	1pc under 16		11.15 Scarlett			12/31	4	495	1/10	148	K	10 20							3	3	3
4f		Teresia																									
16f	2	Warjanko, Justyna	2	2	1	1pc		11.20 Scarlett						12/27	141	Gr	4 05							1	5	1
17m	3	Warczynski, Stanislaw,	23	25	1	1pc		11.20 Flannery																9	10	9
21m	4	Dorfmann, Benjamin	29	3	1	1pc	Dr Cert	11.15 Mitchell								Landed								26	27	26
30m	5	Dulyk, Hykyta,	13	13	1	1pc		11.20 Flannery						12/31	64	68	11 50							8	8	8
16f	6	Gibadlo, Agata,	2	15	1	1pc		11.25 Scarlett						12/	2412	Gr	5 23							6	7	6
50f	7	Schreiner, Magdalena, & dtrs.	12	11/13	3	1pc	Dr Cert	11.10 DiMiceli						12/	2458	M	11 50							18	18	18
23f		Elizabeth																									
18f		Katharina																									
18m	8	Perepelycia, Demetris	34	19	1	1pc	Dr Cert	11.15 Dyckes			12/	30	618											9	10	9
27m	9	Mesesciness, Marcsyan,	34	6	1	1pc	Dr Cert	11.10 Dyckes																9	10	9
18m	10	Jaskiw, Janos,	22	5	1	1pc	Dr Cert	11.10 DiMiceli																9	10	9
44m	11	Schinkewitz, Kasimir,	24	8	1	1pc	Dr Cert	11.10 Scarlett						12/	3107	42	11 50							8	8	8
58m	12	Danowski, Gittel,	4	14	1	1pc	Dr Cert	11.10 Cowen						12/	2912	Clark	3 05							6	7	6
20m	13	Dymikowski, Boleslaw,	23	4	1	1pc		11.15 Flannery						12/	27166	Jan	12 50							4	5	4
27m	14	Rosenblum, Abram	24	2	1	1pc		11.30 Scarlett			12/	337	Gr											12	22	21
28m	15	Dlugolinski, Stefan,	23	8	1	1pc		11.10 Flannery						12/	27168	Gold	10							4	4	4
41m	16	Olejnik, Jakim,	23	23	1	1pc		11.00 Flannery						12/	27181	Gold	10 55							4	4	4
56m	17	Lamburg, Georg & others	8	18/20	3	1pc	Dr Cert	11.05 Oneill						12/	29121	Gold	10							18	18	18
55f		Magdalena,																									
17f		Barbara																									
18m	18	Poljacek, Jan	35	22	1	1pc	Dr Cert	11.10 Alexander			12/	31												12	22	21
14m	19	Chwalek, Stanislaw,	11	12	1	under 16		10.55 Detwiler						12/	28	86	K 10 40							5	5	5
58m	20	Gehart, Xavier,	3	4	1	1pc		11.00 Flannery						12/	27155	Jan	11 45							4	4	4
45m	21	Wylot, Wojciech	23	7	1	1pc		11.05 Flannery																12	22	21
38m	22	Prstlyla, Wawrzyniec, & other	20	9/10	2	1pc	under 16	11.10 Brosnahan						12/	26	6	Por 4 30							6	8	6
11m		Franciszek																									
29m	23	Wischna, Berl	24	3	1	1pc		11.00 Scarlett						12/	27138	Jan	11							4	4	4
19m	24	Stelar, Selig,	35	10	1	1pc		11.00 Alexander																4	4	4

140

TOTALS.

Form 514
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1-

SAS S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (North German Lloyd) (Sh ent fr) arrived Dec 28 1910, 190, M., from 169

P.	Last No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Port	Dep.—Excl. Sex'y	Reversed. Date	Reversed. Port	Reversed. Sex'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Port	Admitted. Sex'y	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	19m	35	Rundelsmann, Jakob,	2	19	1	lpc							12/27	m	17	45							5	6	6
	35f	36	Weinberg, Gise,	35	28	1	lpc							12/												
	25f	37	Uraca, Paraska,	30	25	1	lpc							12/27	103	Gr	1	45						1	1	4
	38m	38	Ureu Anton Kisio, Soni,	3	2	2-1	lpc							12/										6	7	6
	17m	39	Knap, Stefan,	24	15	1	lpc																	9	10	9
	27f	30	Repen, Kseuka,	30	24	1	lpc							12/	103	Gr	1	45						1	5	4
	21m	31	Daniel, Johaan,	33	30	1	lpc							12/										8	9	8
	21m	32	Grockowski, Ruwen,	24	4	1	lpc							12/	103									1	1	1
	34f	33	Feldmesser, Berta, & dtr.	9	16/17	2	lpc							12/	34	m	1	45						10	12	10
	15f		Saretta																							
	21m	34	Woll, Elie,	24	5	1	lpc							12/	178	Am	10	35						1	4	4
	16f	35	Baran, Anna	24	18	1	lpc							1/3	31	Lod	2	40						11	11	11
	38m	36	Kaciala, Fedke,	6	4/5-2	2	lpc	Conf.Let.						1/	2	7/4	11	30						12	12	12
	18m		Dymytro,																							
	19m	37	Stajer, Ivan,	3	14	1	lpc																	9	10	9
	36m	38	Strauss, Karl	30	16	1	lpc							12/		Mark	1	45						8	9	8
	26m	39	Kolskneeht, Karl	30	15	1	lpc							12/	66	Mark	1	40						8	9	8
	18m	40	Zuk, Szczepan,	24	10	1	lpc							12/	6		3							8	9	8
	16m	41	Mertire, Paul	26n	9	1	lpc							12/	187	Hd	3							1	7	6
	18m	42	Sokolovic, Ivan	3	26	1	lpc																	9	10	9
	18m	43	Szipienko, Pietr	24	9	1	lpc							12/										8	9	8
	26m	44	Goldbovics Iwan	20	14	1	lpc							12/										13	14	13
	23m	45	Ochriniecsyk, Timopj	24	12	1	lpc							12/	103	Ged	1	30						3	4	3
	20m	46	Mitoschoff, Georghi,	3	12	1	lpc							12/	31	Mark	2	15						8	9	8
	20f	47	Raniscle Zisle	1	10	1	lpc							12/	134	C	1	00						3	4	3
	24m	48	Zawadski, Michel	24	11	1	lpc																	9	10	9
	15f	49	Gorenza, Alpolonia,	27	30	1	lpc							12/	9	m	10	35						5	5	5
	19m	50	Alesta, Jan	32	21	1	lpc																	9	10	9
	34m	51	Roman, Tamas,	25	3	1	lpc							11/	8	Gold	10	00						9	10	9
	23m	52	Iwanice, Michael,	3	5	1	lpc							12/	30									15	15	15
																								307	351	307

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 14

SAB S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (Sheet #3) arrived Dec 23, 1910, 190, M., ; from 170

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	52	Russ, Gergeby,	25	5	1	1pm c.l. with 3 others	10. Alexander							1/1 10	Gold	10	40							9	9	9
24m	54	Lipai, Zacharias,	25	2	1	1 c.l. with 3 others	10.10 Alexander							1/1 3	Gold	10	40							9	10	9
25m	55	Nazsavdean Simon,	25	6	1	c.l. with 3 others	10.10 Alexander							1/1 6	Gold	10	40							9	9	9
22m	56	Bydzosanowski, Wojciesk,	32	22	1	lpc	10.15 Detwiler																	9	10	9
17m	57	Jenkowski, Wykolej Mykolaj	1	18	1	lpc	10.10 Book							1/1 4	1	12								8	9	8
40f	58	Dembicka, Anna	15	6	1	lpc	10.00 Flannery																	9	10	9
19f	59	Kordel, Johanna, niece & neph.	2	12/14	2	lpc under 16	10.05 Scarlett							1/1 2692 C		10								9	9	9
8f		Sadfnarski, Maria																								
6m		Stanislaw																								
34f	60	Alexny, Susanne,	10	18	1	lpc	10.00 Brosnahan							1/1 Blanchard										8	9	8
30m	61	Gryhos, Stanislaw, & ward	17	10/11	2	under 16 Sec 2	10.05 Dykes							1/1 1m	950									10	10	10
11m		Dryjewics, Frans																								
35f	62	Stisalkowska, Maria	23	24	1	lpc	9.50 Flannery																			
15m	63	Wasilwka Wasilwka, Michel	22	4	1	lpc under 16	9.45 DiMiceli																	9	10	9
30f	64	Rewko, Anna	2	3	1	lpc	10.00 Scarlett							1/1 52 F 1										8	9	8
28m	65	Sayron, Stefan,	22	17	1	lpc	9.50 DiMiceli																	9	10	9
16m	66	Schechatowitz, Jankel,	24	7	1	lpc	11.07 Scarlett																	9	10	9
16m	67	Andro, Mitro,	3	11	1	lpc	9.40 Flannery							1/1 31 Clark 7		10								8	9	8
31f	68	Borko, Anna & son	21	18/19	2	lpc	12.00 Book							1/1 3134 F 2		10								12	16	12
2m		Lukaco																								
24f	69	Link, Ema	8	7	13	1 lpc	12.00 Detwiler	12/24 6811						1/1 36 13 F 8		7	30							3	4	3
17f	70	Moisse, Anna, & others	8	9/12	4	lpc under 16 Sec 2	12. Oneill							12 27 Clark		16	55							16	16	16
17f		Kassel, Riva																								
34m		Bektor, Michael																								
9m		Schreiber, Sebastian																								
~~26f~~	~~72~~	~~Krejcir, Maria~~	~~5~~	~~30~~	~~1~~	~~lpc~~	~~12.00 Alexander~~																			
28m	72	Vandlik, Jan	19	26	1	lpc with #73 under 16	11.50 Mitchell							1/1 29105 F 2		11	40							7	8	7
9m	73	Kovacik Josef & bro.	19	27/28	2	lpc with #72	11.50 Mitchell							1/1 29105 F 2		11	40							6	6	6
8m		Stefan																								
																								12	12	12

59

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 174

SAS. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (Sheet #4) *arrived* Dec 28 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	74	Buchler, Peter wife & ch.	15	21/26	5	1pc	12.00 Flannery																			30 30 30
26f		Eva																								
10m		Josef																								
8f		Maria																								
6m		Antal																								
33m	78	Brandes, Herman,	133	22	1	1pc	11.55 Book																			2224
18m	76	Flechtmann, August,	11	14	1	1pc	11.55 Detwiler																			8.98
19m	77	Novotnyn Johann, cousin & ward	10	26/28	3	1pc under 16	Alexander																			5 5 5
17m		Srejma, Josef																								
10m		Prasek, Josef																								
16m,	78	Witte, Heinrich	3	8	1	1pc	11.55 Flannery																			3 3 3
24m	79	Kuttenberg, Karl	6	23	1	1pc II Cabin	11.45 Mann																			676
38m	80	Bres, Josef & other	8	1/2	2	1pc "	11.45 Mann																			10 10 10
32f		Necid, Marie																								
46m	81	Mittler, Mechel,	8	3	1	1pc "	11.45 Mann																			6 6 1
21f	82	Wondrek, Herimmie	3	13	1	1pc "	11.45 McGregor																			5 5 5
26f	83	Vortmeier, Anna	5	25	1	1pc "	11.45 Mann																			676
11f	84	Wanskowitz, Rosa,	4	29	1	1pc under 16 "	11.45 McGregor																			5 5 5
20m	85	Belinski, Bere	3	30	1	1pc Dr Cert assisted	11.55 Flannery																			7 8 7
50	86	Kniho, Mihaly,	10	27	1	1pc Dr Cert	11.30 Brosnahan																			9 0 9
68m	87	Lennert, Anton, & wife	3	3/4	2	1pc Dr Cert	11.40 Flannery																			14 16 12
60f		Katrina																								
17f	88	Dudek, Maria	7	27	1	1pc	11.45 Detwiler																			4 5 4
25f	89	Pfleger, K Christine,	7	12	1	1pc	12.00 Detwiler																			— 1 —
23m	9a	Pelikan, Rudolf & niece	9	22/23	2	1pc under 16	12.30 Mitchell																			5 16 5
7f	92	Emma																								
18m	91	Grube, Diedrich,	2	7	1	1pc	12.45 Scarlett																			1 1 7
25m	92	Pielozyk, Jan	25	10	1	1pc	12.40 Alexander																			9 0 9
11f	93	Matejchik, Terezia	8	23	1	1pc under 16	12.55 Oneill																			— 1 —
24m	94	Kwan, Nicolas,	7	2	1	1pc	1.00 Detwiler																			6 7 6
					119																					173 188 173

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (Sheet #5) arrived Dec 28 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.		Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Detained.	Steer.
	10m	95	Dolomé, Frantisek	8	15	1	1pc with #96	1.00 Flannery							12/29	150	Hyd	12							6	6	6
	26m	96	Hovy, Valley	9	4/6	3	1pc with #95	1.00 Mitchell							12/29	150	Hyd	12							18	18	18
	26f		Anna																								
	2f		Anna																								
	22m	97	Moszkowicz, Chilmeyer,	11	6	1	1pc	1.05 Detwiler							12/	699	C	10 20							3	3	3
	56f	98	Haimowicz, Ethel & dtr	3	24/25	2	1pc Dr Cert	1.25 Flannery							12/	169	K	1 05							2	2	2
	17f		Beile																								
	50f	99	Kruppa, Genofeva,	6	27	1	1pc Dr Cert	1.45 Bauer							12/	29	136	Hyd	10 20						6	5	6
	38f	100	Wischnewski, Babe, & son	28	29/30	2	1pc Dr Cert	1.30 Oneill							12/	29	140	Jan	11 05						8	8	8
	17m		Jankel																								
	61m	101	Hofig, Frans	3	27	1	1pc Dr Cert	1.30 Flannery							12/	27	123	Jan	10 20						4	4	4
	26m	102	Bierheir, Johann	3	21	1	1pc Dr Cert	1.30 Flannery							12/	26	M	10 20							5	5	5
	58f	103	Bohke, Marie,	21	8	1	1pc Dr Cert	1.15 Bock							1/	31	53	Hyd	1 05						8	9	8
	58f	104	Strunk, Elisabeth, grandchild & niece	6	22/24	3	1pc under 16	2.00 Bauer							12/	24	165	M	7 75						3	3	3
	2f		Katharine																								
	18f		Kuhn, Elisabeth																								
	57m	105	Fojt, Johann,	5	4	1	1pc Dr Cert	2/00 Alexander							1/	7	61	K	1 15						15	15	15
	72m	106	Weiener, Johann & wife	8	29/30	2	1pc Dr Certs.	2/30 Oneill							12/	26	80	C	95						6	4	6
	66f		Anna																								
	48m	107	Dutai, Nicolai	27	1	1	D.C.D. In Hosp. Trachoma	Cowen																			
	23f	108	Wilk, Maria	2	30	1	L.P.C. L.L. 1/26/10 11am	Schurman							12/	27	118	Gr	12/	30	55	Hyd	11 45				
	9m	109	Linowski, Josef	34	11	1	D.C.D. In Hosp. Trachoma	Alex																			
	27f	110	Pantkiewicz, Helena dcl	5½	2	1	L.P.C. L.L.	12-28-10 10am Johnson							12/	29	134	Hyd	10 20						2	2	2
	4f		Jadwiga																								
	21f	111	Pensa, Feokadya	28	21	1	L.P.C. L.L.	1/29/10 11am	Schurman							12/	30	91	Gr	1 00						1	2	1
	19f	112	Zyjeki, Elisavia	25	11	1	" "	"																			
	36m	113	Chodobycki, Ivan	19	4	1	D.C.D. In Hosp. Trachoma	Detwiler																		1	1
	8f	114	Lerner, Keile & sch.	5	15/17	3	L.P.C. L.L. 11/1/10 11am	Schwartz																			
			Sperino																								
	4f		Kenk																								

Totals.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1727

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

S.S. Geo. Washington arrived Dec. 23, 1910, M., from

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8m 11cf	Plarke, Pal	1	21	Diag from hosp.	Boarman 12/16/11 Brown							1/16	185	D	3							1		??

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived [redacted], 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[redacted]				1		N.Y.L. Agent,	J.	24	12.30	1	2	1
2	[redacted]				1		Mrs. Ethel, 37 Nevada Brooklyn, N.Y.C.	J.	"	11.25	5	5	5
3	[redacted]				1		B-i-l, Mike Rickarick, 70 Jefferson St, Yonkers,	Cav.	"	11.18	1	1	1
4	[redacted]				1		Sister Rosa 304 E. 81st St. N.Y.C.	J.	Dec 23/10	2.30 PM	—	1	—
5	[redacted]				1		Hebr. Aid Soc. Lodge, N.Y.C.	J.	24	3-	1	2	1
6	[redacted]				1		Sis, Mrs. Mary Blau, 72	Cav.	"	11.15	1	1	1
7	[redacted]				1		Bro-in-law [redacted]	J.	24	12.10	1	1	1
8	[redacted]				1		R.R. to [redacted], Mrs. Dora Fromm	J.	26	1.30	3	4	3
9	[redacted]				1		R.R. to Uncle, Abram Lisanski	J.	"	1.30	3	4	3
10	[redacted]				1		Hungarian Home 32 Pearl St. N.Y.C.	B.	Dec 23/10	2.35 PM	—	1	—
11	[redacted]				1		Sister Mr. Joseph Berke 312 E. 71st St. N.Y.C.	L.	Dec 23/10	3.20 PM	—	1	—
12	[redacted]				1		R.R. to Mrs. [redacted], 1434 Augusta, Chicago, Ill.	J.	26	1.30	7	12	9
13	[redacted]				1		Wife & child go to Hotel Yokohama 300 Rivington St.	J.	29	4	18	24	18
14	[redacted]				1	Q	Sis, Susanna [redacted] 72 Tremont	J.	26	11.-	3	3	3
15	[redacted]				1		Bro, Jan. 560 Briggs Ave.	J.	24	11.45	3	3	3
16	[redacted]				1		Cousin, Jessie [redacted]	Cav.	"	11.30	1	1	1
17	Kalionica, Chrylon [redacted]		3	2	1		S-f-l & mo. & boy, Mrs. Mrs. Wm Myer, 1296 1st Ave.	Cav.	"	11.30	2	2	2
18	[redacted]				1		Cousin, Ishmael [redacted] 194 - 1st Ave.	Cav.	"	11.30	1	1	1
19	[redacted]				1		Bro, Leiki Frak 308 E. 58	Cav.	"	12.45	1	2	1
20	[redacted]				1		Hungarian House	B.	29	11.45	4	4	4
21	[redacted]				1		Cousin Margaret Copicek, 348 Ave C.	B.	29	10.15	4	4	4
22	[redacted]				1		Bro, [redacted] 103 Heyden	B.	24	5.-	1	1	1
23	[redacted]				1		Sis Nola, Arlington Ave, Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.	S.	27	11.30	4	4	4
24	[redacted]				1		Sis, Julianna [redacted] 65 Bleecker St.	Cav.	24	11.30	1	1	1
25	[redacted]				1		Bro, Edw. 95 N. Broadway	Cav.	24	11.45	1	1	1
26	[redacted]				1		Jack, Adolf,	Cav.	"	11.45	2	2	2
27	[redacted]				1		L.G. [redacted] Benjamin	L.	29	10	6	6	6
28	[redacted]				1		Cousin [redacted] 53 Monroe	Cav.	24	10.25	1	1	1
29	[redacted]				1		Dis as U.S. Born	S.	31	12.-	76	16	16
30	[redacted]				1		Sister, Rosie Feigold, 522 Clinton	Cav.	24	11.30	1	1	1
											95	112	95

G. WASHINGTON. DEC. 23.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[redacted]							Hias of Pa. to Pekin, Ill.						
							Rand, Y. C., N. Y.	B.	24	10a	3	3	3
							Eda. d'Hirsch Home	F.	"	3	1	1	1
											—	—	—
							Sig. Mad Nova Pyllo, 112 E. 96 St.	F.	24	9a	2	2	2
							Fred. Hias, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	12m	1	2	1
							R. R. to Jo. Lu. Dickens, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	F.	26	1p	3	4	3
							Bro. Jos. 243 E. 14 St.	Can.	24	11a	1	1	1
							Hungarian Home	"	"	2p	1	2	1
							Polish National Alliance	J.	24	9a	✓	✓	✓
							Uncle Michel Emily 404 E. 84th St. N.Y.C.	Q.	Dec 23/10	12 M.	—	1	—
							Polish National Alliance	J.	24	9a	✓	✓	✓
							Christ Julia 1174 Lexington Ave.	F.	24	11a	1	1	1
							Bro. Hias, 229 E. 14 St.	"	"	11a	1	1	1
							Springer Detroit Mich.						
							Sid Rule Talesnyka, Allegheny Co. Pa.	J.	24	11a	4	4	4
							Can. Sinchas, Steamer 343	J.	24	10a	1	1	1
							Island Home	F.	"	3	1	2	1
							Bro. Jos. 359 E. 3 St.	J.	26	11a	3	3	3
							Rel. to Erwin Jos. Krinewski 7623 Osgood Cleveland, O.	B	Dec 23/10	4 25 PM	—	1	—
							R. R. to Bro. Jos. 359 E. 3 St.	F.	24	9a	1	2	1
							Theater, Chicago, Ills.						
							Hias, 229 E. 14 St. Henderson	J.	"	12m	1	2	1
							Bro. Jos. 359 E. 3 St. N.Y.						
							12 Grand Street, Newark, N.J.	Can.	"	11a	1	1	1
							Care Bro. Jos. 359 E. 3 St.						
								Can.	"	12m	1	2	1
							Polish National Alliance	J.	24	9a	✓	✓	✓
							Uncle Mrs. Kate Brandt						
							301 E. 18th St. New York City	J.	24	12m	1	2	1
							R. R. to Jos. Zurko						
							553 15th St. Chicago, Ills.	F.	26	1p	3	4	3
							Fred. Hias, Buchanan,						
							Ind. - 2nd Instance	Can.	24	11a	1	1	1
							Russian Imm. Society	J.	26	2p	3	4	3
							Gaffield N.Y.						
							Sig. Mr. Wetonia Jaras, 46 Laurel Ave.	B.	29	11a	4	4	4
							Rel. to Frank Jaras, Kut Kinpara						
							144 E. 2 Edward Cine, Hackensack N.J.	F.	24	12m	2	4	2
											56	70	56

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[redacted]							J. G. White & Co. Parkville Sta.	S.	27	10	4	4	4
[redacted]							do do	do	do	do	4	4	4
[redacted]							Sister Maria 702 Morris Park Ave. Van Nest, N.Y.	S.	Dec 23/10	1 00 PM	—	1	—
[redacted]							Sister Mrs Abraham L. Singer 1246 Hancock St. Bklyn, N.Y.	S.	Dec 23/10	1 45 PM	—	1	—
[redacted]							Sister in Law Mrs Bernard Boff 110 W. 87th St. N.Y.C.	B	Dec 23/10	12 NOON	—	—	—
[redacted]							Bro, Mrs Pesare K. 521 E 12	S	12/26	11 20	3	3	3
[redacted]	Rakauskas						Bro, Frank, 10 St Edwards	BKS	26	11 20	3	3	3
[redacted]							Husband Morris M. Stern. 165 Broome St. N.Y.C.	S.	Dec 23/10	1 00 PM	—	1	—
[redacted]							Husband Jacob R. 248 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.	J.	Dec 23/10	12 50 PM	—	1	—
[redacted]							Husband William 306 E. 70th St N.Y.C.	B	Dec 23/10	12 NOON	—	—	—
[redacted]							Kins [illegible] 511 E. 11th	—	24	7 20	1	1	1
[redacted]							Bro, Simon, 10 Albany St. [illegible]	—	24	11 20	1	1	1
[redacted]							Bro, Victor, 1990 [illegible]	—	"	11 40	1	1	1
[redacted]							Brother in Law Gustav A. Otto 1130 E. 60th St N.Y.C.	B	Dec 23/10	12 07 PM	—	—	—
[redacted]							Sister in Law Mrs Helma P. 326 E. 12th St N.Y.C.	S	Dec 23/10	12 55 PM	—	1	—
[redacted]							Kins [illegible] 30 Lewis St.	—	26	10 40	5	5	5
[redacted]							2 Sisters-in-law Mrs Kalo 316 E 9th St.	S	"	11 45	1	1	1
[redacted]							Sister Mrs Magda Breitwieser 241 E. 13th St N.Y.C.	J	Dec 23/10	3 00 PM	—	1	—
[redacted]							Cousin Daniel Oswarda 1435 - 1st ave N.Y.C.	S	Dec 23/10	3 00 PM	—	1	—
[redacted]							Bro, Stark Packing Co	—	—	—	—	—	—
[redacted]							Havana to 1699 3 Ave	S	24	10 55	3	3	3
[redacted]							Bro, Mario Stefanelli 321 10th Ave	S	"	9 40	1	2	1
[redacted]							Fel Protestant Lutheran Church 3 in Ludwig Lutheran Ka. 16th many St. 13th R.R. 66 Boo Frank Krauba 3481 Fulton Rd. Cleveland O	—	"	11 40	1	1	1
[redacted]								—	"	10 30	1	1	1
[redacted]								J	26	3 6	6	8	6
[redacted]								J	27	10	6	6	6
[redacted]							Hungarian Home	B	26	11 40	3	3	3
[redacted]							N O A O	B	"	11 40	3	3	3
[redacted]							Husband of Ida Bedcich 318 E. 73rd St. N.Y.C.	B	Dec 23/10	1 45 PM	—	1	—
[redacted]							Sister in Law Reige Kramer 338 Christopher Ave Bklyn N.Y.	B	Dec 23/10	1 30 PM	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	[redacted]		1	[redacted]		1	[redacted]	R.R. to Hirs. David Godchaux Norfolk Va Uncle, Jos Hladick, 152 Hallett st. Astoria, N.Y.	L.	26	1.30	9	12	9
92	[redacted]		1	[illegible]		1	[redacted]		Cw.	24	11.10	1	1	1
93	[redacted]		1	1		1	[redacted]	RR to Bro Carl Leslie & Co. Pa	B	Jan 7	9.10	15	15	15
94	[redacted]		1	[redacted]		1	[redacted]	Husband Frank 412 E. 73rd St. N.Y.C.	J	Dec 23/10	1.50 PM	—	1	—
95	[redacted]		1	[illegible]		1	[redacted]	Mayer S. J. Park Mar 355 Green Ave, Bklyn	L.	26	11.10	3	3	3
96	[redacted]		1	1		1	[redacted]		J.	24	9.20	1	1	1
97	[redacted]											—	—	—
98	[redacted]		1	[redacted]		1	[redacted]	Bro. Michael Paul 53 Rivington Rest'r, 1280	Cw	24	11.25	2	2	2
99	[redacted]		1	[illegible]		1	[redacted]	Frdy, Emrich Williamsburg Bldg Ames, Brooklyn.	J.	"	9.	1	1	1
100	[redacted]		1	[illegible]		1	[redacted]	Bro Felix 114 E. 97th St. N.Y.C.	J	Dec 23/10	3.20 PM	—	1	—
101	[redacted]		1	1		1	[redacted]	S. J. Frdy, Jno + Julia Fried 526 E 85	J	28	10	10	10	10
102	[redacted]		1	[illegible]		1	[redacted]		J	24	10.35	1	1	1
103	[redacted]		1	1		1	[redacted]	Father Wreclaw 419 E. 73rd St. N.Y.C.	L.	Dec 23/10	3.10 PM	—	1	—
104	[redacted]		1	[illegible]		1	[redacted]	Sister Mary 1389 Ave A. N.Y.C.	L.	Dec 23/10	3.00 PM	—	1	—
105	[redacted]		1	[illegible]		1	[redacted]	Cousin Rudolf Krug 160 E. 4th St. Elizabethport N.J.	L	Dec 23/10	3.00 PM	—	1	—
106	[redacted]		1	1		1	[redacted]	Father Samuel 166 E. 103rd St. N.Y.C.	L	Dec 23/10	2.00 PM	—	1	—
107	[redacted]		1	[illegible]		1	[redacted]	R.R. to Sister Joseph 722 Sq. 24 St — St Joseph Mo. Oklahoma	OP	Jan 16	5.3 8	21	24	24
108	[redacted]		1	[illegible]		1	[redacted]	" " to Bro & Sister Bernard Conv & Washst Co	OP	16	4	48	48	48
109	Miller	Rosa	9	1		1	Sister	Sister Superior Julia 378 Cor A. N.Y.C	S	"	7.30	—	1	—
110	Canning	Sofia + child	9	2/3		2	Hers. T. Det.	Hers Andreas Leslie Pa	B	Jan 7	9.10	24	38	28
111	Jan 16/11	3.30 pm									5.3			2 2
112	Wilczek	Bylorsko	1	29		1	Mother T. Det	Sister Mother # 107 same ship	OP	16	3	—	—	—
113	Jan 16/11	3.30 pm		12/										
114	Harder	Helena + 3 chl	4	5/17		1	Husb. T. Det.	Wife & Cust + Julius # 108 " "	"	"	4	—	—	—
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

1

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pallega Gilda, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pallega

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** sailing from Napoles 8 DIC. 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferdinia	Federico	28		m s	Work hand	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	father Luigi Napoli	N.Y.	Albany
2	Miele	Gennaro	33		m m	farmlab	no		"	"		Terracina	wife Maria Terracina	Pa.	Williamsport
3	Lucrezia	Emilio	21		m s	farmer	no		"	"		Terracina	father Cosmo Terracina	Conn.	New Haven
4	Ferrara	Rosina	23		f s	housework	no		"	"		Italy	father Pasquale Napoli	N.Y.	Utica
5	Romano	Francesca	24		m m	shoemaker	no		"	"		Arienzo	none	Mass.	Lynn
6	wife	Giuseppina	18		f m	housework	"		"	"		"			
7	Greco	Gennaro	26		m m	farmer	no		"	"		Marcianise	brother Alfonso Marcianise	Mass.	Boston
8	wife	Raffaela	18		f m	housework	"		"	"		"			
9	Brother in law	Carmine	25		m s	"	no		"	"		"			
10	Campanello	Giuseppe	44		m m	farmer	no		"	"		Arienzo	brother Rocco Arienzo Napoli	N.Y.	New York
11	wife	Concetta	40		f m	housework	"		"	"		"	father Felice Sala del Colle	N.Y.	New York
12	Mastrocinque	Paola	19		f s	"	no		"	"		Cairo del Colle			
13	Cervone	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmer	no		"	"		Napoli	father Gaetano Francese Napoli	N.Y.	New York
14	wife	Concetta	24		f m	housework	"		"	"		"	mother Concetta Francese Napoli	Penn.	Jersey
15	Cortlandro	Nicola	17		m s	farmer	no		"	"		Arienzo			
16	Servillo	Pasquale			male	barber	no		"	"		"	father Mariangelo Servillo Arienzo	N.J.	Jersey
17	wife	Rosina			f m	housework	"		"	"		"	mother Concetta Arienzo father Mariangelo Servillo Arienzo		
18	Servillo	Maria	11		f s	scholar	no		"	"		"		N.J.	Jersey
19	Mariello	Maria	60		f m	housework	no		"	"		Arienzo	none	Conn.	Hebron
20	Cervone	Luisa	18		f s	"	"		"	"		"			
21	Servillo	Pasquale	23		m s	carpenter	no		"	"		Arienzo	none	N.Y.	New York
22	Lucrezia	Concetta	25		m m	farmer	yes		"	"		Arienzo	wife Rosina Cervone Arienzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Cervone	Pasquale	53		m m	farmer	no		"	"		Arienzo	wife Concetta Arienzo	N.J.	Montclair
24	Cervone	Leonardo	19		m s	farmer	no		"	"		Arienzo	mother M. Luisa Cervone Arienzo	N.Y.	New York
25	Cervone	Giuseppe	23		m m	farmer	no		"	"		Arienzo	wife Luisa Arienzo	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Cervone	Concetta	53		f m	housework	no		"	"		"	father Raffaele Arienzo	Conn.	Waterbury
27	Cervone	Raffaela	20		f s	"	"		"	"		"	mother Raffaela Arienzo		
28		Concetta	14		f s	"	"		"	"		"			
29	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	34		m m	farmer	no		"	"		Marcianise	sister Maria Lorenzo Marcianise	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m m	[illegible]	"		"	"		[illegible]			

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

1-44763

6-89142-3/4/10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ (

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

2 190

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 10, 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maglitta	Teresa	62		f m	Homewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piacopoli	daughter Rachele	N.Y.	Hoboken
2	daughter Maglitta	Rosa	23		f m	Housekeep									
3	"	Maria	5		f m	"							Piacopoli		
4	Dellatuta	Bettina	36		f m	Homewife						Castelli		N.J.	Brooklyn
5	daughter Dellatuta	Gabriele	6		f m	—									
6	"	Elpidio	4		m	—									
7	Fati	Carlotta	58		f m	Housekeep					Germany		wife Brother	Germany	N.Y. Newyork
8	Cinelli	Eleonora	28		f m	Homewife					Erie				N.Y. Newyork
9	Zinnau	Ferdinando	22		m s	Laborer					Pa.		father Paola	Pagania	N.Y. Newyork
10	Mattace	Vazzano Paola	33		f m	Homewife					Lipari		father Carmelina Mattace		N.J. Jersey
11	Vazzano	Mc Grazia	12		f s	—					"				
12	"	Gaetano	9		m s	—					"		Lipari		
13	"	Maria	7		f s	—					"				
14	(stolen) Pizzino	Maria	34		f m	Homewife					Lipari		father Bartolo Abbate	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Pizzino	Carola	4		f s	—					"				
16	"	Antonio	2		m s	—					"		Lipari		
17	Cammarata	Francesco	21		m s	Farmlabor					Cannelo		father Michele	Cannelo	Calif. S. Diego
18	Cammarata	Raffaele	28		m s	Farmlabor					Cannelo		father Gioacchino	Cannelo	Calif. Sorrento
19	Lecchia	Gaetano	5		m s	Nopropertn					Pa.		Brother Pasquale	Montecorvino	N.J. Palmyra
20	Quattrille	Giuseppe	37		m m	Merchant					Italy		father Giuseppe		N.J. Palmyra
21	Wife of Antonio	Carolina	11		f m	Homewife								Montecorvino	
22	Mutto	Gerardo	2		m s	farmer	7-14-6546				Troy		father Michele	Troy	Ohio Ashtabula
23	Mutto	Carolina	23		f m	Housekeep									
24	Cervitto	Michele	29		m s	Laborer					Allegheny		father Nicola	Allegheny	N.Y. Newyork
25	Bracciante	Antonia	23		f m	Homewife					Cannelo		cousin Maria Cavaro	Cannelo	Calif. Sorrento
26	Lou	Giuseppe	5		m —	—					"				
27	Lobrutto	Adele	1		f s	Laborer					"				
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship, practicing polygamists, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or anarchists.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$7	no	no		Son Guiseppe Nicolosi 2455 6th Ave Hardimer N.Y.					Fair		5	2				Italy	Cinisatha
2		mother													5					Piacenza
3															5	1				
4	Yes	husband	15				husband Hogan Jersey 38 Cleveland St Brooklyn city								5	3				Calabria
5		father	7																	
6																				
7	Yes	self	80				son Pietro Nicolosi 2455 6th Ave													
8	Yes	self	15				husband Guglielmo Pelligra 129 Chestnut St								5	4		gray	brown	Guiliano
9	Yes	self	12	Jan 06	N.Y.		cousin Bernardino Lucia 2455 6th Ave								4	11		brown		Prune
10	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband William Cristino								5	4				Bagnara
11		mother					311 Grand St								5	1				Lipari
12																				
13							Jersey City N.J.													
14	Yes	self	50				husband Angelo Sicilia 318 6th St Brooklyn city								5	2				Vizzini
15		mother																		
16																				
17	Yes	self	15				brother Vito Bassi 2 Tiger Calif.								4	11			dark bell throat	Caimesi
18	Yes	self	15	Yes	1913	Calif	brother Leo 345 E. Broadway Los Angeles Cal.								5	3			none	Caimesi
19	no	self	300	Yes	1906	N.J.	wife Angela Box 630 Palmyra N.J.								5	5		very brown		Montemarano
20	no	self	400	Yes	1911	N.J.	brother Dominick Box 533 Palmyra N.J.								5	3		brown		Montemarano
21		husband		no	no	no									5	2				Montella
22	no	self	30	Yes	1906	Ohio	brother Anthony 12 2 Hackett Ave Ashtabula Ohio								5	5				Avellino
23		brother		no	no	no									5	4				
24	Yes	self	32	Yes	1906	N.J.	cousin Alexander Colucci 613 Palmyra N.J.								5	5				Alessano
25	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Pietro Nicolosi 311 Washington St 2 Tiger Calif.								5	3			dark bell throat	Lecce
26		father																	none	
27	Yes	self	20				brother in law Michele Sorrentino								5	5				Lecce
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or 2d Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alicia Cutin, Surgeon of the Municipio, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cutin Allica

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3
282

Dec 5 - 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA *sailing from* ....., *190*

11—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verunzzo	Giuseppe	43		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Varazze	his wife Verunzzo Giuseppina inhabitant in Varazze	Col	[illegible]
2	his son	Domenico	20		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Canada	Varazze	—	Col	[illegible]
3	Quartarino	Rosa	30		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Canada	Varazze	her father Quartarino	Col	[illegible]
4	her daughter	Brigida	4	2	F	Sing	—	—	—	—	—	—	Raffaele in Varazze	—	—
5		Catterina	3		F	Sing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-177900-505-11842-20 esft

22-119568-3/10/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes himself	$80	yes	1904	Sal & Eko		his friend Dye Bros & Silber West Side Seventh St. S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	rosy	dark		none	Italy	Varese
2	yes his father	$30	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dy	chestnut	blind of one eye	none		
3	yes herself	$80	no	—	—		her husband. Vincente Guiselfe Brw St. No 400 S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	light		none	Genova	Varese
4	—	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Master or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 50.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

186.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Attilio, Surgeon of the "Mendoza" (5th), employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Attilio

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** sailing from Genoa, December the 6th, 1940

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Basili	Aroldo	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Genoa	Genoa		N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Gaspari	Alfredo	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Borgo a Mozzano	Lucca	mother Matroni Maria, Borgo a Mozzano, Lucca	N.Y.	Rome
3	Marelli	Cesare	20		M	S	milk-boy	yes	yes	italian	north	Milano	Milano	father Marelli Giovanni, via Giovano 13 Milano	N.Y.	N. York
4	Christo	Katakis	36		M	M	mariner	no	no	greek	south	Corfus	Corfus	mother Cristina, Corfù	Alabama	Birmingham
5	Pericles	Catakis	34		M	S	mariner	yes	yes	greek	south	Corfus	Corfus	mother Cristina, Corfù	alabama	Birmingham
6	Grasso	Emilio	33		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Nizza Mfto	Alessandria	wife Fiorio Delfina - Nizza Mfto	N.Y.	N. York
7	Leone	Celestino	9	11	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	italian	north	Mombaruzzo	Alessandria	grand father Bari Francesco via Leoni Mombaruzzo - Alessandria	N.Y.	N. York
8	Telati	Cesare	33	10	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	italian	north	Viadana	Mantova	mother Roni Giuseppa - Viadana Mantova	Mass	Bridgewater
9	De Lorenzo	Giovanni	23		M	S	weaver	yes	yes	italian	north	Vodo	Belluno	grand mother deLorenzo Irene	N.Yorg	Bloomfield
10	Gotelli	Antonio	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Varese Ligure	Genova	father Gotelli Antonio, Lisandra Vinigo Levici	bal	S. Francisco bal
11	Pagnarelli	Francesco	18		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	italian						
12	Gregori	Narzareno	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	italian						
13	Curti	Antonio	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	italian						
14	Curti	Giuseppa	18		M	S	housewife	yes	yes	italian						
15	Giovannetti	Serafino	33		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	italian						
16	Scaglia	Giuseppa	35		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	italian	north	Suzzi	Savia	father Scaglia Antonio, Suzzi di ottone, Savia	N.Y.	N. York
17	Scaglia	Andrea	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Suzzi	Savia	father Scaglia Antonio, Suzzi di ottone, Savia.	N.Y.	N. York
18	Ghione	Orsetta	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes	italian	north	Nizza Mfto	Alessandria	father Ghione Giuseppe - Nizza Monte, Alessandria	N.Y.	N. York
19	Delucchi	Vittorio	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Varese Ligure	Genova	mother Delucchi Luigia - Varese Ligure - Genova	bal	S. Francisco bal
20	Colonghi	Antonio	29		M	S	workman	yes	yes	italian	north					
21	Basili	Amita	41		F	M										
22	daughter	Domenica	6		F											
23	son	Alberto	2		M											
24	Filighera	Luigi	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Tortemona	Alessandria	brother Filighera Giuseppe, via Trinità Tortemona Alessandria	N.Y.	N. York
25	Delfino	Angelo	40		M	M	fisherman	yes	yes	italian	north	Varazze	Genova	father Delfino Giovanni, Varazze Genova.	N.Y.	N. York
26	Perrone	Luigi	45		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Pontinvrea	Genova	wife Perrone Caterina Pontinvrea - Genova	bal	S. Francisco
27	Bruzzone	Antonio	23		M	S	carman	yes	yes	italian	north	Varazze	Genova	father Bruzzone - Angelo. Varazze - Genova	bal	S. Francisco
28	Delfino	Pietro	46		M	M	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Varazze	Genova	wife Delfino Battistina - Varazze Genova	bal	S. Francisco
29	Bonifacino	Giuseppe	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Pontinvrea	Genova	father Bonifacino Giovanni - Pontinvrea Genova	bal	S. Francisco bal
30	Nervo	Stefano	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Pontinvrea	Genova	wife Bonifacino Agnese - Pontinvrea Genova.	bal	S. Francisco bal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December the 23rd, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	himself	$25	no			brother Gazzari Dreta .er 301 2 Dominick Str. Rome .er. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
3	yes	himself	$15	no			cousin Mouna Carlo .20 f 27 Str. West .er. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Milano	Muggio'
4	no	himself	$30	yes	1906	er. York	brother Sam . Catekis er 19 Str. Birmingham.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	none	Grecia	Corfus
5	no	himself	$30	yes	1909	S. Francisco	brother Sam Catekis er. 19 Str. Birmingham.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Grecia	Corfus
6	yes	himself	yes	no			friend Surano Mario, 508-9 Str. Ave . N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Calosso
7	yes	father	yes	no			father Leon Gerolamo -260 W 39 Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Mombaruzzo
8	no	himself	yes	$50	1901	Bridgewater Mass	friend Baccei Augusto - Box 120 A Bridgewater Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	Mantova	Virolana
9	no	himself	$25	(was born in Bloomfield came to stay with his father he was twenty months old)			father Gidoenzo Massimino Bloomfield . New. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	none	New Jersey	Paterson
10	yes	himself	$26	no			sister Gotelli Madalena 18 Ohio Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	grey none	Genova	Caranza
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	yes	herself	$25	yes	1909	er. York	husband Gardella Giovanni er. 58 Leroy Str. er. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	Tavia	Tavia
17	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law Gardella Giovanni er. 58 Leroy Str. er. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Tavia	Tavia
18	yes	herself	$35	no			cousin Morano Marco 508-9 Str. Ave er. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Nizza Mfto
19	yes	brother	$26	(was born in S. Francisco came to stay with his brothers old in war one months old)			father Salvucci Agostino - 18 Ohio Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	S. Francisco Cal.	S. Francisco Cal.
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law Mantelati Giovanni % de Kalb Junction, 80 Hellawell er. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Tortonarone
25	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906	er. York	wife Luigia Rovegno .115 Tulipan Str. er. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
26	yes	himself	$45	yes	1908	S. Francisco	friend Baccino Emilio .479 Greenwich Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Genova	Tortonrea
27	yes	himself	$30	no			brother G.B. Bruzzone . 9 Str. er. 23 Oakland . Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
28	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin Valle Gerolamo - 4361 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
29	yes	himself	$45	no			cousin Baccino Emilio. 479 Greenwich Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Tortonrea
30	yes	himself	$34	no			friend Emilio Rapuano R. F. D. #1 Salinas M. Quello S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Tortonrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cyndia, from Gaeta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** *sailing from* Genoa, December the 6th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riccardi	Amedeo	25	2	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Macerata	S. Ginesio	father Riccardi Domenico S. Ginesio	Ta	Bradford
2	Santarelli	Enrico	23	2	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Macerata	S. Ginesio	father Santarelli Giuseppe S. Ginesio	N.Y.	Brooklin
3	Rappold	Valeria	40	2	F	S	mistress	yes	yes	german	south	Milano	Milano	cousin Ginter Romeo - via Vienna et. 56 Milano	Ill.	Chicago
4	Castellano	Laura	26	2	F	S	housekeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Spezia	Genova	father Castellano Giuseppe Spezia viale Savoia 6.	N.Y.	N. York
5	Paccamiccio	Dante	21	2	M	S	Workman	no	no	italian	south	Macerata	S. Ginesio	mother Pisani Maria - S. Ginesio Macerata.	Ta	Bradford
6	Roveda	Lorenzo	32	2	M	S	muratore	yes	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Mandrogne	brother Giuseppe Roveda - Mandrogne Alessandria	N.Y.	N.York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December the 23rd, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	First in the line of a sentence, or blank, as the case may be, to indicate the intent of the immediately preceding sentence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself		yes	1906	Bradford	friend Tucamiccio Giovanni, 36 Stephanie Str. Bradford Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	Germania	Posen
2		himself		no			brother Santarelli Nazzareno, 505 Kent		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Germania	Posen
3		herself		no			Wife 505 Brooklin Av. Y.												
							Klemin Jagiewski Johann Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark dark dark	none	Germania	Posen
4		herself		yes	no		uncle Gargiulo Adolfo Union Str		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark chestnut	none	Napoli	Piano di Sorrento
5		himself		yes	1906	Bradford	1119 Brooklin Av. York. father Tucamiccio Giovanni, 36 Stephanie Str. Bradford Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Germania	Posen
6		himself		yes	no		friend Federich 90 Kelmore Str		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Germania	Monheim
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (Master, Owner, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the F. Nansen, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~. Master

~~Sworn to before me this~~ ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *town, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

3

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alice Collier, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, enlisted, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alice Collier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yanni	Salvatore	34		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Formicola	wife Concetta	N.Y.	New York
2	Annuziata	Giuseppe	25		M	farm lab	no			Italian	Italy	Formicola	wife Natale Formicola	N.Y.	New York
3	Donna	Carlo	35		M	farm lab	no			Italian	Italy	Formicola	wife Filippa Formicola	N.Y.	New York
4	Jovaniello	Bartolomeo	30		M	farm lab	yes			Italian	Italy	Formicola	mother Formicola	Con.	Brooklyn
5	wife	Annunziata	211		F	At home wife	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Grazia Napoli	Con.	Brooklyn
6	Mandolarino	Annunziata	18		F	At home wife	no			Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Salvatore Napoli	N.Y.	New York
7	Ruffoli	Giuseppe	28		M	Cook	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli			
8	Wife	Anna	29		M	At home wife	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli			
9	Daughter	Giuseppina	3		F					Italian	Italy	Napoli			
10	Ciaffoli	Concetta	35		F	Seamstress	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	sister Carmela Cirano	N.Y.	New York
11	Cirillaci	Giovanni	32		M		yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Maria Cirano	N.Y.	New York
12	Cusumano	Raffaele	1		M	Farmer	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother Cirano	N.Y.	New York
13	Ciaffoli	Vincenzo	33		M	farm lab	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Salvatore Cirano	N.Y.	New York
14	wife	Abbate	21		F	At home wife	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Salvatore Cirano		
15	Mosiano	Costantino	16		M	Laborer	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	daughter Maria Cirano		
16	Coiro	Maria	34		F	At home wife	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Italy	Napoli	sister Concetta Cirano	N.Y.	New York
17	Ciaffoli	Vincenzo	22		M	Shoemaker	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo Cirano	N.Y.	New York
18	Colella	Giuseppe	20		M	farm lab	yes			Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	mother Hungarian	N.Y.	Albany
19	Cusumano	Giuseppe	16		M		yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Rosa Cirano	N.Y.	New York
20	Cimado	Giuseppe	16		M	farm lab	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Angelo Cirano	N.J.	Hot Springs
21	Alessi	Costanzo	19		M	farm lab	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Concetta Cirano	S.C.	Washington
22	Scuto	Vincenzo	15		M	barber	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Giovanna Cirano		Utica
23	Cotello	Giuseppe	26		M	farm lab	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Giuseppe Cirano	N.Y.	New York
24	Barbagallo	Rosa	15		F		no			Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Giuseppe Napoli		
25	Saporito	Calogero	24		M	Farmer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Leonardo Napoli	N.Y.	New York
26	Rappoccio	Concetta	23		F	At home wife	no			Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Angelo Napoli	N.Y.	New York
27	Cigni	Giuseppe	23		M	At home	yes			Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Angelo Napoli	N.Y.	New York
28	Cigni	Alfio	27		M	Farmer wife	no			Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Concetta Napoli	N.Y.	New York
29	Mocciaro	Maria Michele	28		F	At laundry	no			Italian	Italy	Napoli			
30	Son	Isaia	6		M					Italian	Italy	Napoli			

V 968981 4/8/42

3-7346 9-8-42 565-NOEW

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *12/23/1910*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes Once NY	Brother [illegible] 130 Thompson St NY							5	2			brown	none		Formindoli
2	Yes	Self	28	no no no	Brother Rosario Cucchiaro 130 Thompson St NY							5	7			brown	none		Formindoli
3	Yes	Self	28	no no no	Brother Cucchiaro 130 Thompson St NY							5	6			brown	none		Formindoli
4	No	Self	$50	Yes 1908 Montreal	Brother [illegible] 130 Thompson St NY							5	2			brown			Lepini
5	Yes	Self	1	no no no	brother-in-law Vincenzo [illegible] 130 E Houston St New York City							5	-			brown			Lepini
6	Yes	Self	50	no no no	cousin Benjamin Rosaria 130 Forsyth Houston Street							4	11			brown			Lepini
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes 98 NY Atlantic	cousin Michael Cucchiaro 130 Thompson St New York City							5	6			brown			Viraino
8	Yes	"	1	no no no	cousin [illegible]							5				brown			[illegible]
9	Yes	"	1	no no no	[illegible]											brown			Viraino
10	Yes	Self	20	no no no	brother Rosario Cucchiaro 130 Thompson St New York City							5	1			brown			Viraino
11	Yes	Self	20	no no no	husband Rosario Cucchiaro 130 Thompson St New York City							4	9			brown			Viraino
12	Yes	Self	20	no no no	cousin Eugenio Cucchiaro 130 Thompson St New York City							5	3			brown			Viraino
13	Yes	Self	40	no no no	brother Giuseppe Cucchiaro 130 Thompson St New York City							5	6			brown			Viraino
14	Yes	Self	1	no no no	brother-in-law [illegible] 130 Thompson St New York City							5				brown			[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	20	no no no	cousin Stefano Lepini 113 Orchard St New York City							5	4			brown			Cerreto
16	Yes	Self	15	Yes 08 NY	brother Gaetano Lepini 30 Bergenline Avenue Union City N.J.							5	1			brown			Cerreto
17	Yes	Self	20	no no no	father Rosario Lepini 40 East 4th St New York City							5	1			brown			Cerreto
18	Yes	Self	25	no no no	cousin Salvatore Lepini 19 Maiden Lane Albany N.Y.							5	1			brown			Kingsborough
19	Yes	Self	25	no no no	cousin Nazzareno Lepini 227 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2			brown			Cerreto
20	Yes	Self	20	no no no	brother Salvatore Lepini 40 Barrow St New York City							5	1			brown			Cerreto di Sannio
21	Yes	Self	25	no no no	cousin Luigi Lepini 116 East 4th St New York City							5	3			brown			Cerreto
22	Yes	Self	15	no no no	father Rosario Lepini 227 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	-			brown			Cerreto
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 NY	brother-in-law John Cucchiaro 130 Thompson St New York City							5	7			brown			Pescasseroli
24	Yes	Self	15	no no no	brother Cucchiaro 233 East 10th St New York City							5	3			brown			Pescasseroli
25	Yes	Self	26	Yes 07 NY	cousin Stefano Lepini 233 East 10th St New York City							5	4			brown			Pescasseroli
26	Yes	Self	40	no no no	brother Rosario Lepini 481 East 6th St New York City							5	2			brown			Pescasseroli
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes 07 NY	brother-in-law Gaetano Lepini 481 East 6th St New York City							5	3			brown			Pescasseroli
28	Yes	Self	18	no no no	brother Rosario Lepini 481 East 6th St New York City							5	1			brown			Pescasseroli
29	Yes	Self	21	no no no	husband Jennie Lepini 481 East 6th St New York City							4	11			brown			Cerreto
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Taylor (Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

4

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Allen Collins, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allen Collins

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Napoli 8 DEC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levoardi	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	yes					Arpino	mother Concetta	N.J.	Newark
2	Miriello	Martino	23		m s	shoemaker	yes					Oleano	father Nicola	N.J.	Newark
3	Campione	Calogero	21		m s	farmlab.	no					Burgio	wife Mattia	Pa	Johnstown
4	Calerio	Francesco	21		m s	farmlab	yes					Ustica	father Rosario	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Cerrano	Vincenzo	28		m m	laborer	no					Gratteri	wife Maria	Pa	Frederick
6	Cancemi	Rosario	26		m s	shoemaker	yes					Chiusa	mother Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	wife	Caterina	24		f m	housewife	"					"	Chiusa	"	"
8	Giammanco	Antonia	23		f s	housekpr	yes					Chiusa	mother Gerace	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	sister	Rosalia	19		f s	"	"					"	Chiusa	"	"
10	Barbagallo	Giovanni	32		m s	farmlab	no					Barrafranca	sister Maria	Pa	Minersville
11	Laura	Giuseppe	22		m s	farmlab	no					Barrafranca	mother Maria	Pa	Minersville
12	Miceli	Antonino	17		m s	barber	yes					Burgio	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Miceli	Paolo	22		m s	barber	yes					Burgio	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Coseio	Vincenzo	49		m s	farmlab	no					Alia	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
15	Abbate	Mr. Cross	26		f m	housewife	no					Alia	father Francesco	N.J.	Newark
16	daughter	Catherine	7		—	—	—					"	Alia	"	"
17	"	Natalia	2		—	—	—					"	Alia	"	"
18	Barbagallo	Michelangelo	29		m m	farmlab	no					Barrafranca	wife Marianna	Pa	Minersville
ADMITTED 19	Colaianni	Francesco	24		m s	laborer	no					Castrogiovanni	father Enrico	Ellis Island	
ADMITTED 20	Colaianni	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	no					Castrogiovanni	father Enrico	Ellis Island	
21	Cicala	Calogero	18		m s	laborer	yes					Racalmuto	father Nicolo	N.J.	Newark
22	Russo	Angelo	29		m m	laborer	no					Racalmuto	wife Maria	N.J.	Newark
23	Mannisi	Antonino	17		m s	laborer	no					Comitini	mother Antonina	Ohio	Akron
24	LoLeggio	Gaetano	22		m s	farmlab	no					Barrafranca	father Angelo	Pa	Rockdale
25	Adduno	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmlab	no					Oleano	mother Gaetana	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Pirozzi	Gregorio	22		m s	farmlab	yes					S. Calogero	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 27	Fusco	Angelo	21		m s	farmlab	yes					Castrogiovanni		N.J.	Newburg
ADMITTED 28	mother	Marianna	54		f m	housewife	no					"	no one		
ADMITTED 29	sister	Concetta	27		f s	"	"					"			
30	Mazzitello	Domenico	52		m m	farmlab	no	U.S.A.			8149	Flaudari	wife Maria	Flaudari	Ill. Belvidere

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17

1/90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Michele 149 Chrystie N.Y.							5	4		brown	scar to the throad		Rifreddo
2	yes	self	25	no	–	–	brother Giacomo 233 E. 59th N.Y.							5	5		brown	little scar to the chin		Abruzzo
3	no	self	20	yes	06	10 Ill.	brother Enrico Johnston Ill.							5	5		brown	scar to the cheek		Bugnara
4	yes	self	15	no	–	–	sister Rosa 291 Columbia St. Brooklyn							5	1		brown	scar to the temple		Ortona
5	yes	brother	30	no	–	–	brother Pasquale Indianola Pa							4	11		brown			Orsogna
6	yes	self	40	no	–	–	cousin Giammaster Vincenzo 33 Monroe ave Brooklyn							5	5		brown	scar to the forehead		Chieti
7	"	husband	/	no	–	–								5	–		brown			
8	no	father	40	no	–	–	father Wyckoff 33 Monroe ave Brooklyn							5	2					Chieti
9	"	"	/	no	–	–								5	1					
10	no	self	25	yes	06	08 Pa	brother Calogero Box 558 Monongahela Pa							5	4					Barrafranca
11	no	self	20	yes	06	08 Pa	cousin Barbagallo Rudolph Box 558 Monongahela Pa							5	4					Barrafranca
12	yes	self	25	no	–	–	cousin Nicola Stella 343 Nebraska Brooklyn							5	–		brown			Burgio
13	yes	self	25	yes	03	09 Ill.	cousin Nicolo Stellow 343 Nebraska Brooklyn							5	4					Burgio
14	yes	self	15	no	–	–	uncle Gaetano Quattrocchi 49 Bonyge N.Y.							5	7		brown			Alcara
15	yes	self	15	no			brother Calogero Cannella							5	–		brown			Caltanissetta
16	"	mother	/	no	–		3 Mulberry St							–	–		brown			
17	"	"	/	no			N.Y.							–	–					
18	no	self	20	yes	06	10 Pa	brother Calogero Box 558 Monongahela Pa							5	6		brown			Barrafranca
19	no	self	20	no	–	–	cousin Drago Stefano 113 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio							5	–		brown			Caltagirone
20	no	self	25	no	–	–								5	5		brown			
21	yes	self	25	no	–	–	brother-law Diraimondo Calogero 228 Grand St N.Y.							5	2		brown	scar to the forhead		Resuttano
22	yes	self	25	no	–	–	brother Curtis 45 Fifth ave N.Y.							5	6		brown			Resuttano
23	yes	self	15	no	–	–	father Sauli 239 E. 4th St Houston							5	1		brown			Comitini
24	no	self	20	no	–	–	brother Giuseppe 15 Bridge St Rochester							5	2		brown			Barrafranca
25	yes	self	26	no	–	–	uncle Biondo Gaetano 46 Leonard St Brooklyn							5	4		brown			Alcara
26	yes	self	10	yes	01	03 Pa	brother Ignazio 921 Chestnut St Pittsburg							5	5		brown			S. Caterina
27	no	self	40	yes	06	09 N.Y.	brother Angelo 22 Kosciusco St							5	5		brown			Caccamo
28	"	son	/	no	–	–								5	–					
29	"	brother	/	no	–	–	friend Giuseppe Migliore Box 83 Baldwin L.I.							5	3					
30	no	self	25	yes	04	06 N.Y.								5	5					Palazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* MENDOZA *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valleo Cirilio, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ruso (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Valeo Cirilio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valleo Cirilio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DIC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
- 1	Nigro	Antonio	29		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Bella	mother Teresa	Penn.	
- 2	Friga	Nicola	19		m M	farmlab	yes					Oriolo	father Vincenzo	"	
- 3	Donato	Clemmentina	25		f M	housewife	yes					Marcellinara	mother Virginia	N.J.	Jersey
- 4	Torchia	Nicolina	24		f M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South		Marcellinara	father Andrew Rotella	N.J.	New York
- 5	Low	Alexandro	3		m	—	—						Carrieffo		
6	Federico	Rocco	18		m S	farmlab	no					C. Eufemia	father Carrieffo	C. Eufemia	
- 7	Lavergata	Carolina	24		f M	housewife	no		Italy			Sfalcemadonna	mother Maria	Squillace	
- 8	Low	Antonio	3		m	—	—							Jerzano	
ADMITTED - 9	Vangeli	Pietro	35		m M	farmlab	no					Falandari	wife Maria		
ADMITTED - 10	Low	Carmelo	13		m	—	—		Italy	Italian South				Falandari	
- 11	Loseri	Guiseppe	35		m M	farmlab	no					Falandari	mother Caterina	Falandari	
- 12	Balleriini	Rocco	17		m S	laborer	yes					S. Apollinare	father Antonio	S. Apollinare	N.J. New York
- 13	Della Furia	Nicolino	23		m M	laborer	no					S. Vito	mother Amelia	S. Vito	N.J. New York
- 14	Guiliante	Raffaele	23		m S	laborer	yes					S. Apollinare	father Antonio	S. Apollinare	N.J. New York
- 15	Balleriini	Saverio	22		m S	laborer	yes					S. Vito	father Nunziata	S. Vito	N.J. New York
- 16	Lozito	Angelo	32		m M	farmlab	no					Grumo Appio	father Vincenzo	Grumo Appio	N.J. New York
17	Fabino	Edoardo	30		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian North		Grumo Appio	father Michele	Grumo	N.J. New York
18	wife Carmine	Stella	19		f M	housework	no								
- 19	Patena	Carlo	18		m S	choolmaker	yes					Oriolo	father Guiseppe	Oriolo	N.J. New York
20	Polisano	Lauro	30		f M	housework	no		Italy			Palo Colle	mother Orzia Nerina		N.J. New York
21	Barbaro	Maria	7		f	—	—								
22	Low	Onofrio	5		m	—	—						Palo Colle		
23	"	Orzia	2		f	—	—								
- 24	Polantrani	Pietro	18		m S	farmlab	no					Mosciano	father Antonio	Mosciano	N.J. Red Bank
- 25	Rossi	Raffaele	19		m S	farmlab	yes					Mosciano	father Giovanni	Mosciano	N.J. Baltimore
26	Masiello	Sabina	23		f M	housework	no					Palo Colle	father Guiseppe	Palo Colle	N.J. New York
- 27	Mastrandrea	Angela	20		f M	housework	no					Palo Colle	mother Eufemia Toto		Ill. Chicago
- 28	Low	Carmela	7		f	—	—								
- 29	"	Gaetano	3		m	—	—						Palo Colle		
- 30	Panzarino	Carmela	17		f S	housework	no					Grumo Appio	father Nicola	Grumo Appio	N.J. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 23 1910 DEC 23 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or in any other relation forbidden by law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes 06	Mrs Mako Sanjiacomo 34 Mulberry N.Y.						no	5 5		brown	scar to the forehead	Bella
2	no	self	25	no –	cousin Pasquale Viviano same address - M. Acci Rocca Pa						no	5 5		brown	none	Oriolo
3	no	self	45	no –	husband Carmine Dragonetto 369-3rd Jersey N.J.						no	5 5		brown		Marcellina
4	Yes	self	10	no –	husband Feliciano Moore 344-E 115th N.Y.						no	5 4			scar to the chin	Marcellina
5	"	mother		no –							no	– –				
6	Yes	self	60	no –	brother Antonio Carbone 2nd Mulberry N.Y.						no	5 5				S. Eufemia
7	no	self	15	no –	husband Dorio 208 S. Haines Wilkesbarre Pa						no	5 5				Vittiano
8	"	mother		no –							no	– –				
9	no	self	50	Yes 1908	brother Carmelo 1952 3						no	5 5				Filandari
10	"	father		no –							no	– –				
11	no	self	25	Yes 0508	uncle Vincenzo Cardillo 1218 Goldenrod Pa						no	5 5				Filandari
12	Yes	self	25	no –	brother Michele Calderisi 34 Mulberry N.Y.						no	5 5				Filandari
13	Yes	self	25	no –	brother Nicola Desanto 175 Amsterdam N.Y.						no	5 6				S. Apollinare
14	Yes	self	25	no –	cousin Rocco Curtiopelo 78 East St N.Y.						no	5 5				Soveria
15	Yes	self	25	no –	brother Pietro Curtiopelo 34 Mulberry N.Y.						no	5 5				S. Apollinare
16	Yes	self	30	Yes 0510	uncle Nicholas Mazzeo 234-W 29th N.Y.						no	5 2			scar to the forehead	Gimigliano
17	Yes	self	60	Yes 0210	brother Pietro 83 Thompson N.Y.						no	5 6				Gimigliano
18	"	husband		no –							no	5 1				
19	Yes	self	25	no –	friend Agostino Zafarano 206 W 39th N.Y.						no	5 5				Oriolo
20	Yes	husband	15	no –	husband Barbaro Mollo						no	5 5				Palo Calle
21	"	father		no –												
22	"	"		no –												
23	"	"		no –												
24	no	self	30	no –	cousin Pietro Catanzaro Box 89 - Old Orchard Pa						no	5 5				Mesoraca
25	no	self	40	no –	cousin Giuseppe di Angelo 224 Abernathy Bellevue Pa						no	5 5				Mesoraca
26	Yes	self	25	no –	brother Arcangelo 121 E 11th N.Y.						no	5 5				Palo Calle
27	Yes	self	25	no –	husband Antonio Cardillo 600 Halsted St						no	5 5				Palo Calle
28	5	mother		no –							no	– –				
29	5	"		no –							no	– –			Blind in one eye	
30	Yes	self	25	no –	brother Pietro Mikely 354 E 115th N.Y.						no	4 11				Gimigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 ;

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alva Cuba, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, employed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuban Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Alva Cuba

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DEC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solleito	Rosa	30		f M	housewife	no				Gruno Appula		mother Graceno Cerreto	N.Y.	New York
2	Cambonelli	Giuseppe	12		m	—	—							"	"
3	"	Antonia	9		f	—	—							"	"
4	"	Carmela	7		f	—	—							"	"
5	"	Leonardo	1		m	—	—						Gruno Appula	"	"
6	Modesto	Raffaele	30		m	M laborer	no				Forindole		wife Rosina	Forindole	Pa. Phila
7	Gregori	Marzarino	18		m	S farmlab	6-72586-505-5/5/39 — ~~Norta~~ C/A				11/3/39 Montalto		mother Anna	Montalto	W.Va. Weaver
ADMITTED 8	Giovannelli	Serafino	33		m	S farmlab	no				Montalto				W.Va. Weaver
9	Vagnarelli	Francesco	18		m	S farmlab	no			X	Montalto		father Domenico	Montalto	W.Va. Weaver
10	Curti	Guiseppe	18		m	S farmlab	no				Montalto		father Angelo	Montalto	W.Va. Kenova
11	Curti	Antonio	19		m	S farmlab	no				Montalto		father Pio	Montalto	W.Va. Kenova
ADMITTED 12	D'Eusidio	Guiseppe	19		m	M farmlab	yes				Montalto		father Nicola	Montalto	W.Va. Weaver
13	Saonio	Anna	21		f	S housekeep	no				Gruno		father Domenico	Gruno	N.Y. Newport
14	D'Aniello	Giulia	34		f	M housewife	no				Gruno		father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	daughter	Rosa	17		f	—	—		2-92795 6/6/31				Gruno		
16	Procopio	Vincenzo	40		m	M farmlab	yes				St. Sosena		wife Eugenia	St. Sosena	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Molfetta	Palma	17		f	S housekeep	yes				Colobelle		father Giuseppe	Pole Colle	N.Y. Newyork
18	Bozone	Alessandro	17		m	S farmlab	no				Fontegreca		father Fabrizio	Fontegreca	Pa. Canonsburg
19	Montoro	Luigi	18		m	S farmlab	no				Fontegreca		father Antonio	Fontegreca	Pa. Canonsburg
20	Terenzo	Leonello	30		m	M laborer	no				Gticd. Angelo		wife Antonietta	Citta S. Angelo	Pa. Easton
21	Attinzi	Fortunato	43		m	M farmlab	no				Campania		wife Fortunata	Campania	Conn. Derby
22	Labarba	Pasquale	20		m	S farmlab	no				Creechio		mother Giovanna	Creechio	Conn. Sidney
23	Giorgi	Carolina	22		f	M housewife	no		6-97368 9-18-1940 NOL/P		Penna d. Andria		step mother Chiara	Penna d. Andria	Pa. Canonsville
24	daughter	Ma Domenica	1		f	—	—		6-80637 12/1/39-(505)						
25	Rosania	Filomena	46		f	M housewife	no				Castelmuovo		father Nicola	Castelmuovo	N.J. Newark
26	daughter	Guiseppa	11		f	—	—						mother Rosa		
27	Del Vecchio	Ma Guiseppa	25		f	M housewife	no				Castelmuovo			Castelmuovo	N.J. Newark
28	Di Ruggiero	Giovanni	25		m	M farmlab	yes				Castelmuovo		father Vito		N.J. Newark
29	wife	Ma Guiseppa	18		f	S housewife	no						mother Ma Filicia	Castelmuovo	
ADMITTED 30	Del Vecchio	Ma Guiseppa	15		f	S housekeep	yes				Castelmuovo				N.J. Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 35

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no	—	husband Pasquarelli Giovanni							4	11						Gruno Appula
2	"	father	"	no	—	302 Washington St							—	—		brown				"
3	"	"	"	no	—								—	—		brown				"
4	"	"	"	no	—	Newark							—	—		brown				"
5	"	"	"	no	—							no	—	—		brown				"
6	Yes	self	25	no	—	brother-in-law Antonio Pastore						no	5	5						Farricola
7	no	self	30	no	—	82 Richmond St Port a brother-in-law Francesco Marzano						no	5	5						Ofida
8	no	self	25	no	—	Box 27 Weaver W. Va friend Eusebio Paolo						no	5	7						Cascia Prefe
9	no	self	25	no	—	Box 27 Weaver W. Va friend Francesco Marzano						no	5	5						Montella
10	Yes	self	30	no	—	Box 27 Weaver W. Va cousin Curti Angelino						no	5	5						Montella
11	Yes	self	25	no	—	Box 27 Keyser W. Va cousin Curti Angelino						no	5	5						Montella
12	no	self	25	no	—	Box 27 Keyser W. Va friend Eusebio Paolo						no	5	5						Montella
13	Yes	self	30	no	—	Box 27 Weaver W. Va uncle Cascella Nicola						no	5	5						Montella
14	Yes	husband	25	no	—	320-126th N.Y. husband Saverio Ricciuto						no	5	1		brown				Gruno Appula
15	"	father	"	no	—	162 Thompson St N.Y.						no	5	1		brown				Gruno Appula
16	Yes	self	30	yes 05	of N.J	cousin Rosario Angelo 148 Adelphi St. Brooklyn						no	—	—		brown				"
17	Yes	self	25	no	—	sister Teresa 317 124th N.Y.						no	5	5						S. Bartolomeo
18	Yes	self	25	no	—	sister Concetta 130 Edwards St Perth Amboy						no	5	5						Pietracatella
19	no	self	20	no	—	brother-in-law Pasquale 276 Edwards St Perth Amboy						no	5	5						Pontelandolfo
20	Yes	self	25	Yes 08-10	Mass	brother Giovanni 126 Fellows St Lawrence						no	5	5						Pontelandolfo
21	no	self	25	Yes 08	Conn	brother-in-law Francesco 21-8th St. Derby Conn						no	5	5						Cast. S. Angelo
22	Yes	self	50	no	—	brother Fabiano 26 Bosworth St Hartford Conn						no	5	6		brown				Campania
23	Yes	husband	30	no	—	husband Nicola Giovanni Connersville Pa						no	5	5		brown				Cerreto
24	"	father	"	no	—							no	—	—		brown				Cerreto Sannita
25	Yes	husband	40	no	—	husband Filippo Gaetano 1896-Jane Newark N.J.						no	5	5						Castelvenere
26	"	father	"	no	—							no	—	—						"
27	no	husband	20	no	—	husband Vincenzo George 139-Jane Newark N.J.						no	5	5						Castelvenere
28	no	self	two	yes 08-10	N.J	uncle Giuseppe Agostino 139-Jane Newark N.J.						no	5	5						Castelvenere
29	"	husband	"	no	—	father Angelo						no	5	4		brown	brown	none		"
30	no	self	20	no	—	130-Jane Newark N.J.						no	5	5		brown				Castelvenere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the M...DORIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo (illegible), Surgeon of the MENDOZA, enlisted, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott Vallejo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DEC. 1910, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Filippo														
2	Pellegrino	Lorenzo	41		m	Farm Lab	no				Italy	Castellammare	wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
3	Quinteria	Giovanni	20		m	Farm Lab	no						father	Monessen	"
4	Cocuzza	Vicenzo	41		m	"	yes						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
5	Del Vecchio	Antonio	24		m	Farm Lab	yes						father	Pennsylvania	Monessen
6	Paolucci	Enrico	43		m	Mason	yes						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
7	Son	Americo	15		m										
8	Paolucci	Enrico	1		m	Farm Lab	yes						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
9	Cayfetello	Agostino	16		m	Farm Lab	yes						mother	Pennsylvania	Monessen
10	Rizzo	Domenico	22		m	Farm Lab	no						father	Pennsylvania	Monessen
11	Paolucci	G. Battista	42		m	Mason	no						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
12	Son	Guglio	18		m	Farm Lab	yes						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
13	Cecinia	Marco	42		m	Mason Lab	no						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
14	Liberio	Francesco	31		m	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian Race			wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
15	Paolucci	Salvatore	22		m	Farm Lab	yes						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
16	Marcone	Domenico	41		m	Mason	no						wife	Connecticut	Hartford
17	Palladino	Vincenzo	18		m	Farm Lab	yes						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
18	Cocuzza	Lucrezia	29		f	Housekeep	yes								
19	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	30		m	Mason Laborer	yes								
20	Di Giovannantonio	Francesco	45		m	Mason Lab	yes						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
21	Polcari	Teresa	31		f	Housework	no								
22	Rubino	Raffaele	22		m	Farmer	yes						father	Pennsylvania	Monessen
23	Di Giovanni	Pasquale	30		m	Mason Lab	yes						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
24	Di Giovanni	Antonio	13		m	Student	no						father	Pennsylvania	Monessen
25	Roberto	Giovanni	20		m	Farm Lab	no								
26	Capizzi	Luigi	21		m	Mason Laborer	no						father	Pennsylvania	Monessen
27	Mazzocco di Trivento	Carmine	3												
28	Cipriano	Maria	20		f	Housework	no						father	Pennsylvania	Monessen
29	Cocuzza	Luigi	34		m	Laborer	yes						wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
30	Di Giovannantonio	Giuseppe	15		m	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Castellammare			wife	Pennsylvania	Monessen
	Di Giovannantonio	Giuseppe	1		m										

Cicanese P-1770164-11/15/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	40	no	no	no	husband Michele Pelaggio					good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Castellammare
2							brother 139 7th Ave Paterson N.J.														
3							Pasquale 7th Mulberry st N.Y.														
4							nephew Pasquale Angelina														
5							brother 7th Mulberry st N.Y.														
6							brother Lawrence														
7							7th Mulberry st N.Y.														
8							brother Lupercino							5	5		brown	brown			Bagnoli
9							uncle Co Pier e Buffalo N.Y.														
10							brother Carmine							5	4		brown	brown			Castellammare
11							213 James St Buffalo N.Y.														
12							Rosario Carmine Lucia							5	4		brown	brown			Bagnoli
13							Co Pier e Buffalo N.Y.														
14							brother Gaetano							5	5		brown	brown			Bagnoli
15							uncle Co Pier e Buffalo N.Y.														
16							Rosario Carmine Lucia							5	3		brown	brown			Castellammare
17							15 Pier e Buffalo N.Y.														
18							brother Gaetano							5	5		brown	brown			Bagnoli
19							uncle Co Pier e Buffalo N.Y.														
20		husband	24	yes	1903	Boston	husband Michele Pelaggio					good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Castellammare
21		brother	30	yes	6-10	Boston	139 7th Ave Paterson N.J.														
22		self	29				brother Pasquale							5	6		brown	brown			Castellammare
23							7th Mulberry st N.Y.														
24							brother Lawrence							5	4		brown	brown			Castellammare
25		husband	20				husband Pasquale Angelina							5	5		brown	brown			Castellammare
26		daughter	1				7th Mulberry st N.Y.														
27		husband	31				brother Gaetano Lucia							5	3		brown	brown			Castellammare
28		self	24				7th Mulberry st N.Y.							5	5		brown	brown			Castellammare
29		self	30				husband Pasquale Angelina							5	3		brown	brown			Castellammare
30		self	24				7th Mulberry st N.Y.							5	5		brown	brown			Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ecker (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19 --,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

8

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pallejo Carlos, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Pallejo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Napoli 8 DIC. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Giuseppe	Diodoro	20		m s	farmlab	no				Italy	Teora	mother Grazia	Pa	Crawford
2	Monaghero	Angelo	20		m s	tailor	yes				Italy	Castelbaldo	father Angelo	Italy	Castelbaldo
3	Raso	Giovanni	18		m s	farmlab	no				Italy	Cambriano	father Pasquale	Italy	Cambriano
4	Di Silvestro	Saverio	22		m s	farmlab	yes				Italy	Castelbaldo	mother Cristina	Italy	Castelbaldo
5	Giuliano	Saverio	36		f wh	housewife	no				Italy	Terranzano	mother Maria	Pa	Boston
6	Ricotto	Antonio	19		f s	housework	yes				Italy	Melfi	mother Maria	Pa	Phila
7	Di Roma	Rocco	19		m s	farmlab	yes				Italy	Melfi	father Pietro	N.Y.	Elmira
8	Maida	Saverio	24		m s	farmlab	yes				Italy	Pianopoli	wife Caterina	N.J.	Jersey
9	Ferrara	Luigi	48		m M	shoemaker	no				Italy	Melfi	wife Cristina	N.J.	Newport
10	Poppiti	Adoriano	25		m s	farmlab	yes				Italy	Castelbaldo	father Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
11	Matino	Domenico	50		m M	farmlab	yes				Italy	Osero	wife Antonia	N.Y.	New York
12	Galizio	Antonio	19		m s	farmlab	no				Italy	Pianopoli	father Francesco	Pa	Utica
13	Fazio	Vincenzo	18		m s	farmlab	no				Italy	Pianopoli	father Domenico	Pa	Dayton
14	Valiante	Rosa	20		f s	housekeep	yes				Italy	Pianopoli	mother Archangela	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Mattino	Giuseppe	24		m M	farmlab	yes				Italy	S. Mauro		Ohio	Williard
16	Lou	Egidio									Italy	S. Mauro		Pa	Youngsdale
17	Musti	Michele	34		m M	farmlab	yes				Italy			Pa	Dayton
18	Cardarelli	Giuseppe	38		m M	carter	no				Italy	Barletta	wife Arcangela	N.Y.	New York
19	Falcinelli	Andrea	28		m M	tailor	no				Italy	Barletta	wife Caterina	N.Y.	Staten Island
20	DeMarco	Giuseppina	22		f s	housekeep	no				Italy	Barletta	wife Bettina	N.Y.	Newburgh
21	Di Padua	Saverio	19		m s	farmlab	yes				Italy	Melfi	mother Caterina	Mass	Boston
22	Boccadoro	Luigi	12		m	—	no				Italy	Barletta	mother Maria	Mass	Lynn
23	Falcinelli	Riccardo	34		m M	laborer	no				Italy	Melfi	uncle Raffaele	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Cirillo	Anna	45		f M	housewife	no				Italy	Barletta	wife Concetta	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Petruzzi	Maria	10			—	—				Italy	Frosolone	mother Delcarlo Agostina	Conn	Winsted
26	Lou	Giuseppe	12		m	—	—				Italy	"	"	"	"
27	"	Adorjino	9			—	—				Italy	"	Frosolone	"	"
28	Padua	Vittoria	21		f M	housework	no				Italy	"	"	"	"
29	daughter Colarusso	Carmela	3		f	—	—				Italy	Frosolone	brother Luigi	Va	Thompsonville
30	" "	Maria	1		f	—	—				Italy	"	Frosolone	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 800 2nd Gloucester Pa							5	5					Caraffa
2	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Fabrizio 1000 9th Phila Pa							5	5					Castellatto
3	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Ruberto 44 North Boston Mass							5	8					Cautiero
4	Yes	self	25	yes 06	Pa		brother Loreto 922 So. 8th Phila Pa							5	5					Castellatto
5	no	husband	40	no	—	—	Michael Museum 2108 N. 4th Cherrytree							5	5					Crapino
6	Yes	self	15	no	—	—	sister Rosina 855 Jersey Ave							4	11					Shelfo
7	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Luigi 2133 Fitzwater Phila							5	6					Shelfo
8	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Stefano 9 Winchester Hartford Conn							5	8					Pittsfield
9	Yes	son	45	yes	—	—	son Pasquale 391 6th Ave NY							5	3			scar to the chin		Shelfo
10	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Dorina 443 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa							5	5			scar to the forehead		Castellatto
11	no	self	50	4 yrs 04	Pa		father Andrea 60 Erie Ave Detroit Mich							5	5		brown	grey		Calvano
12	no	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Maida 508 Williams Herkimer N.Y.							5	5					Pompeii
13	no	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Mastro 120 Jefferson Ave Utica N.Y.							5	5		brown			Palmieri
14	no	self	20	no	—	—	father Guiseppe 1034 W. 60th St Schenectady N.Y.							5	5		brown			S. Mango
15	no	self	21	no	—	—	husband Andrea Marinelli 2 Detroit Mich							5	5		brown			S. Mango
16	no	/	/	no	—	—								—	—		brown			
17	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Salvatore 15 E. 2nd St N.Y.							5	5		brown			Barletta
18	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Peter 20 Newland Long Island N.Y.							5	5		brown			Barletta
19	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Antonio 34 Roebling N.Y.							5	5		brown			Barletta
20	no	cousin	20	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe 84 & 469 Roxy & Wall							5	5		brown			Melfa
21	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	father Gaetano 524 Penn St Cincinnati Ohio							5	5					Barletta
22	Yes	self	5	no	—	—	mother Maria 34 Jacksonville N.Y.							—	—		brown			Melfi
23	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Francesco 231-10th Ave N.Y.							5	5					Barletta
24	no	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Luigi 111 Rockhill St Winsted Conn							5	5					Frosolone
25	no	father	/	no	—	—								—	—		brown			"
26	no	"	/	no	—	—								—	—		brown			"
27	no	"	/	no	—	—								—	—		brown			"
28	no	self	25	no	—	—	husband Colarusso Giovanni 205 Broadway Monongah W.Va							5	5					Frosolone
29	no	mother	/	no	—	—								—	—		brown			"
30	no	"	/	no	—	—								—	—		brown			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from ..... Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 16 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..... ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallejo Gillespie, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, United, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vallejo Gillespie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from [illegible] 8 DIC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Rosa	23		F S	Housekeep	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Rosa [illegible]	N.Y.	Utica
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
3	[illegible]	Raffaele	27		M M	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		father Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Rocco	41		M M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F M	Housework	yes		"	"	[illegible]		daughter Maria	"	"
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	28		"	"	"		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	19		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	[illegible]		mother [illegible] Maria	"	"
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F M	"	"		"	"	"		father [illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	Baker	yes		"	"	"		mother Rosa	"	Brooklyn
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	"	no		"	"	Italy		parents [illegible]	"	Rochester
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M M	"	yes		"	"	"		parents [illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F M	Housework	yes		"	"	[illegible]		father [illegible]	N.Y.	Utica
17	daughter	[illegible]	3		F S				"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	Nadia	17		F S	Housework	no		"	"	"		father [illegible]	"	Albany
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F S	Housework	no		"	"	"		father [illegible]	"	New Haven
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	[illegible]	Estonia		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F M	Housework	no		"	"	Russia		mother Rosa	"	New Haven
22	son	[illegible]	13		M S		yes		"	"	"		father [illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father [illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	"	"		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Johnstown
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	Italy		wife [illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M S	"	"		"	"	"		mother [illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"		father [illegible]	N.Y.	Montgomery
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M M	"	"		"	"	[illegible]		wife [illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F S	Housework	"		"	"	[illegible]		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-143/SF-305-4/8/10

*An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	30	no no no	father Pete Cumadeo							5 5				
2	yes	self	30	" " "	father 319 E. 116th St N.Y.							5 5		brown brown		Italy Sanmauro
3	yes	self	25	yes 1906 N.Y.	father Emilio 76 Monroe St N.Y.							5 5		brown		Italy Potenza
4	no	self	40	yes 04 N.Y.	uncle Antonio Saviderio 116 East 116th St N.Y.							5 5		brown		Italy Sanmauro
5	yes	self	30	yes 05 N.Y.	person Emilio Marfarano 100 Roosevelt St N.Y.							5 5		brown		Italy Sanmauro
6	no	self	40	no no no	son Pasquale Carmine							5 5		brown		Italy Cicciano
7	"	mother	/	" " "	brother 339 E. 116 St. Infant							5 4		brown		" "
8	"	"	/	" " "	brother 19							— —		brown		" "
9	"	"	/	" " "	brother 6 Giuseppe 100 Roosevelt St.							— —		—		" "
10	no	self	30	no no no	son 2							5 5		—		" "
11	"	"	/	" " "	uncle Antonio Carfora							5 4		gray		Italy Sanmauro
12	yes	self	30	no yes no	68 Spring Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5				" "
13	no	self	30	yes 05 Brooklyn	brother Pietro 149 E. 106th St N.Y.							5 5				" "
14	no	brother	20	no no no	brother Alfonso 49 Thames Bridgeport Conn.							5 5		brown		Italy Sanmauro
15	no	cousin	30	yes 05 N.Y.	cousin Luisa Pellegrino 49 Shaw St Bridgeport Conn.							5 5			Son to be forehand	Italy Montella
16	yes	self	20	no no no	husband Gerome Carbonaro							5 5				Italy Montella
17	"	mother	/	" " "	father 176 Madison Ave N.Y.							5 5				Italy San Mauro
18	yes	father	21	no no no	brother Angelo Albany N.Y.							— —				" "
19	yes	self	21	" " "	sister Carmela Brooklyn							5 5		brown		" "
20	no	self	30	no no no	brother in law Gaetano Nicola 248 Lawrence Bronx N.Y.							5 5		brown		" "
21	yes	husband	30	" " "	husband Biagio Cerlo							5 5				Italy Cicciano
22	"	father	/	" " "	father 1153 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5 5		brown		Italy Rocca D'Evandro
23	no	self	30	yes 06 N.Y.	uncle Alessandro 82 Lenox Ave N.Y.							— —		brown		" "
24	no	self	21	" 05 Brooklyn	father Gaetano 154 Conn. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5		brown		" "
25	"	self	no	no no no	brother in law Stefano Stefanelli 15 Hart St Brooklyn							5 5				Italy Cicciano
26	"	"	/	" " "	uncle Antonio Cardarelli							5 5				Italy Sanmauro
27	no	self	30	no no no	father Raffaele 298 Bowery Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4				" "
28	no	self	30	no no no	cousin Raffaele Montemurro 154 E. 107th St N.Y.							5 5				Italy Sanmauro
29	no	self	21	no no no	brother in law Eugenio Cefalu 165 Van St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5				Italy Cicciano
30	no	self	21	" " "	cousin Antonietta Cardelli 156 E. 107th St N.Y.							5 5		brown		Italy Sanmauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valeo Cirillo, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dorrelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at N. W. YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mercadante	Carmine	18		m s	farmlab	no				Stroino		mother Lucia	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 2	Cutari	Nunzia	61		f w	housewife	no				Stroino		Stroino nonna	Del	Wilmington
3	Capodanno	Emilia	28		f m	housewife	no				Stroino		mother Lucia	Del	Wilmington
4	Sow	Sabato	4		m s	—	—				Stroino		father Sabato	Del	Wilmington
5	Ferrara	Antonio	20		m s	tailor	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stroino		father Ferrara	Del	Wilmington
6	wife	Carmela	20		f m	housework	—				Stroino		wife Lucia		
7	Graniero	Francesco	32		m s	tailor	yes				Vicchiaturo		father Pasquale	N.J.	Newark
8	Castellano	Gaetano	16	10	m s	laborer	no				Guardialomb.		father Giovanni	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Pastore	Paolo	22		m s	farmlab	yes				Carife		wife Lucia	N.J.	Newark
10	Iannacchino	Rocco	22		m s	laborer	yes				Guardialomb.		wife Maria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Piero	Gaetano	21		m s	laborer	no				Guardialomb.		wife Angela	N.J.	Yonkers
12	Castellano	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	yes				Guardialomb.		mother Angela	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Magliotti	Filomena	17		f s	housekpr	yes				Guardialomb.		mother Angela	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Barbone	Emilio	16		m s	laborer	yes				Nusco		mother Angela	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Petrozziello	Mrs Antonia	57		f w	housework	no				Nusco			N.J.	Haverstraw
16	Castellano	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	no				Guardialomb.		father Sabato		
17	Di Lucchio	Mrs Donata	27		f m	—	—				Rionero		husband Rosa	Pa	Providence
ADMITTED 18	Mosca	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmlab	no				Rionero		wife Maria	Pa	Providence
19	Croce	Michele	19		m s	farmlab	no				Rionero		father Giovanni		
20	Caporello	Giuseppe	30		m m	farmlab	no				Bellegrando		wife Rosa	Pa	Washington
21	Longo	Antonio	22		m s	farmlab	no				Bellegrando		father Pietro		
22	Tromeo	Gennaro	17		m s	shoemaker	no				Bellegrando		father Giuseppe	Pa	Washington
23	Notaro	Emilio	22		m s	laborer	yes				Bellegrando		wife Virginia	Pa	Washington
24	Cirillo	Giuseppe	18		m s	tailor	yes				Ciampoli		father Luigi	N.Y.	Herkimer
25	Basso	Antonino	32		m m	farmlab	no				Bellegrando		wife Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Di Falco	Giuseppe	26		m m	farmlab	no				S. Angelo		wife Bambina	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Pascarella	Filomena	24		m s	laborer	yes				Lamiechipa			Pa	Riverside
28	Iannaccone	Maria	24		f m	housework	—				Maddaloni		father Alessandro	Pa	Providence
29	Cocco	Alessandro	2	4	m s	—	—						Maddaloni		
30	Tagliaferro	Maria	23		f s	housekpr	yes				Maddaloni		uncle Salvatore	Pa	Providence

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Francesco Cappelletto [illegible]							5	5						Sterno
2	Yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Giacomo 1123 Market St Wilmington Del							5	5						Sterno
3	Yes	husband	25	yes	2 06	Del	husband Delle Donne Francesco 1909 W. 9th St Wilmington Del							5	5						Sterno
4	S	father	/	no										—	—						"
5	Yes	self	50	yes	09/10	Del	brother Pietro - 1803 St Wilmington Del							5	4				tear to the chin		Sterno
6	S	husband	/	no										5	4						"
7	no	self	25	no			uncle Raffaele Rocco 93 - 4th St Newark NJ							5	5						Vicchiaro
8	yes	self	20	no			brother Angelo 6 Edgard St Brooklyn NY							5	5				tear to the chin		Guardialamb.
9	no	self	60	yes	06/07	N.J	brother Gurzyllo 145 - 3rd Ave Newark NJ							5	5						Carif
10	no	self	25	yes	02/08	Schiedam	brother Salvatore 1003 553 - Minisink town NJ							5	5						Guardialamb
11	no	self	26	yes	06/09	N.Y	brother Angelo 24 Chestnut Yonkers NY							5	5						Guardialamb.
12	Yes	self	25	yes	03/07	N.Y	brother Angelo 6 Edgard St Brooklyn NY							5	5				tear to the forehead		Guardialamb.
13	no	self	25	no			uncle Felice 6 9th Hazel St Wilmington Del							5	5						Guardialamb.
14	Yes	self	25	no			cousin Alfonso De Donato 239 - 8th St Brooklyn NY							5	5						Nuzzo
15	no	self	40	no			town Viesti Box 408 Haverstraw N.Y							5	5						Nuzzo
16	no	self	30	no			uncle Castellano Angelo New Baltimore Greene							5	5						Guardialamb
17	no	self	10	no			father Francesco 39 Fremont St Providence RI							—	—						Riviero
18	no	self	25	yes	06/06	N.Y	nephew Francesco Delucchio 39 Fremont St Providence RI							5	5						Riviero
19	no	self	25	no			father Giuseppe 296 Prospect Ave Washington DC							5	5						Bellogiardo
20	no	self	25	yes	02/06	Pa	brother Biagio 297 Prospect Ave Washington DC							5	5						Bellogiardo
21	no	self	25	no			brother Salvatore 297 Prospect Ave - Washington DC							5	5						Bellogiardo
22	no	self	25	no			brother Vincenzo Pietro - 302 Houston St Washington DC							5	5						Bellogiardo
23	no	self	25	no			father-in-law Ruggiero Guglielmo 236 William St Herkimer NY							5	6						Ciampoli
24	no	self	30	no			friend Luigi Aniello 635 Lakeview St Washington DC							5	5						Bellogiardo
25	Yes	self	20	no			brother-in-law Ignazio Fiscelli 288 - 10th St Brooklyn NY							5	5						S. Angelo
26	no	self	18	yes	05/06	Pa	brother-in-law Antonio Marlow Box 565 - Minersville PA							5	5						Vasca
27	no	self	25	no			brother-in-law Antonio Guadagnello 213 Reservoir St Providence RI							5	6						Maddaloni
28	S	husband	/	no										5	4						"
29	S	father	/	no										—	—						"
30	no	self	16	no			brother-in-law Antonio Guadagnello 213 Reservoir St Providence RI							5	4				Want to the Cheek		Montefalcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at NEW [illegible] K

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallecilla Emilio, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, subject, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spanish Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vallecilla

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

DEPORTED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DIC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						3-129266-9/14/36									
1	D'Errico	Giovanni	26		m S	farmlab	no		Italy		Italy		wife Carolina	Pa	Phila
2	Angelucci	Luigi	28		m M	farmlab	yes				Italy		wife Enrichetta	Pa	Phila
3	Cirea	Paulo	18		m S	farmlab	no				Italy		father Francesco	Pa	Phila
4	Spada	Salvatore	28		m M	farmlab	yes				Italy		wife Carmela	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	Cirea	Giacomo	20		m S	farmlab	yes				Italy		father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Long Island City
6	Petrella	Graxia	24		f M	housewife	no				Italy		husband Antonio	N.Y.	Newark
7	Giamborico	Domenico	30		m M	farmlab	no				Italy		wife Concetta	Pa	Allentown
8	Giancarlo	Angelo	30		f M	housewife	no		Italy		Italy		wife Rosaria	N.Y.	Thomas
9	Marchitelli	Saverio	6		m				Italy		Italy		father Giuseppe	Ohio	Warren
10	Sons	Gennaro	2		m				Italy		Italy		Guardia Lomb.	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Jovia	Carolina	39		f M	housewife	no				Italy				
ADMITTED 12	Ricco	Albina	23		f						Italy		brother-in-law Pavone Pasquale	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 13	Daughters	Albina	15		f						Italy				
ADMITTED 14	"	Placida	11		f						Italy		Corchiara	"	"
15	Carbonaro	Vincenzo	44		m M	farmlab	yes				Italy		wife Nicolina	Conn.	New Haven
16	Zaveti	Raffaele	39		m M	carpenter	yes				Italy		wife Catalina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Campitella	Assunta	18		f S	housekeeper	no				Italy		mother Carolina	N.Y.	Hartsdale
18	Colamba	Elvira	22		f S	housework	no				Italy		Pagani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	daughter	Teresa	1		f						Italy		father Giuseppe Dekin	N.Y.	Nyack
20	D'Amato	Costello	25		m M	day labor	yes				Italy		Angri		
21	wife Bifulco	Anna	22		f	housewife					Italy		father-in-law Bifulco Raffaele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	mother Ricciulo	Angela	61		f M		no				Italy				
ADMITTED 23	Sister Emma	Virginia	21		f S						Italy		Angri	"	"
24	Bifulco	Alfonso	11		m S	homework	yes				Italy		father Raffaele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Diderio	Ciriello	13		m	—	—				Italy		Angri	"	"
26	Grace	Ernest	23		m S	laborer	yes				Italy		father-in-law Jannini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Laurito	Francesco	37		m M	farmlab	no				Italy		Angri	"	"
28	Falco	Luigi	44		m M	tailor	yes				Italy		wife Concetta	Pa	Uniontown
29	Quinto	Alfonso	41		m S	barber	yes				Italy		Casoria	N.Y.	Newark
30	Cardoso	Luciano	27		m M	barber	yes				Italy		father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
											Italy		Corchiano		
											Italy		wife Nicolina	N.Y.	Newark
													J. H. Hancock		
													Immigration Inspector		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes 6 m	Pa	uncle Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5				Italy Varna
2	Yes	self	25	Yes 3 y	Pa	brother Chicago Ill.						5 5				Italy Varna
3	Yes	self	40	no	—	cousin Gaetano Simonetti 305 W 47 St N.Y.						5 5				Italy Varna
4	no	self	26	Yes 4 m	N.Y.	cousin Raffaele Jerace 305 W 45 St New York N.Y.						5 5		brown		Italy Vittoriosa
5	Yes	self	32	no	—	cousin Gaetano Ricciotti 4334 3rd Ave New York N.Y.						5 5		brown		Italy Rotalgrea
6	no	self	20	no	—	husband Salvatore Ripella 305 W 45 St New York N.Y.						5		brown		Italy Vittoriosa
7	no	self	15	Yes 6 m	N.Y.	brother Paolo 305 W 45 St New York N.Y.						5 2		brown		Italy Pratola
8	no	self	30	no	—	husband (carpenter) 332 Jackson St Akron Ohio						5 5		brown		Italy S. Gregorio
9	"	mother	1	no	—							5 5		brown		Italy Guardalanda
10	"	"	1	no	—											
11	no	self	30	no	—	husband Giovanni Ricciotti 5 1st Av						5 5				Italy Felitto
12	"	father	1	no	—							Left Market Porter Lifts spinal curvature with deformity affecting				
13	"	"	1	no	—											
14	"	"	1	no	—							— —				
15	Yes	self	15	Yes 2 m	N.Y.	brother Alessandro 81 Jackson St N.Y.						5 5				Italy Cusano
16	no	self	18	no	—	brother Cristino 66 Richardson ave Williamsburg						5 5				Italy Penne
17	Yes	self	25	no	—	brother Antonio 332 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.						5 —			scar to the forehead	Italy Pagani
18	Yes	husband	13	no	—	husband Giovanni Ciarlone 382 Hall St Utica N.Y.						5 4				Italy S. Lucia di Serino
19	"	father	1	no	—							— —				
20	Yes	self	20	Yes 9 m	N.Y.	at home						5 6				Italy Lapio
21	"	husband	1	no	—							4 11				
22	"	son	1	no	—	17 N. Portland ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3				Italy Sirignano
23	"	brother	1	no	—							5 5				Italy Lapio
24	Yes	self	20	Yes 3 m	N.Y.	brother-in-law Fabio 17 Church Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5				Italy Lapio
25	Yes	self	16	Yes 1 m	N.Y.	father Alfonso 17 Church Brooklyn N.Y.						5 —				Italy Lapio
26	Yes	self	14	no	—	brother Pietro 25 Hamilton ave Red Hook N.Y.						5 5		brown	none	Italy Lapio
27	Yes	self	25	no	—	brother-in-law Gaetano Jerace 305 W 45 St N.Y.						5 6		brown		Italy Vallesaccarda
28	Yes	self	15	Yes 9 m	N.Y.	son Antonio 332 Court St N.Y.						5 5		wh brown		Italy Castroreale
29	Yes	self	15	no	—	uncle-in-law Antonio Quinzi 66 Maujer st Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5		wh brown		Italy Castroreale
30	Yes	brother	25	Yes 8 m	N.Y.	brother Gaetano 450 Liberty N.Y.						5 5		brown brown	none	Italy Conflenone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DEC. 1910 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spadolini	Guglielmo	24		m s	milliv	yes				Persia		father Antonio Persico	N.Y.	Catskill
2	Mercolo	Pasquale	43		m m	farmlab	no				Cerreto		wife Concetta Cerreto	N.Y.	Catskill
3	Cerrupoio	Donato	39		m M	farmlab	yes				Cerreto		wife Emilia Cerreto	N.Y.	Catskill
4	Guerri	Rocco	17		m s	farmlab	no				Atripalda		mother Carmina Atripalda	N.Y.	Utica
5	Guerri	Maria	25		m M	maiden	no				Atripalda		wife Angelina Atripalda	N.Y.	Utica
6	Simonelli	Angelo	67		m M	farmlab	no				Cuneo Lombardy		wife Evangelina Atripalda	N.Y.	Utica
7	D'Ettore	Raffaele	21		m s	farmlab	no				Cluet		father Raffaele Cluet	N.Y.	New York
8	Nicolia	Clemente	30		m M	farmlab	no				Francavilla		father Clemente Francavilla	Pa.	Connellsville
9	Petrocelli	Carmine	19		m s	farmlab	yes				Sea fort		father Francesco Sea fort	Pa.	Mahanoy
10	Mannarella	Petronilla	21		f s	domestic	no				Circello		father Giovanni Circello	N.Y.	New York
11	Cimmino	Cirillo	22		m s	carpenter	no				Baronissi		father Francesco Baronissi	Calif.	San Francisco
12	Angiolillo	M. Rosa	26		f M	housewife	no				Avella		family Angiolillo Avella	N.Y.	New York
13	Faiola	Giovannina	29		f M	housekpr	no				Apice			N.Y.	New York
14	daughter	Mariano	11										father Giuseppe Apice		
15		Francesco	9												
16		Concetta	11												
17	Arcieri	Cesario	33		m M	farmlab	no		United Kingdom		Apice		mother Concetta Cerreto	Mass.	Boston
18	Testa	Francesco	21		m s	farmlab	no				Pietrastornina		mother Filomena Crapsola	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	Iannelli	Maria	24		f M	housewife	no				Sapienza		father Domenico Sapienza		
20	son	Giuseppe	4		m s								father Giuseppe Pugnale		
21	Fiorello	Emilio	20		m s	farmlab	yes				Apice		father Giuseppe Apice	N.Y.	Scotia
22	Forella	Vincenzo	52		m M		no				Arpaia			N.Y.	North Amity
23	wife	Mariannina	49		f M	housework	no						father in law Giovanni de		
24	daughter	Concetta	19										Stefano		
25		Giuseppe	12												
26	son	Isidoro	1		m								C. Arpaia		
27	daughter	Rosa	3												
28	Cerica	Antonio	10			can't read	no				Apice		father Clemente Apice	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Fiocco	Domenico	19				no				Pietrastornina		brother Pietrastornina		Scotia
30	Testa	Concetta	17												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 207

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valicoa Carlos, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Valicoa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DIC 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnello	Angelo	13		m	—	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Apice	mother Angela		
2	Apisa	Giacobbi	29		m	M laborer	yes		Italian South			Caimanda	father Antonio	Apice	
3	Ludovici	Giacondo	38		m	M laborer	yes		Italy	Italian			wife Domenica	Caimanda	Pa Kearney
4	Vuizetta	Immacolata	33		f	M housewife	no		Italy			Airino			N.J. Jeksonville
5	Daughter	Gelsomina	2		f	—	—		Italy	Italian					
6	Alloggia	Luigi	24		m	M laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Caimanda	father Giuseppe	Caimanda	Pa Utica
7	Bello	Gabriele	15		m	S	no		Italy	Italian South		Apice	mother Concetta	Apice	N.Y. New York
8	Miraglia	Maria Angiolina	26		f	M housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South		Grizia	father Mario	Lucia	N.Y. Kingston
9	Tucci	Rachele	24		f	M	no		Italy	Italian South		Apice	father Tucci	Antonio	" Newyork
10	Colonna	Antonio	3		m									Apice	
11	Iorio	Giuseppe	2		m	—				Italian					
12	Migliaccio	Vincenza	30		f	M housewife	yes		Italy			S. Mauro	brother Rocco		R.I. Providence
13	Iorio	Francesco	9		m	—	—	—	—						
14		Maria	8		f	—								S. Mauro	
15	Pinchi	Gaetano	24		m	S	yes		3-1908	74 2/4/46		Corbara	father Nicola	Corbara	Md Baltimore
16	Pinchi	Elisa	26		f	M housekeeper	"						father Nicola	Corbara	
17	D'Eufemia	Giuseppe	18		m	S	no					S. Mauro	father Giacomo	S. Mauro	N.J. Okan
18	Scotturi	Fortunato	31		m	M	yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Margaret		N. Newyork
19	wife	Donata	1		f	housework								S. Mauro	
20	Galdieri	Isabella	31		f	housework	no						mother D'Eufemia		N. Goshen
21	Daughter	Rosa	2		f	—	—							S. Mauro	
22	Candeloro	Maria	26		f	housekeeper	no					Pescara	father Berardino	Pescara	Pa Utica
23	Cagliuso	Concetta	26		f	M housework	"					Gesualdo	father Pasquale		Md Brooklyn
24	Son	Vincenzo	6		m	—								Gesualdo	
25	Agabiti	Orsola	38		f	M housewife	no		Italy			Roma			N.J. Newyork
26		Vincenzo	16		m	—	—	—	Italy						
27		Guido	12		f	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South					
28		Lucrezia	5		f	—	—	—	Italy				mother		
29		Armando	2		m	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South					
30		Maria	14		f	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South					

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	no			father Vaccio 24 Arthur ave Yonkers N.Y.								5					Cipro Comando
2	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Ca	cousin Concetta Angelo 2346 " " Middletown Ca								5	3				
3	no	self	20	"	1906	"	brother Salvatore Antonio 2346 " " Yonkers Ca								5	2				
4	"	"	40	no		no	husband Pietro Guarino 230 Loyd Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.								5	5				Sicilia
5	"	mother	"	no		no									5	—				
6	Yes	self	25	"		"	uncle Giuseppe Grasso 1410 Park Ave N.Y.								5	5				Campobello Sicilia
7	"	"	20	"		"	father Carmine 28 Chapin Ave N.Y.								5	3				
8	no	self	15	"		"	husband Eugenio Angelotti 13 Park St Yonkers N.Y.								5	5				Sicilia
9	Yes	self	28	Yes	1905	N.Y.	husband Catalano Carmina 2358 Arthur Ave N.Y.								5	3				Cipro
10	"	mother	"	no		no									5	—				
11	"	"	1	"		"									—					
12	Yes	self	55	"		"	husband Columbo Giacomo 86 Mott Street Providence R.I.								5	3				S. Mauro
13	"	mother	"	"		"									—					
14	"	"	1	"		"									—					
15	no	self	25	"		"	~~brother Cesare 27 Arthur Ave~~ brother Cesare 2400 Aisquith Baltimore Md								5	6				Montefredane
16	"	"	20	"		"									5	5				
17	"	"	20	"		"									5	—				S. Mauro
18	Yes	self	40	Yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 431 - 11 St N.Y.								5	6				
19	"	husband	"	no		no									5	4				"
20	no	self	25	"		"	husband Gilberto Cardillo 14 Seymour Yonkers N.Y.								5	—				"
21	"	mother	"	"		"									—	—				"
22	Yes	brother	25	"		"	cousin Salvatore Carchidio ~~82 Chrystie Street~~ 82 Chrystie Street								5	5				Piscari
23	Yes	husband	20	"		"	husband Nicola Bizzarro 386 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.								5	5				Germaci
24	"	father	"	"		"									—	—				
25	Yes	self	25	"		"	husband								5	3				Roma
26	"	mother	"	"		"									4	11				
27	"	"	"	"		"														
28	"	"	"	"		"														
29	"	"	1	"		"	New York													
30	"	"	1	"		"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA (State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valeria (illegible), Surgeon of the MENDOZA, enlisted, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valeri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander,
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrosino	Maria	28		f M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cava	father Nicola	N. York	
2	daughter	Teresa	3		f /	/	/		Italy	Italian	"	"	" Rosina	"	"
3	Cacchiatella	Alfonso	22		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Sant'Agata	brother Giuseppe	N. York	
4	Carracciolo	Michele	21		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Sant'Agata	father Giuseppe	"	
5	Scutile	Francesco	18		m S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Cava	father Pietro	N. York	
6	Lillo	Carmelo	18		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cava	father Orazio	"	
7	Salvatore	Guerriero	23		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Cava	father Filippo	"	
8	Salvatore	Francesco	18		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Cava	father Filippo	"	
9	Guampaola	Maria	28		f M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Angelo	father Angelo	N. York	
10	Deceglia	Filomena	6		f /	/	/		"	"	"	"	" "	"	
11	Ciotti	Antonio	24		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Castellammare		father Mariano	N. Boston	
12	wife	Maria	24		f M	"	"		"	"	"		" Castellammare	"	
13	Son	Mario	4		m /	child	/		"	"	"		" "	"	
14	Bonincontro	Angelina	12		f M	housework	no		"	"	Castellammare		none	N. Boston	
15	Cuccio	Guiseppe	29		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	Sorrento		father Giuseppe	N. Portland	
16	Cauro	Angelo	24		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	"		father Giuseppe	N. Portland	
17	D'Amato	Giovanni	42		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Bosco		wife Maria	"	
18	Ferraiuolo	Giuseppe	41		m M	shoemaker	no		"	"	Naples			N. York	
19	Son	Vincenzo	14		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"			"	
20	daughter	Assunta	8		f /	/	yes		"	"	"		none	"	
21	"	Luigia	12		f /	/	"		"	"	"			"	
22	Son	Luigi	9		m /	/	"		"	"	"			"	
23	Son	Salvatore	6		m /	/	"		"	"	"			"	
24	Cafiero	Raffaele	24		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	Castellammare		father Leonardo	N. York	
25	Cuccio	Paolo	20		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Concetta	Ellis Island	
26	Piccirillo	Antonio	20		m S	"	/		"	"	Castellammare		father Angelo	N. Mahanoy City	
27	Calise	Michele	21		m M	"	no		"	"	Sorrento		father Domenico	N. Warren	
28	wife	Maria	23		f M	housework	"		"	"	"		" Sorrentino	"	
29	Angelone	Angelo	21		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Cucchio		mother Concetta	W. Thomas	
30	Arnolfo	Luigi	18		m S	"	no		"	"	Castellammare		father Giuseppe	N. York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or from institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband							5	5					Italy
2	"	"	7	"	"	"	father							—	—					"
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father							5	5					Germany
4	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother							5	5					"
5	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin							5	1					Norway
6	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother							5	6					Sweden
7	yes	self	60	"	"	"	brother							5	5					Sweden
8	yes	self	30	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	1					[illegible]
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	husband							5	5					Italy
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother							6						"
11	yes	"	90	yes	07	Bro	brother-in-law							5	5					Castellamare
12	"	"	1	no	no	no	uncle							5						"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband							5						Italy
14	yes	self		"	"	"	[illegible]							5						[illegible]
15	yes	self	30	yes	09	10	cousin							5	1					Sweden
16	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother							5						Italy
17	yes	self	30	yes	08	08	brother							5	1					Italy
18	yes	husband	Ca	no	no	no	husband							5	1	brown	brown			Italy
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	father							5		brown	brown			"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	—	—			"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	—	—			"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	—	—			"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother							5						Italy
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother							5	6					Italy
25	yes	self	30	yes	06	910	brother-in-law							5	7					Italy
26	"	"	24	no	no	no	[illegible]							5						[illegible]
27	"	"	30	yes	09	09	brother							5						Italy
28	"	"	1	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]
29	"	"	26	yes	08	08	cousin							5						Italy
30	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DIC 191, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Tocco	Vincenzo	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Napoli	wife Rosaria	Penn	Pittston
2	Marzo	Vincenzo	26		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	wife Rosaria	Penn	Pittston
3	Quaranta	Giuseppe	17		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Pasquale	Penn	Pittston
4	Acerra	Salvatore	21		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Antonio	Penn	Pittston
5	Lombardo	Carmine	17		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	mother Carmela	Penn	Pittston
6	Del Vecchio	Pietro	15		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Pasquale	Penn	Pittston
7	Lisa	Carlo	25		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Pasquale	Penn	Pittston
8	Lupo	Salvatore	16		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Pasquale	Penn	Pittston
9	Caiazza	Vincenzo	20		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Pasquale	Penn	Pittston
10	Caiazza	Salvatore	17		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Pasquale	Penn	Pittston
11	Bruscino	Giovanna	21		f	housework	no	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Pasquale	Penn	Pittston
12	Lombardo	Raffaele	6		m						Italia	Napoli	father Pasquale	Penn	Pittston
13	Forte	Giuseppe	24		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Newark
14	wife	Francesca wife	25		f	housework	no	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Newark
15	Lupino	Achille	14		m	laborer	no	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Newark
16	Rosa	Cristino	11		m						Italia	Napoli	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Newark
17	Giampietro	Saverio	19		m	laborer	no	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Newark
18	Miele	Agostino	24		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	wife Elvira	Penn	Pittston
19	Arace	Angela	20		f	housework	no	yes			Italia	Napoli	mother Rosa	Penn	Pittston
20	Mefillo	Donato	12		m						Italia	Napoli	mother Rosa	Penn	Pittston
21	Lupi	Luigi	9		m						Italia	Napoli	mother Rosa	Penn	Pittston
22	Ferrari	Assunta	18		f	housework	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	mother Rosa	Penn	Pittston
23	Mariello	Giuseppino	39		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	wife Caterina	Penn	Pittston
24	Fiocchi	Luigi	11		m						Italia	Napoli	father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittston
25	Lapone	Antonio	16		m	laborer	no	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Luigi	Penn	Pittston
26	Graziella	Ernesto	1		m						Italia	Napoli	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
27	Ferraro	Alessandro	22		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Raffaele	Penn	Pittston
28	Petrosa	Pio	19		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	wife Maria	Penn	Pittston
29	Fiocchi	Michele	23		m	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	mother Rosa	Penn	Pittston
30	Galoppi	Maria Cristina	18		f	housework	yes	yes			Italia	Napoli	father Luigi	Penn	Pittston

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Dec 23rd*, 1910

215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1	N.Y.	brother Guiseppe Cannici 278 Thomas Ave							5	5					Cottanuola
2	"	"	37	no			brother Carmine Passanisi 249 Adams Ave Dehoboken							5	5					Offredo
3	yes	self	28	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Colella 315 Broadway st Los Angeles Cal							5	5					Carinola
4	yes	self	25	"	"	"	father Antonio Bottiglieri 203 to 9th st Hoboken							5	1					Cerreto
5	"	"	28	yes	6	N.Y.	brother Carlo Pagano Box 278 Tremont Ave							5	5					Cerreto
6	yes	self	36	no	no	no	uncle Ghiseppe Schettino 815 Broadway st Los Angeles Cal							5	5					Cerreto
7	"	"	20	yes	6	N.Y.	brother Angelo 29 Meadow st N.Y.							5	5					Cerreto
8	no	self	300	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pagano Box 1 Rockville N.Y.							5	2					Palermo
9	"	brother	/	no	"	"								5	1					Acquedura
10	"	"	/	no	"	"								5	-					"
11	no	self	15	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Falcone 5 Beverly st Manchester Conn.							5	3					Ariano
12	"	/	/	"	"	"								-	-					"
13	yes	self	25	yes	1	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 326 114 st N.Y.							5	6					Benevento
14	"	husband	/	no	no	no								5	4					"
15	no	self	50	yes	1	Mich	cousin Carmine Passanisi 249 Adams Ave Dehoboken							5	5					"
16	"	father	/	no	no	no								-	-					Offredo
17	no	self	25	"	"	"	father Nicola Garner Va							5	1					"
18	yes	self	23	"	"	"	friend Vittorio Pagano 1st Ave Hoboken N.J.							5	1					Schiazano
19	yes	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Angelo Nebbia 249 Adams Ave Dehoboken							5	1					Palmoli
20	"	father	/	"	"	"								-	-					Andretta
21	"	"	/	"	"	"								-	-					"
22	no	self	15	"	"	"	father Ferdinando Castellano 1st Jefferson st Hoboken							5	1					Baia
23	"	"	50	yes	10	Pa	brother Nicola Castellano 1st Jefferson st Hoboken							5	3					"
24	"	"	15	no	no	no	father Michele Castellano 1st Jefferson st Hoboken							5	1					"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Castellano 1st Jefferson st Hoboken							5	3					Baia
26	yes	self	20	"	"	"	brother Angelo 1 Grant st N.Y.							5	5					Casabruni
27	no	self	8	yes	6	N.Y.	brother Antonio Box 1 Rockville N.Y.							5	1					S. Egidio
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Luigi Caulo 14 Grant st N.Y.							5	5					Montefalcone
29	no	self	35	no	-		uncle Biagio Petrone 1st Jefferson st Hoboken							5	1					Baia
30	yes	self	15	yes	6	N.Y.	brother Angelo Pagano 81 Chestnut Brooklyn N.Y.													Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Vallega

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

17

218

17

U.S. Medical Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 8 DIC 191 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellavia	Virgilio	19	m	s	farmlab	yes				Italy	Bivia	father Vincenzo	Pa	New Castle
2	Vurro	Teresa	22	f	m	housewife	no					Rocca Imperiale	Bivia	N.Y.	New York
3	Lou Sudano	Luigi	31	m	—	—	—						none		
4	Orlando	Maria	20	f	m	housewife	no					Castellammare	mother Catarina Francesco		
5	Lou Sorno	Andrea	1	m	—	—	—						Castellammare		
6	Del Colle	Vincenzo	23	m	s	tailor	yes					Vieri	father Antonio Vieri	Mass	Agawam
7	Carbognano	Angelo	18	f	s	housekp	no					Andretta	mother Antonia Andretta	N.J.	Weehawken
8	Lizzi	Ignazio	23	m	m	carpenter	yes					S. Giorgio	wife Michelina S. Giorgio	"	Newark
9	Schipano	Federico	19	m	s	tailor	"					Mesagna	father Felice Mesagna	"	"
10	Galletti	Mario	14	m	s	farmlab	"			X		Cerreto	father Vincenzo Cerreto	Md	Baltimore
11	Pisani	Pasquale	22	m	m	"	"					Mondragone	wife Giovannina "	N.Y.	Astoria
12	Petrucci	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	no						father Mattia Mondragone	"	"
13	Caetani	Enrico	23	m	s	"	yes					V. Pietro	mother Costanza V. Pietro	Pa	Phila
14	Biscardi	Virginia	35	f	m	housewife	no					Cusano		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Raffaele	12	m	—	—	—						none		
16	Lou	Francesco	7	m	—	—	—								
17		Carmela	5	f	—	—	—								
18	Izzitzo	Enrico	16	m	s	farmlab	no					Capitignano	father Antonio Capitignano	Ohio	Bucyrus
19	Francerchini	Vito	18	m	s	"	"						father Giuseppe Capitignano	Ore	Portland
20	Pinetti	Gaetano	21	m	s	"	"					Cerreto	father Nicola Cerreto	N.Y.	Baltimore
21	Vittoria	Adam	35	m	m	"	no						wife Lorenza Capitignano	Ohio	Brewster
22	Sebastiano	Stefano	40	m	m	"	"					Capitignano	wife Brandina Capitignano	Ohio	Canal Dover
23	Forte	Nicola	21	m	s	"	yes					Lingnaloua	father Lorenzo Lingnaloua	Ill	Rockford
24	Riccardi	Giovanna	15	f	s	housekp	yes					Sabina	father Antonio Sabina	N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	Apuzzi	Maria	25	f	m	"	no						father Giuseppe Sabina		
26	Minotti	Giovanni	68	m	m	farmlab	no					Fara	son Giuseppe Fara	N.Y.	New York
27	Natoli	Giuseppe	28	m	s	"	yes					Sabina	father Giuseppe Sabina	Conn	Hartford
28	Pinotta	Rosario	11	m	s	laborer	no								
29	Campoli	Nicola	24	m	m	laborer	no						father Pietro Agnone	Pa	Phila
30	Lou	Teresa	1	f	s	—	—								

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			wife Theresa Bolfour 205 Jefferson St Allegheny							5	1					Bari
2	yes	son	20				son Edmund 2239 Fratt Ave							5	5					Rocca Imperiale
3	"	brother	"																	
4	"	self	20				husband Giovanni Cipriello 51 Spring St N.Y.							5	1					Castellammare
5	"	mother	"																	
6	"	self	21				cousin Nicolantonio Iacobbe 15 Pfotenhoff Bayern Mon.							5	5					Vieri
7	no	self	15				brother Giuseppe 1711 Kentucky Ave W Philadelphia							5	1					Andretta
8	yes	self	25				brother and Attorney Gagliano 157 Spring St N.Y.							5	1					S. Giorgio
9	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe 51 Chestnut St							5	1					Mercato
10	no	self	25				brother Pietro Baltimore Md							5	5					Barbato.
11	no	self	25				brother Andrea Pitoni Box 201							5	3					Chiusano
12	"	"	25				cousin Carlo Veteany Ny							5	1					
13	yes	self	20				Jettie Carlo 7438 8th Ave Phila Pa							5	5					S. Pietro
14	yes	husband	25				husband Giovanni Iovenno							5	1					Caserta
15	"	father	"				149 21st.													
16	"	"	"				Brooklyn N													
17	"	"	"				cousin Benjamin Cebelli, Bucyrus Ohio													
18	no	self	25				cousin Jacob Bolfour 324 Main Ave Bethany Me							5	5					Capitignano
19	"	"	28				brother Ettore 45 Lafayette St Baltimore Md							5	3					Barbato.
20	"	"	25				brother Antonio 1560 Bremen Ohio							5	5					Capitignano
21	"	"	3	yes	25.00	Pa.	cousin Ludovico Pilotti 220 5 St. Canal Dover Ohio							5	4					
22	"	"	25	"	06.00	Ohio	brother Rosario 611 Cesar St Rochester N.Y.							5	1					
23	"	"	15	"	3325	N.Y.	sister Rosina 86 1/2 Gayett Amsterdam NY							5	6					Vicinopiano Sulmona
24	"	"	15	no	no	no	brother Antonio 69 Washington St Amsterdam NY							5	1					
25	"	"	15	yes	05.10	N.Y.	uncle Pasquale 86 Catharine N.Y.							5	1					
26	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Raffaele							5	5					Nave
27	no	self	15	yes	4	N.Y.	[illegible]							5						Sulmona
28	yes	self	23	"	10	Ohio	[illegible]							5						Italy
29	yes	self	25	"	07.00	Pa.	husband Cesare De Biase father Alberto De Biase							5	2					"
30	yes	mother	"	no	no	no														"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 218

SAD S. S. MENDOZA (Lloyd Italian) arrived Dec 23, 1910, 190 ; M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	1	Companelli, Guiseppe, & wife	1	10/11	2	1pc	I cabin Dr Cert										1.30			Converse						
60f		Antonia																								
58m	2	Fabi, Cataldo,	2	7	1	1pc	Dr Cert-I cabin										1.30			Converse						
23m	3	Romano, Guiseppe	14	14	1	1pc											2.00			Scarlett						
46f	4	DellAguila, Maddalena, & ch	9	6/9	4	1pc											1.40			Mitchell						
15m		Infantino, Nicolo																								
12m		Vincenzo																								
10m		Domenico																								
15m	5	Panto, Nunzio,	3	22	1	1pc	Minor										1.45			Flannery						
28m	6	Vangeli, Pietro, & son	5	9/10	2	1pc											2.00			Alexander						
13m		Carmelo																								
29m	7	Nigro, Antonio	5	1	1	1pc											1.40			Alexander						
15m	8	Mastrogiacomi, Guiseppe	16	6	1	1pc	under 16										2.00			Bock						
32m	9	Grasso, Enrico	1	6	1	1pc	guardian #10 ward #9										1.40			Bock						
9m	10	Leone, Celestino	1	7	1	1pc	under 16										1.40			Bock						
44f	11	Conti, Maria,	3	16	1	1pc											2.00			Flannery						
15f	12	Sampitella, Assunta,	11	17	1	1pc	under 16													Zamosh						
53f	13	Vairo, Terese, & son	17	2/3	2	1pc											1.50			Dyckes						
11m		Luigi																								
21m	14	Fiorito, Lorenzo	17	23	1	1pc											1.50			Dyckes						
14m	15	Massette Ottorio	17	10	1	Sec. 2	under 16										1.25			Dyckes						
36m	16	K Catekis, Christo, & bro	1	4/5	2	1pc											1.25			Bock						
34m		Pericles																								
48m	17	Ferrana, Luigi, & other	8	9-22	2	1pc	under 16							Sec 11			2.10			Oneill						
12m		Roccodora, Luigi																								
22m	18	Vista, Francesco	12	18	1	1pc	Dr Cert										2.30			Mitchell						
22m	19	Frisco, Amello, mother & sis.	4	27/29	3	1pc	Drs Certs										2.30			Cowen						
54f		DeMoreo, Marianna																								
27f		Nusco, Congetta																								
67m	20	Minotta, Giovanni,	17	26	1	1pv	Dr Cert										2.30			Dyckes						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

SAD S. S. MENDOZA (Sheet #2) arrived Dec 23, 1910, 190, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f 21	Del Vacdir, Maria G	6	30	1	under 16	2.30	Bauer																		
18m 22	Vaguarelli, Francesco	6	9	1	lpc	2.45	Bauer																		
20m 23	Monachese, Angelo,	8	2	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.35	Oneill																		
33m 24	Giovannelli Seráfior	6	8	1	lpc	2.10	Bauer																		
18m 25	D'Emudio, Guiseppe,	6	12	1	lpc	2.50	Bauer																		
24m 26	Coldianni, Francesco, & bro	4	19/20	2	lpc	2.50	Cowen																		
22m	Guiseppe																								
15m 27	Abate, Francesco,,	14	12	1	lpc under 16	2.15	Scarlett																		
72m 28	Gubitosi, Alfmzo	1	30	1	lpc (hospital)	1.30	Converse																		
62f 29	Stagliano, Teresa, & others	2	1/3	3	lpc Dr Cert	1.30	Converse																		
23f	Scalise, Rosa,																								
17f	Maria																								
40m 30	Pirrotta, Pasquale,	17	28	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.35	Dyckes																		
23f 31	Georgio, Angela,	9	10/11	2	lpc Dr Cert	2.30	Mitchell																		
58f	Maria																								
61f 32	Anton, Luigia	10	2	1	lpc Dr Cert	3.00	Zamosh																		
57f 33	Petrozziello, Maria A	10	15	1	lpc Dr Cert		Zamosh																		
39f 34	Ivone, Carolina, & others	11	11/14	4	lpc Dr Cert	3.15	Zamosh																		
23f	Riccio, Albina,																								
15f	Albertina																								
11f	Plarida,,																								
64f 35	Ritondale, Angela,	11	22/23	2	lpc Dr Cert	3.10	Zamosh																		
21f	D'Aman, Virginia																								
7f 36	Di Lucchio, Maria Donata,	10	17	1	lpc Dr Cert	3.15	Zamosh																		
23m 37	Mosca, Guiseppe,	10	18	1	lpc	3.15	Zamosh																		
38f 38	Massimi, Salim Angela, & sons	14	8-9-11	3	lpc	3.10	Scarlett																		
8m	Mosca, Giacomo																								
3m	Giacinto																								
17f 39	Galante, Lucia	14	21	1	lpc	2.01	Schwatts																		
m 40	Mosco, Domenico																								

TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 228

S. S. Mendoza arrived Dec 23, 1910, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	No.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	No.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	f 1 Durata, Quarina wife		1	Ex. S.S. Calabria		12/30	08	Ex				1/3	06	Ex	1:39							10 12 10		
	f Liberatore, Vincenza																							

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1018

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] ITALIAN arrived Dec. [redacted] 1910. , 19 , M., , from 21

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									4 Dec				
1	Pondi [redacted]	8	7	1		No husband	Stwd Nicola Giuliano 220 Cross st Phila Pa	D	29	10	6	6	6
2	Compoli [redacted]	17	27.28	2		" sol $	RR to live w/ Uncle Pietro Pinno Bisaw	B	24	4	2	2	2
3	Ballerini [redacted]	8	12	1		" brother	Bro Michel 108 Mulberry st NY	J	"	12	1	—	1
4	Orlando [redacted]	17	4/5	2		" husband	Husbd Camilla 160 Scott st NY	Johnson	12/23/10	4	—	—	2
5	Cagliané [redacted]	13	22/24	2		" husband	Hus. Eppa Nelli f/x Allen Ave. Brn	D	29	4	8	8	8
6	Chiono [redacted]	1	10	1		" cousin	Cou Mrs Alessandra Torano 508 Ave C	B	"	9	4	4	4
7	Pansarino [redacted]	8	20	1		" sister	sist Mrs J. Palla 4218-3rd Ave NY	Johnson	12/23/10	3	—	—	—
8	Colombo [redacted]	11	10/10	2		" husband	Husbd Giovanni 78 E 4th Brn	S	"	"	—	—	—
9	Lanzetta [redacted]	13	4/5	2		" husband	Hus, Pietro Giuliani 220 Cross st Mt Vernon N.Y.	S	23	3	6	6	6
10	Bello [redacted]	13	7	1		" father	fath. Carmine 586 Manhattan Ave NY	S	"	3	—	—	—
11	Barbagello [redacted]	8	24	1		" brother	Br Angelo 302 E 14th st NY	Johnson	"	3			
12	Di Marco [redacted]	8	20	1		" sol $	Le Raphael Alcea Lodella	S	28	11	4	4	—
13	Forchia [redacted]	8	4/5	2		" husband	Husbd Ferd 215 E [illegible] NY	Johnson	"	3	—	—	—
14	Donato [redacted]	8	5	1		" husband	" Domenica 311 Newark Ave JC	S	"	3	—	—	—
15	Massarella [redacted]	12	10	1		" cousin	Cousin Fr Mazzarella 114 Smith st Brooklyn N.Y.				—	—	—
16	Galante [redacted]	14	21	1		" int husb	Husbd S F						
17	Boscardi [redacted]	17	14/17	4		" husband	Hus Gio Battazzoni 20 Pier 18 Brooklyn	S	20	12.30	4	—	4
18	D'Angiolillo [redacted]	12	12	1		" nephew	Le Raphael Aga Lodella father Husbd Rosario Scafidi 40 E 112th st NY	V S	28	11.30	4	—	4
19	ScaFide [redacted]	Concetta b							17	3 10	—	—	—
20	Schillaci [redacted]	8	10	1		" husband	Father Saverio Bgr Avenue A NY	Johnson	12/23/10	4 pm	—	—	—
21	Morante [redacted]	16	1	2		" father	Uncle & Aunt Michele Evangelista 484½ 7th Ave Bklyn NY						
22	Castellano [redacted]	2	4	1		" uncle							
23	Ducato [redacted]	4	18/21	2		" sol $		V	29	11	1	1	1
24	Pucci [redacted]	13	9/11	2		" husband	Husbd Catalano 2345 Arthur Ave NY	Johnson	12/23/10	4 pm	—	—	—
25	Miraglia [redacted]	13	8	1		" husband	Hus. Vincenza Bisso 1540 Lexington Ave						
26	Generi [redacted]	14	15	1		" brother	Bro Carlo 2122 Lexington Ave NY		26	2.30	3	3	3
27	Ricotto [redacted]	8	6	1		" sister	Brother Salvatore 356 E 116th st NY		12/23/10	3.45	—	—	—
28	Desidiero [redacted]	11	28	1		" father	sist Rosina 329 E 1st Ave JC			12/23/10	3	—	—
29	Arace [redacted]	16	19/21	3		" husband	father Alfonso 73 Harrison Brn			Johnson	12/23/10		
30	Mastrogiacomo [redacted]	17	7	1		" brother	husbd Angelo 46 Pelham Ave NY						
							Brother Pietro 1541 Lexington Ave						

MENTICA DEC 23

N. Y. Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

S. S. [redacted] arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
51	Petrossino	Maria & ch	18	1/2	2	•	[redacted]	Alley, Newark N.J. Res, Francescotarese, 17 Aqueduct	B	27	9.25	8	8	8
52	Sellicitto	Rosa & 4 ch	6	1/2	5	•	[redacted]	Husbd Giovanni 702 Washington Ny. Johnson		12/23/10	3.35	—	—	—
53	Lo Loggia	Gaetano	4	24	1	•	brother	R R to Bro. Eppa 152 Bridge St., Scottsdale, Pa	S	26	2.0	3	3	3
54	Savino	Alfio	6	15	1	•	uncle	Aunt Mrs Angela Cavalieri 370 E 176 Ny Johnson		12/24/10	3.40	—	—	—
55	D'Aniello	Emilio	6	[redacted]	1	•	husband	Husbd Michele 16 Tompkins Ave Bkn	S	"	3.30	—	—	—
56	Molfetta	Pietro	6	17	1	•	sister	uncle Onofrio Lojal 317 E 24 Ny Fitzpatrick Providence RI.		"	4.00	—	—	—
57	Pisarella	Frank &						Bl-h Antonio Quintavale, 24 Tramsh	F	1/9/11	1.25	11	11	2
58	Tagliafero	Maria	10	27/28	2	•	wf in hosp	Bl-h. " " " " "	B	1/7/11	11.10	4	3	4
59	Tagliafero Luciano		10	1/9				Husb Fran. Pisarella " " "	F	2/2	4.05	—	—	—
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3551

Dec. 23-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 2 1944 day of MAR 2 1944, 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Jack Lakiano
Camera Operator

